MORETTI

innovation, technology
and customer service

MAIN CATALOGUE
CATALOGUE GÉNÉRAL
CATÁLOGO GENERAL
CATÁLOGO GERAL

2024



WWW.MORETTISPA.COM

4-79 ARDEA
6-79 Mobility products

80-221 MOPEDIA
82-91 Products for hospital stay
92-107 Relax
108-125 Patient handling and transfer
126-161 Toileting aids
162-201 Mobility aids
202-221 Orthopaedic products

222-253 LEVITAS
224-253 Antidecubitus

254-287 SKEMA
256-287 Hospital furniture

288-319 DIMED
290-319 Medical diagnostic

320-343 KYARA
322-343 Personal care

344-357 LOGIKO
346-357 Blood pressure monitors and stethoscopes

358-373 LEM
360-373 Electromedical line

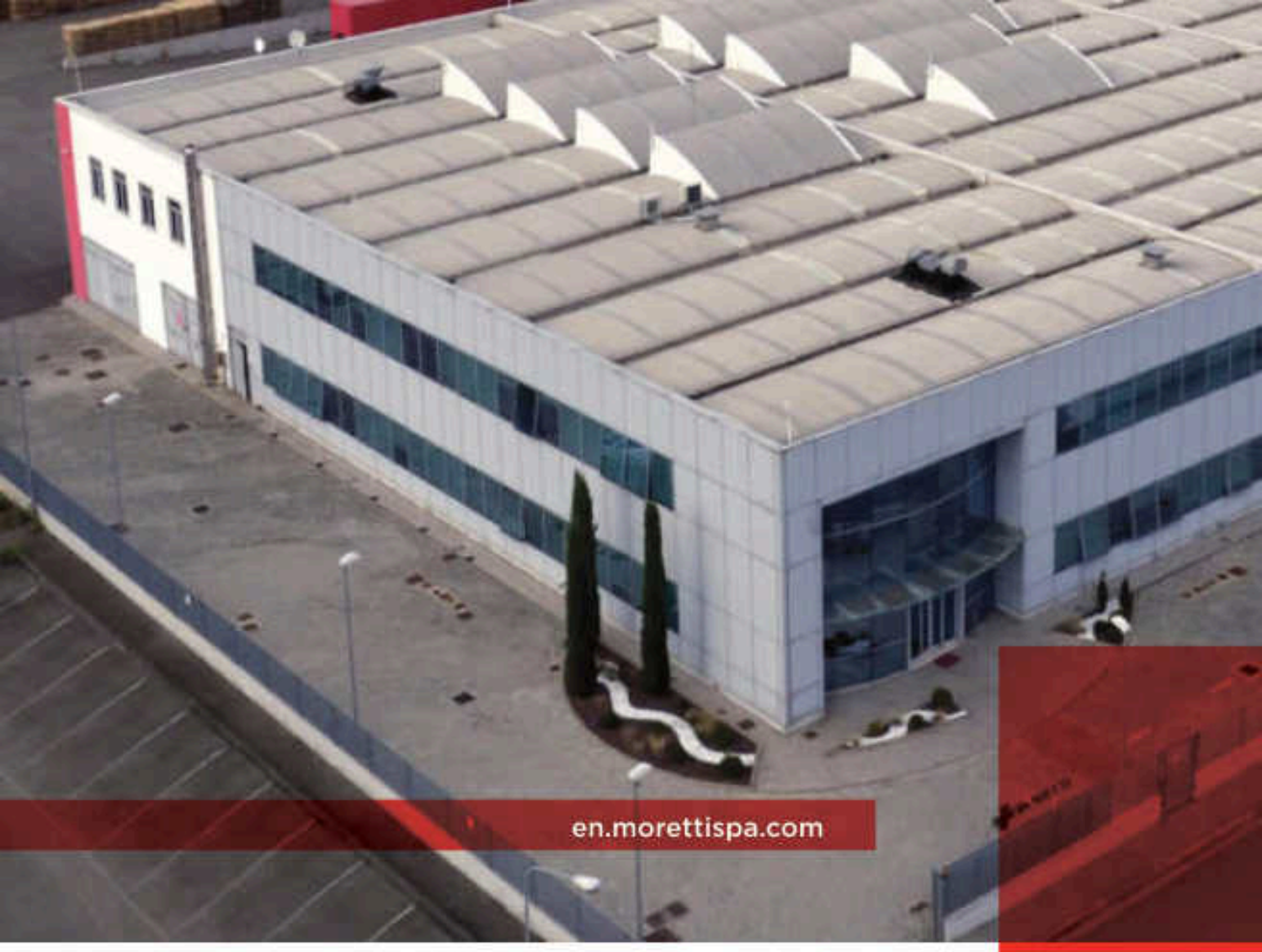
374-395 EASYRED
376-395 Emergency

396-401 PRESTIGE
398-401 Medical products and disposable

MORETTI
innovation, technology and customer service

© COPYRIGHT BY MORETTI SPA - I EDITION FEBBRAIO 2024

This catalogue is meant to be a guide for your job. Not all the items available in our storehouse are presented in this catalogue. We are at your disposal for any further technical and commercial information you might need. MORETTI is a Company with Certified Quality Management System in accordance with ISO 9001:2015 Quality Standards and UNI EN ISO 13485:2016. All the medical devices presented in this catalogue fully comply with the current EEC directives concerning medical devices. The MORETTI logo as well as MOPEDIA, EASYRED, LEM, CHIMO, KYARA, LOGIKO, DIMED, ARDEA, SKEMA, LEVITAS, GRADO, PRESTIGE and TIBODA marks are nationally and internationally registered trademarks belonging to MORETTI S.p.A. Any illegitimate use and not authorized by MORETTI S.P.A. of the mentioned marks is prohibited. Moretti Spa reserves the right to make technical and shape changes without notice to its products to improve their qualities. **The products in the catalogue are available for prompt shipment unless running out of stock.** All the products marked with MORETTI's own logos are guaranteed by MORETTI itself. The terms are given on the coupon inside the packaging. PAll the other products are guaranteed by their manufacturers whose terms are supposed to be accepted. Products returned for assistance with MORETTI's consent are considered under guarantee only if sent together with the warranty coupon and a copy of the sales document or receipt; MORETTI will otherwise apply the standard rates for assistance. Delivery times are generally 3 days from the moment of the purchase order and in any case are not binding and refer only to the products present in the catalogue. Any delay could not lead to complaints, claim for damages, or justify the cancellation of the order. The orders can be also dispatched partially according to the stock availabilities. Please look at the Price-List in force to check the Sales Conditions. Any news, exhibitions and events can be checked on our website: **en.morettispa.com**



en.morettispa.com



Mobility products

Electric wheelchairs, scooters and Tiboda front engine EN

Fauteuils roulants électriques, scooters et appareil de traction Tiboda pour fauteuils roulants F

Sillas de ruedas eléctricas, scooters y propulsor delantero Tiboda para sillas de ruedas ES

Cadeiras de rodas elétricas, scooters e propulsor elétrico Tiboda para cadeiras de rodas P



ARDEA Mobility by MORETTI

EN Folding and demountable power scooter
F Scooter électrique pliant et demontable
ES Scooter eléctrico plegable y desmontable
P Scooter elétrico dobrável y desmontável

Mobility 200

Cod. **CN200R** *Red*

Cod. **CN200B** *White*



Armrest width regulation



Swivel seat and foldable backrest





Steering wheel inclination regulation



Power socket



270W Motor

6 KM/H Max. speed

>11 KM Autonomy

113 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x12Ah Battery

Technical features

Seat	L 38 cm - With removable cushion		
PERFORMANCES		**SPECIFICATIONS**	
Turning radius	123 cm	Battery charger type	1.8Amp Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable*	12°/21%	Controller type	PG 5-45A
Curb obstacle	5 cm	Brake	Electromechanical No parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm												
CN200	41	35	10	44	29,5	76	106	52	80	19,5x5 PU, solid	included	

* *The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

EN Demountable power scooter
F Scooter électrique demontable
ES Scooter eléctrico desmontable
P Scooter elétrico desmontável

Mobility 210

Cod. **CN210A** Orange
Cod. **CN210B** White


Rear-view mirrors


Steering wheel inclination regulation


Armrest width regulation


Power socket and usb port


Swivel and foldable seat


Front LED lights kit


Front and rear suspensions





350W Motor
6 KM/H Max. speed
>21 KM Autonomy
149 KG Max. loading weight
12V 2x22Ah Battery
USB port

Technical features

Seat		L. 43 cm	
PERFORMANCES		**PERFORMANCES**	
Turning radius	127 cm	Battery charger type	3Amp. Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable*	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-70A
Curb obstacle	6 cm	Brake	Electromechanical No parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm												
CN210	45	42	10,5	44	39	83	111	58	93	22x7,5 Pu. solid		included

* *The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

EN Power scooter
F Scooter électrique
ES Scooter eléctrico
P Scooter elétrico

Mobility 220

CN220



Armrests inclination regulation



Back LED lights kit with turn signals



Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat



Front and rear suspensions





Dashboard and Rear-view mirrors (not illustrated)



Steering wheel inclination regulation



Armrest width regulation



Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port



Front LED light kit with turn signals

600W* **Motor**

10 KM/H **Max. speed**

>34 KM **Autonomy**

158 KG **Max. loading weight**

12V 2x50Ah **Battery**

USB **port**

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 41 cm

Turning radius	140 cm	Battery charger type	5Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-90A
Curb obstacle	10 cm	Brake	Electromechanical No parking brake

Measures cm												
CN220	47	45	13	48	69,5-76	95	140	62	129,5-134	26,5x8,5 pneumatic		included

* *4-pole* ** *The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

Mobility

EN Power scooter
F Scooter électrique
ES Scooter eléctrico
P Scooter elétrico

Mobility 230

Cod. CN230



Armrests inclination regulation



Back LED lights kit with turn signals



Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat



Front and rear suspensions





Rear-view mirrors and dashboard



Steering wheel inclination regulation



Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port



Armrest width regulation



Front LED light kit with turn signals

800W* Motor

13 KM/H Max. speed

>36 KM Autonomy

158 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x50Ah Battery

USB port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 41 cm		
PERFORMANCES		PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	149 cm	Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-120A
Curb obstacle	12 cm	Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Measures cm												
CN230	47	44	13	47	70-75	96	129,5	62,5	131-136,5	30x9,5 pneumatic		included

** 4-pole ** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014*

EN Power scooter
F Scooter électrique
ES Scooter eléctrico
P Scooter elétrico

Mobility 240

Cod. CN240



Armrests inclination regulation



Back LED lights kit with turn signals



Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat



Front and rear suspensions





Rear-view mirrors



Steering wheel inclination regulation



Armrest width regulation



Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port



Front LED light kit with turn signals

1100W* Motor

15 KM/H Max. speed

>49 KM Autonomy

180 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x75Ah Battery

USB port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 46 cm		
PERFORMANCES		PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	140 cm	Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controler type	PG S-140A
Curb obstacle	12 cm	Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Measures cm											
CN240	49	48	19	52	71-76	104	147	70	141,5-147	3.3x10 pneumatic	

* 4-pole ** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014

EN Power scooter
F Scooter électrique
ES Scooter eléctrico
P Scooter elétrico

Mobility 250

Cod. CN250



Armrests inclination regulation



Back LED lights kit with turn signals



Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat



Front and rear suspensions





Steering wheel inclination regulation



Handlebar inclination regulation



Armrest width regulation



Drive mode selector, power socket, usb port



Front LED light kit with turn signals



Dashboard with LCD display and Rear-view mirrors (not illustrated)

1650W* Motor

15 KM/H Max. speed

>45 KM Autonomy

203 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x100Ah Battery

USB port

Technical features

Seat		L 46 x P 46 cm		
PERFORMANCES			PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	175 cm		Battery charger type	8Amp. Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%		Controller type	PG S-200A
Curb obstacle	12 cm		Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION											
Measures cm											
CN250	49	48.5	13.5	48.5	72-76.5	105	146	70	135-141	35x10 pneumatic	33x9 pneumatic

* 4-pole ** The rated slope is defined in EN12184:2014

EN Power scooter
F Scooter électrique
ES Scooter eléctrico
P Scooter elétrico

Mobility 260

Cod. CN260



Armrests inclination regulation



Back LED lights kit with turn signals



Swivel, foldable and depth adjustable seat



Front and rear suspensions





Steering wheel inclination regulation



Handlebar inclination regulation



Armrest width regulation



Power socket, usb port



Equipped with removable canopy



Front LED light kit with turn signals



Dashboard with LCD display, drive mode selector and Rear-view mirrors

1650W* Motor

15 KM/H Max. speed

>54 KM Autonomy

203 KG Max. loading weight

12V 2x120Ah Battery

USB port

Technical features

Seat	L 46 x P 46 cm

PERFORMANCES		PERFORMANCES	
Turning radius	166 cm	Battery charger type	8Amp, Off Board, 220V, 50HZ
Max. climb rated slope superable**	12°/21%	Controller type	PG S-200A
Curb obstacle	12 cm	Brake	Electromechanical and parking brake

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											
CN260	49	48,5	15	47,5	71,5-76,5	113	160	82	138,5-144	35x10 pneumatic	

* 4 poli ** Il termine pendenza stimata (rated slope) è definito nella norma EN 12184:2014

EN Scooter - Spare parts
F Scooter - Pièces de rechange
ES Scooter - Repuestos
P Scooter - Peças de reposição



Cod. CNR440 Front wheel **(CN200)**
Cod. CNR441 Rear wheel **(CN200)**



Cod. CNR480 Front wheel **(CN210)**
Cod. CNR481 Rear wheel **(CN210)**



Cod. CNR522 Rear wheel **(CN220)**



Cod. CNR580 Front wheel **(CN230)**



Cod. CNR583D Right/Rear
Cod. CNR583S Left/Rear
wheel 12" **(CN230)**



Cod. CNR641D Right/Rear
Complete wheel 13" **(CN240)**
Cod. CNR641S Left/Rear
Complete 13" wheel with magnetic sensor **(CN240)**



Cod. CNR640 Front wheel **(CN240)**



Cod. CNR176 Front
Cod. CNR706 Rear
wheel **(CN250)**
Cod. CNR711D Right/Rear
Complete wheel 14" **(CN250)**
Cod. CNR711S Left/Rear
Complete 14" wheel with magnetic sensor **(CN250)**



Cod. CNR741D Right/Rear
Complete wheel 14" **(CN260)**
Cod. CNR741S Left/Rear
Complete wheel 14" **(CN260)**



Cod. CNR436 Front wheel **(CN260)**



Cod. CNR212
Mirrors kit (left/right) **(CN210-CN220)**



Cod. CNR213
Mirrors kit (left/right) **(CN230-CN240-CN250-CN260)**



Cod. CNR410
Padded seat **(CN200)**



Cod. CNR411
Padded seat **(CN210)**



Cod. CNR412
Padded seat **(CN220-CN230)**



Cod. CNR413
Padded seat **(CN240-CN250-CN260)**



Cod. CNR255 Front basket **(CN200)**



Cod. CNR249 Rear basket **(CN210-CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250)**



Cod. CNR401 Front basket **(CN260)**



Cod. CNR400
Windscreen/Canopy **(CN260)**



Cod. CNR611D Right
Glass holder **(CN240-CN130-CN140)**
Cod. CNR611S Left
Glass holder **(CN240-CN130-CN140)**

EN Scooter - Optional accessories
F Scooter - Accessoires optionnels
ES Scooter - Accesorios opcionales
P Scooter - Acessórios opcionais



Cod. CSR145
Bag **(excluding CN200 and CN210)**



Cod. CNA100
Rear plastic basket **(for CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA102
Rear case **(for CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA106
Storage basket
(for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250-CN260)



Cod. CNA107
Storage basket XL
(for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250-CN260)



Cod. CNA122
Walker holder **(for CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA105
Rear bag with stick/crutch holder **(CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA116
Stick holder **(CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA117
Double stick holder **(for CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA118
Crutch holder **(for CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA110
Oxygen bottle holder **(for CN2xx)**



Cod. CNA145
Multiple attachments for accessories **(for CN2xx)**

EN Scooter - Optional accessories
F Scooter - Accessoires optionnels
ES Scooter - Accesorios opcionales
P Scooter - Acessórios opcionais



Cod. *CSR120*
Stick holder **(CS930)**



Cod. *CNA230*
Windscreen/Canopy **(for CN240)**



Cod. *CNA231*
Windscreen/Canopy **(for CN250)**



Cod. *CNA150*
Sun cover for large scooters
(for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250)



Cod. *CNA140*
Cover for scooter-smal **(for CN200-CN210)**



Cod. *CNA141*
Cover for scooter-large
(for CN220-CN230-CN240-CN250)



Cod. *RP245*
Car type seat belt for scooters **(for CN2xx)**

ATTENTION! *IN CASE OF A SCOOTER EQUIPPED WITH A ROOF/HOOD THE ACCESSORIES PREVENT THE SEAT FROM ROTATING*

EN Portable ramps
F Rampes portatives
ES Rampas portátiles
P Rampas portáteis

RAMPY

Telescopic - pair

Series **CR500**





Transport bag included



Anti-rust aluminium frame with anti-slip surface

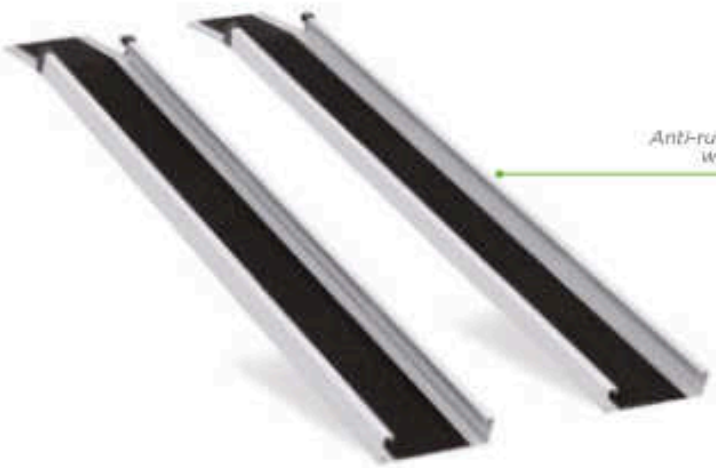


Fixed ramps - pair

Series **CR507**



Transport bag included



Anti-rust aluminium frame with anti-slip surface



Technical features

Products codes	CR500-1	CR500-2	CR507-1	CR507-2
SPECIFICATIONS				
Frame	Aluminium with anti-slip surface			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	83.5÷152 cm	120÷213 cm	61 cm	183 cm
D:	19 cm		18.9 cm	
	5.75 Kg	8 Kg	1.33 Kg	6.5 Kg
	272 Kg			

EN Portable ramps
F Rampes portatives
ES Rampas portátiles
P Rampas portáteis

RAMPY

Fixed length

Series CR503

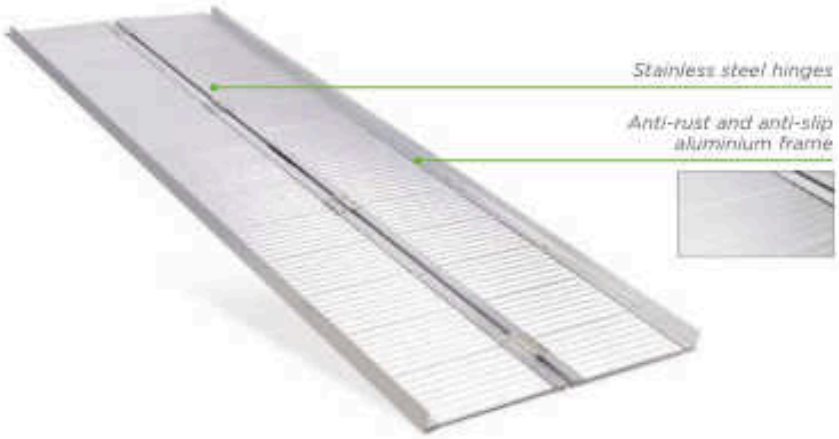




Folded frame



Handle for transport



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS				
Frame		Aluminium		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Products codes	W:	D:	Kg	
CR503-1	61 cm	73 cm total - 36 cm each single ramp	5 Kg	272 Kg
CR503-2	213 cm		17,5 kg	

Fixed platform ramp

Series CR509



Handle for transport



Technical feature

SPECIFICATIONS				
Frame		Aluminium with anti-slip surface		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Products codes	W:	D:	Kg	
CR509-1	61 cm	73 cm	4,8 Kg	272 Kg
CR509-2	91 cm		7 Kg	
CR509-3	122 cm		10 Kg	

EN Folding electric wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável

Mobility 840

Aluminium frame with lithium batteries

Cod. **CM840**





Folded
W62 x D30 x H74

Technical features

Seat	W 44 x D 45 cm		
Front and rear wheels	Solid PU		
PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2 da 24V 6AH lithium
Turning radius	800 mm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°/14%	Controller type	Brushless-24V/30A
Max. climb slope	40 mm	Motor	2 da 180W brushless
Autonomy	20 km	Brake	Magnetic
Charging time	6h	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											Kg without batteries	Kg with batteries				Max load weight
CM840	91	97	44	97	72	56 front 52 behind	44	45	48	60	27	29.5	20	18	-	120

Mobility

EN Folding electric wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável

Mobility 850

Aluminium frame with lithium batteries

Cod. **CM850**



Technical features

Seat	W 44 x D 45 cm		
Front and rear wheels	Solid PU		
PERFORMANCE		**SPECIFICATIONS**	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2 da 24V 6AH lithium
Turning radius	800 mm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°/14%	Controller type	Brushless-24V/30A
Max. climb slope	40 mm	Motor	2 da 250W brushless
Autonomy	20 km	Brake	Magnetic
Charging time	6h	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm											Kg Without batteries	Kg With batteries				Max load weight
CM850	100	80	44	97	72	54 front 50 behind	46	45	57	65	26.5 kg	31 kg	32	18	-	150

EN Folding electric wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável

Mobility 860

Aluminium frame with lithium batteries

Cod. **CM860**



Folded
W60 x D34 x H81

Technical features

Seat	W 44 x D 45 cm
Front and rear wheels	Solid

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	6 km/h	Battery specification	2 da 24V 6AH lithium
Turning radius	800 mm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°/14%	Controller type	Brushless-24V/30A
Max. climb slope	40 mm	Motor	2 da 250W brushless
Autonomy	20 km	Brake	Magnetic
Charging time	6h	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures cm											Kg Without batteries	Kg With batteries				Max load weight
CM860	113-123	82	44	99	76	55 front 52 behind	51-58	45	50	60	30kg	37,5kg	32	18	6	180

Mobility

EN Folding electric wheelchair - Optional accessories
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant - Accessoires optionnels
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable - Accesorios opcionales
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável - Acessórios opcionais



Cod. *CMA870*
Bottle holder



Cod. *CMA873*
Padded seat h 10 cm



Cod. *CMA880*
Back control support with adjustable/fixed angle



Cod. *CMA881*
Back control support with adjustable/fixed angle



Cod. *CMA885*
Headrest with adjustable angle



Cod. *CMA886* PAIO
Elevating footrest



Cod. *CMA887*
Cellphone holder



Cod. *CMA872* PAIO
Safety wheels **(CM850)**



Cod. *CMA875* **(CM840)**
Cod. *CMA875* **(CM850)**
Armrest width extension set

EN Folding electric wheelchair - Spare parts
F Fauteuil roulant électrique pliant - Pièces de rechange
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica plegable - Repuestos
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica dobrável - Peças de reposição

Cod. *CMR820*
Charger

Cod. *CMR834* SING.
Padded armrest

Cod. *CMR837* SING.
Front wheel 20 cm

Cod. *CMR840*
Joystick

Cod. *CMR821*
Charger lithium 6Ah **(CM840)**

Cod. *CMR822D* right
Cod. *CMR822R* left
Charger lithium 6Ah **(CM850)**

Cod. *CMR823*
Charger lithium 6Ah **(CM860)**

Cod. *CMR828D* DX
Cod. *CMR828R* SX
Wheel with engine 180W **(CM840)**

Cod. *CMR829D* DX
Cod. *CMR829R* SX
Wheel with engine 250W **(CM850-CM860)**

Cod. *CMR848* PAIO
Mudguard right and left **(CM850-CM860)**

Cod. *CMR837*
Front wheel 18cm

EN Power wheelchairs, ESCAPE DX
F Fauteuils roulants électriques, ESCAPE DX
ES Sillas de ruedas eléctricas, ESCAPE DX
P Cadeiras de rodas elétricas, ESCAPE DX

Light weight folding, easy to transport

Cod. **CM900L-41** Cod. **CM900L-46** *With lights*

Cod. **CM900-41** Cod. **CM900-46** *Without lights*



Backrest fixing bar



Flip up and extractable armrests, with adjustable height



Anti-tipper wheels

Height adjustable footrest, swing away, heel stopper

With front and rear lights, turn signals, emergency lights



Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable



Padded cushion 5 cm h included



Folded

Technical features

Product codes	CM900-41 Without lights	CM900-46 Without lights	CM900L-41 With lights	CM900L-46 With lights
Seat	41 cm	46 cm	41 cm	46 cm

PERFORMANCE	
Max speed	6 km/h
Turning radius	86,5 cm
Safe grade climb slope	8°
Max. climb slope	10°
Curb obstacle	5 cm
Autonomy	≤2 km

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery specification	12V 38Ah x 2pcs
Battery charger type	5Amp, external
Controller type	VRII 50Amp
Motor	2x200W, 3900 rpm/mn
Brake	Electromechanical

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm												Kg without battery				Max load weight
CM900-41																
CM900L-41	115	78	40	93	71	50	44	41	41	58	42	38	32x6	20x5	4	135
CM900-46					81		54	46		63						
CM900L-46																

EN Power wheelchair TAURUS
F Fauteuil roulant électrique TAURUS
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica TAURUS
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica TAURUS

Reclining and width adjustable seat and backrest

Cod. **CS810**



Technical features

Seat	37÷52 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	8 km/h	Battery specification	2x12V - 36Ah
Turning radius	92 cm	Battery charger type	5A
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	Dynamic
Max. climb slope	8°/14%	Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	30 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	16 km	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm												Kg with battery				Max load weight
CS810	106	72	37 42	91 101	73 77,5	49	44 59	37 52	41 51	58 71	-	75	32	20	4	136

EN Power wheelchairs, ESCAPE LX
F Fauteuils roulants électriques, ESCAPE LX
ES Sillas de ruedas eléctricas, ESCAPE LX
P Cadeiras de rodas elétricas, ESCAPE LX

Padded reclining backrest from 90° to 110°

Cod. **CS910-46** *Without lights* Cod. **CS910L-46** *With lights*



Height adjustable handle



Flip up and extractable armrests, with adjustable height



Anti-tipper wheels

With front and rear lights, turn signals, emergency lights



Depth adjustable joystick and left/right positionable



Padded cushion 5 cm h and safety belt included

Height adjustable footrest with front-rear rotation, detachable, feet stopper



Side

Technical features

Product codes	CM910-46 Without lights	CM910L-46 With lights
Seat	46 cm	
PERFORMANCE		
Max speed	6 km/h	
Turning radius	86.5 cm	
Safe grade climb slope	8°	
Max. climb slope	10°	
Curb obstacle	50 mm	
Autonomy	32 km	
SPECIFICATIONS		
Battery specification		12V 36Ah x 2pz
Battery charger type		5Amp, external
Controller type		VRII 50Amp
Motor		2x200W, 3900 rpm/mn
Brake		Electromechanical

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm												Kg without battery				Max load weight
CM910-46	128	78	40	110	71	50	45	46	65	63	-	42	32x6	20x5	4	135
CM910L-46					81		57									

EN Power wheelchair ARIES
F Fauteuil roulant électrique ARIES
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica ARIES
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica ARIES

Manual reclining seat and backrest

Cod. **CS900BL** *With lights*



Technical features

Seat	45 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	8 km/h	Battery specification	2x75Ah (12V)
Turning radius	92 cm	Battery charger type	8A
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	Dynamic Shark
Max. climb slope	8°/14%	Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	20 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	48 km	Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures cm												Kg				Max load weight
CS900BL	114	79	50	103	78 84	54	45 61	45	51	67	-	116	36	23	-	162

EN Power wheelchair ARIES TILTING
F Fauteuil roulant électrique ARIES TILTING
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica ARIES TILTING
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica ARIES TILTING

Multifunction - Electric reclining seat

Cod. **CS910BL**



Manual reclining backrest - in 4 position

Electric reclining seat

Technical features

Seat	45 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE	
Max speed	8 km/h
Turning radius	92 cm
Safe grade climb slope	8°
Max. climb slope	8°/14%
Curb obstacle	20 mm
Autonomy	48 km

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery specification	2x75Ah (12V)
Battery charger type	8A
Controller type	Dynamic Shark
Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Brake	Electromechanical
Traction	2 motors on rear wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm																
CS910BL	121	79	40	121	78 84	54	45 61	45	55	67	-	118	36	23	-	162

Mobility

EN Power wheelchair ARIES PRO
F Fauteuil roulant électrique ARIES PRO
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica ARIES PRO
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica ARIES PRO

Electric reclining backrest and seat - Bed type

Cod. **CS920BL** *With lights*





Electric reclining seat and backrest to bed position



Technical features

Seat	45 cm
Wheels	Pneumatic

PERFORMANCE		SPECIFICATIONS	
Max speed	8 km/h	Battery specification	2x75Ah (12V)
Turning radius	110 cm	Battery charger type	8A
Safe grade climb slope	8°	Controller type	Dynamic Shark
Max. climb slope	8°/14%	Motor	2x420W- 4600 rpm/mn
Curb obstacle	20 mm	Brake	Electromechanical
Autonomy	48 km	Traction	2 motors on central wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm																
CS920BL	121.5	79	40	121 143	78 84	54 73	48 61	45	55	67	-	147	36	23	-	136

EN Power wheelchair VIRGO
F Fauteuil roulant électrique VIRGO
ES Silla de ruedas eléctrica VIRGO
P Cadeira de rodas elétrica VIRGO

6 wheels

Cod. **CS930**



Side

Technical features

Seat	50 cm
Wheels	Back and front solid wheels -Central wheel pneumatic

PERFORMANCE	
Max speed	6 km/h
Turning radius	62 cm
Safe grade climb slope	6°
Max. climb slope	6°/12%
Curb obstacle	40 mm
Autonomy	20 km

SPECIFICATIONS	
Battery specification	2x12V - 36Ah
Battery charger type	5A
Controller type	Shark
Motor	2x420W - 4900 rpm/mn
Brake	Electromechanical
Traction	2 motors on central wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures cm																
CS930	108	77	50	*108 115	78	43	45	50	*60 67	61	-	82	26	15	15	136

** Considering adjustable height of headrest*

Mobility

Power wheelchairs accessories



Cod. CMA901D Right Cod. CMA901S Left **(CM900)**
Manual elevating footrest. Seat 41 cm
Cod. CMA902D Right Cod. CMA902S Left **(CM900)**
Manual elevating footrest. Seat 46 cm
Cod. CMA903D Right Cod. CMA903S Left **(CM910)**
Manual elevating footrest

Cod. CMR912
Back control support, not illustrated
(CM9xx)



Cod. CSR529D Right
Cod. CSR529S Left
Manual elevating footrest **(CS810)**



Cod. CSR712
Curb climber **(CS810)**



Cod. CSR711
Lights kit **(CS810)**



Cod. CSR713
Cushion 46 cm
(CS810)

Cod. CSR912
Back control support, not illustrated
(CS8xx - CS9xx)



Cod. CSR510D Right
Cod. CSR510S Left
Manual elevating footrest
(CS900BL-CS910BL)



Cod. CSR535D Rigth
Cod. CSR535S Left
Elevating footrest
(CS930)



Cod. CNA106
Basket **(CS930)**



Cod. CNA110
Oxygen bottle holder
(CS930)



Cod. CNA116
Crutch holder
(CS930)



Cod. CSR120
Stick holder
(CS930)



Cod. CPA606
Polyester Oxygen bottle holder Ø Max 120 mm
(escluso CS930)



Cod. CSR145
Bag **(CS930)**

Power wheelchairs spare parts



Cod. CSR521D Right
Cod. CSR521S Left
Lateral footrest
(CS810)



Cod. CSR518D Right
Cod. CSR518S Left
Flip up, height adjustable armrest
(CS900BL-CS910BL)



Cod. CSR519D Right
Cod. CSR519S Left
Elevating flip up armrest **(CS920)**



Cod. CSR522D Right
Cod. CSR522S Left
Width adjustable armrests 60-70 cm
(CS930)



Cod. CSR914
Joystick Linx
DLX-REM050-A
CS810, CS900BL, CS930 (for production LOT no. subsequent to Nov. 1st 2021)



Cod. CSR920
Joystick Linx
CS910BL CS920BL
(for production LOT no. subsequent to Nov. 1st 2021)



Cod. CMR907D
Cod. CMR907S
Height adjustable, foldable and removable armrest, only for
(CM900 -CM900L)



Cod. CMR902
Joystick **(CM900 - CM910)**
Cod. CMR903
Joystick with light control **(CM900L - CM910L)**



Cod. CMR904D Cod. CMR904S Left **(CM900)**
Swing away, height adjustable footrest Seat 41 cm
Cod. CMR905D Right Cod. CMR905S Left
(CM900)
Swing away, height adjustable footrest Seat 46 cm
Cod. CMR906D Right Cod. CMR906S Left
(CM910)
Swing away, height adjustable footrest



Cod. CMR912-41
Cod. CMR912-46
Padded cushion h 5 cm
(CM900 - CM910)

EN TIBODA® - Front wheelchairs drive unit
F TIBODA® - Dispositif de traction électrique adaptable au fauteuil roulants
ES TIBODA® - Propulsor électrico delantero para silla de ruedas
P TIBODA® - Kit életrico anterior para cadeiras de rodas

Engine 300W and 400w

Series **TB030** Motor 300W - 36V 10,4Ah

Series **TB040** Motor 400W - 48V 10,4Ah

TIBODA

*ASK FOR THE **ORDER FORM** TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR TIBODA®!*



Tiboda® by Ardea Mobility is a front wheelchairs electric drive unit, equipped with ultra fast attack (patent filed). It is handy, fast and easy to handle also in small spaces, it will allow you to easily overcome any difficulty of the ground.

Technical features

Product codes	TB030B	TB040B	TB030N	TB040N	TB030P	TB040P
Colours	White		Black		Customized	

EN TIBODA® - Front wheelchairs drive unit
F TIBODA® - Dispositif de traction électrique adaptable au fauteuil roulants
ES TIBODA® - Propulsor électrico delantero para silla de ruedas
P TIBODA® - Kit életrico anterior para cadeiras de rodas

Engine 750W and 1000w

Series **TB075** Motor 750W - 36V 13Ah

Series **TB100** Motor 1000W - 48V 11.6Ah

TIBODA

*ASK FOR THE **ORDER FORM** TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR TIBODA®!*



Tiboda® by Ardea Mobility is a front wheelchairs electric drive unit, equipped with ultra fast attack (patent filed). It is handy, fast and easy to handle also in small spaces, it will allow you to easily overcome any difficulty of the ground.

Technical features

Product codes	TB075B	TB100B	TB075N	TB100N	TB075P	TB100P
Colours	White		Black		Customized	

Hooking Tiboda®



Approach Tiboda® to your wheelchair (A)



Push down (B) and hook Tiboda® through the ultra fast hooking system (C)



Bring your body back (D) and push the handlebars ahead (E). HOOKED!

Release Tiboda®



Put the safety levers of Tiboda® down (F)



Bring your body back (G) and push the handlebars ahead (H)



Push down and remove Tiboda® (I). RELEASED!



Accessories



Cod. TBA101
Revolving parking kickstands - PAIR



Cod. TBA102
LCD display



Cod. TBA030
Tetra accelerator throttle



Cod. TBA031
Tetra brake handle



Cod. TBA136
8 cm extension tube for handlebars



Cod. TBA1100
Rear-view mirror - RIGHT



Cod. TBA1105
Rear-view mirror - LEFT



Cod. TBA125
LED front light-rechargeable with USB



Cod. TBA122*
LED front light with acoustic signal 36V/48V



Cod. TBA129
LED battery-powered light kit
Cod. TBA127
LED rear battery-powered light



Cod. TBA130
Accelerator grip 36V
Cod. TBA131
Accelerator grip 48V



Cod. TBA200
Battery 10.4Ah for TB030x
Cod. TBA201
Battery 10.4Ah for TB040x
Cod. TBA202
Battery 11.6Ah for TB100x
Cod. TBA203
Battery 11.6Ah for TB100X



Cod. TBA204
Airplane battery 7.8Ah for TB030X
Cod. TBA205
Airplane battery 5.2Ah for TB040X
Cod. TBA206
Airplane battery 5.8Ah for ATB075X
Cod. TBA207
Airplane battery 5.8Ah for TB100X

Cod. TBA161**
Control unit cable for PC **(not illustrated)**

Technical features

Product codes	TB030x	TB040x	TB075x	TB100x
SPECIFICATIONS				
Motor	300W 36V 10,4Ah	400W 48V 10,4Ah	750W 36V 13Ah	1000W 48V 11,6Ah
Tiboda* weight	13,2 kg		15,2 kg	
Hooking system weight	2,45 kg			
Batteries specifications	Lithium-ion batteries 18650, weight from 2,5 to 3,2 kg			
USB socket	Placed on the battery			
Charging time	4/5 hours			
Battery charger	Included			
Wheel	16" reinforced aluminium wheel with pneumatic tyre			
Brake	Engine brake with regenerative system to charge the battery; 160 mm mechanical disk brake			
Sterring	Automatic steering system return, single speed, reverse gear			
Hooking system	Ultra fast patented hooking system realized in stainless steel, easy to use also for quadriplegic people			
Frame	Aluminium alloy powder painted			
Certificates	CE certificate, according to EN60601-1 and EN60601-1-2			
PERFORMANCE				
Autonomy	50/55 km***			
Speed	Adjustable speed with accelerator lever quad style (accelerator grip scooter type optional)			
Max speed	According to law			

** it can be ordered in connection to the rear mirror only*
*** it can be ordered only from technician specialized on Tiboda® installation*
**** indicative value - Mixed terrain, 15% slope - Tested with a 70 kg. patient and 48V 11,6Ah battery*





Mobility products

Light and ultralight wheelchairs EN

Fauteuils roulants légers et ultralégers F

Sillas de ruedas ligeras y ultraligeras ES

Cadeiras de rodas leves e ultraleves P

ARDEA

EN Ultralight foldable wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant ultra léger pliable
ES Silla de ruedas ultraligera plegable
P Cadeira de rodas ultra leve dobrável

100% MADE IN ITALY

High resistance single cross in light alloy

Atmos

100 % Compatible TIBODA

Cod. **CL200R**



12,4 Kg
Wheelchair weight

Cod. **CL200B**



Cod. **CL200N**



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Black, in PU ø 12 cm
Rear wheels	Black, pneumatic
Upholstery	Padded Nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION													
Measures in cm			Front	Back					Kg				
CL200*-38		40÷50			38		56						
CL200*-40		40÷50			40		58						
CL200*-42	85	40÷50	50÷55	44÷49	42	31÷41	60	35	12,4	60	12	optional	120
CL200*-44		40÷50			44		62						
CL200*-46		40÷50			46		64						

* Frame colours available: **B** – White; **N** – Black; **R** – Red; **P** – Personalized

ARDEA one

Optional accessories ultra-light wheelchair



Cod. **CLA210**
Flip up armrest – PAIR



Cod. **CLA211-xx**
Separate footrest – PAIR
(specify the seat)



Cod. **CLA212-xx**
Extended flip up footboard
(specify the seat)



Cod. **CLA215**
Unpierceable front wheels Ø 10 cm – PAIR



Cod. **CLA216**
Unpierceable front wheels Ø 15 cm – PAIR



Cod. **CLA217**
Unpierceable front wheels Ø 17,5 cm – PAIR



Cod. **CLA220**
Safety wheels – PAIR



Cod. **CLA231**
24" rear pneumatic wheel – 24 radius - PAIO



Cod. **CLA230**
Unpierceable rear wheels 24" – PAIR



Cod. **CLA232**
Self-propelling rings with supergrip – PAIR



Cod. **CLA233**
One hand drive kit left/right



Cod. **CLA240**
Height adjustable handles – PAIR



Cod. **CLA250P**
24" pneumatic wheels kit with external rim and fork of the same colour



Restraining system line
KOALA (MOPEDIA)



Cod. **CLA242-xx**
Kit to modify seat depth+4/+6 cm
Cod. **CLA246-xx**
Kit to modify seat depth +8/+10 cm



Cod. **CLA243**
Soft padded headrest kit



Cod. **CLA244-xx**
Backrest extension kit
(specify the seat)



Cod. **CLA245-xx**
Feet/heels fixing belts – PAIR



Cod. **CPA100-xx**
Foam cushion 5 cm h

Cod. **CLA300**
Service for accessory assembling- to be required in the order
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CLA235**
Backrest inclination kit
(not illustrated)

Optional with additional charge



Frame and cross colour customizable

Spare parts ultra-light wheelchair



Cod. **CLR100-xx**
Seat tissue (specify the dimension 38-40-42-44-46)



Cod. **CLA241** PAIR
Standard brakes



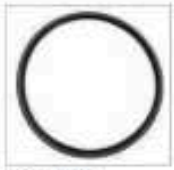
Cod. **CLR120-x**
Backrest tissue
36 -38 (CLR120-1)
40 -42 (CLR120-2)
44 -46 (CLR120-3)



Cod. **CLR121-x**
Upper band for tension adjustable backrest
36 -38 (CLR121-1)
40 -42 (CLR121-2)
44 -46 (CLR121-3)



Cod. **CLR123**
PU front wheel Ø 12 cm



Cod. **CLR124**
Cover for pneumatic wheel 24"



Cod. **CLR125**
Air chamber for 24" wheel



Cod. **CLR127-x**
Tensionable bands
36 -38 (**CLR127-1**)
40 -42 (**CLR127-2**)
44 -46 (**CLR127-3**)



Cod. **CLR129**
Calfrest band



Cod. **CLR132**
Side wheelcover



Cod. **CLR135**
Armrest padding



Cod. **CLR137**
24" rear pneumatic wheel – 36 radius

EN Folding transit light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant de transit
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable de transito
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável de trânsito

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP762**

Helios GO!2



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPAS01**
Linear table
55x32 cm



Cod. **CPAS06**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm



Cod. **CPAT20V**
Elevating platform painted steel - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR352** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPA170**
Heel stopper

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR354**
PVC armrest padding only

Cod. **CPR350** SINGLE
Front PVC wheel Ø 20 x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR353D** SINGLE
Right operator brake with cable

Cod. **CPR351** PAIR
Back PU wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR353S** SINGLE
Left operator brake with cable

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	With polypropylene spokes, black PU tires (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm												Kg				
CP762-43								43		56						
CP762-46	93	62	41	100	73	49	41÷51	46	46	59	25	12	30	20	-	130
CP762-48								48		62						

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP765** *Narrow spaces*

Helios Skinny



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm



Cod. **CPA120V**
Elevating platform painted steel - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR352** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
Front PVC wheel Ø 18 x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR360** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPA170**
Heel stopper

Cod. **CPR2110** SINGLE
Right brake

Cod. **CPR261** PAIO
Back PU wheel Ø 50 cm

Cod. **CPR629**
PU armrest padding only

Cod. **CPR2115** SINGLE
Left Brake

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Spoked aluminum, black PU tires (tubeless) with aluminum brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm																
CP765-40	100	73	41	92	80	53	45÷57	40	37	51	26	14,5	50	18	-	120
CP765-43								43		54						

EN Light foldable wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de rodas leve dobrável

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP770**

Helios Smart



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA775**
Height adjustable armrest (height from ground 73-81 cm) - PAIR



Cod. **CPA771**
Aluminium height adjustable footrests



Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table
55x32 cm
(except size 50)
Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest



Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm
(except size 50)
Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table for CPA775 lifting armrest
58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)



Cod. **CPA520**
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm
(only size 50)



Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels



Cod. **CPA772**
Narrow passages/lift wheels

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR774** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR780** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest only

Cod. **CPR769** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR772** SINGLE
PVC front wheel - ø 20 x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																	
Measures in cm												Kg					Max load weight
CP770-40								40		59							
CP770-43								43		62							
CP770-46	106	81	41	90,5	73	51	40÷52	46	44	64	32	15,3	60	20	optional	optional	120
CP770-48								48		67							
CP770-50								50		69							

EN Folding transit light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant leger pliant de transit
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable de transito
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável de trânsito

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Helios Smart Go!

Series **CP775**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA775**
Height adjustable armrest (height from ground 73-81 cm) - PAIR



Cod. **CPA771**
Aluminium height adjustable footrests



Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table
55x32 cm
(except size 50)

Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest



Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm
(except size 50)

Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table for CPA775 lifting armrest
58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)



Cod. **CPA520**
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm
(only size 50)



Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR774** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR780** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR771** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR772** SINGLE
Front PVC wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																		
Measures in cm												Kg					Max load weight
CP775-40								40		55								
CP775-43								43		58								
CP775-46	101	76	41	87	71	51	40÷52	46	44	60	29	13	24	20	optional	-	120	
CP775-48								48		63								
CP775-50								50		65								

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant leger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Single cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP780**

Helios Act



Back pocket

Flip up, detachable, desk type soft armrest in PU

Steel self-propelling ring

Quick release wheel - Pivot in 3 position adjustable

Aluminium parking brake

Narrow passages/lift wheel

Swing away, detachable footrests, length and inclination adjustable

Heel fixing belt

Footrest in black nylon

Optional accessories



Cod. ***CPA776***
Height adjustable armrest



Cod. ***CPA777***
Safety wheels



Cod. ***CPA501-2***
Linear table
55x32 cm
(except size 50)

Cod. ***CPA504***
Linear table for lifting armrest



Cod. ***CPA506-2***
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm
(except size 50)

Cod. ***CPA510***
Shaped table for CPA776 lifting armrest
58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)



Cod. ***CPA519***
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm
(only size 50)



Cod. ***CPA781*** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 46-50cm

Cod. ***CPA782*** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 40-43cm

Spare parts

Cod. ***CPR775*** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. ***CPR769*** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. ***CPR745*** PAIR
Narrow passages/lift wheel Ø 7 cm

Cod. ***CPR757*** PAIR
Only plastic footrest

Cod. ***CPR781*** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. ***CPR773*** PAIR
Front PU wheel Ø 20x3,2 cm

Cod. ***CPR778*** PAIR
Brake

Cod. ***CPR106*** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. ***CPR783*** PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork on the frame and inclination adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																		
Measures in cm													Kg					Max load weight
CP780-40								40		61								
CP780-43								43		64								
CP780-46	104	80	41	90,5	71	51	40÷50	46	44	66	30	15,6	60	20	optional	7	120
CP780-48								48		69								
CP780-50								50		71								

ARDEA one

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant leger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Double cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP785**

Helios Dyne



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest



Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table
58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)



Cod. **CPA519**
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm
(only size 50)



Cod. **CPA781** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA782** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 40-43cm



Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR770** PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR773** PAIR
PU front wheel
Ø 20 x 3,2 cm

Cod. **CPR757** SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR776** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR828** PAIR
Narrow passages/Lift wheels Ø 7 cm

Cod. **CPR781** PAIR
Detachable footrest 46-50 cm

Cod. **CPR779** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR783** PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork on the frame and inclination adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm																		
CP785-40								40		61								
CP785-43								43		64								
CP785-46	106	80	41	94,5	73÷80	51,5	40÷52	46	44	67	33	16	60	20	optional	7	130
CP785-48								48		70								
CP785-50								50		73								

EN Folding transit light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant de transit
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable de transito
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável de trânsito

Double cross painted aluminium frame

Series **CP787**

Helios Dyne Go!



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA777**
Safety wheels



Cod. **CPA504**
Linear table for lifting armrest



Cod. **CPA510**
Shaped table
58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)



Cod. **CPA519**
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm
(only size 50)



Cod. **CPA781** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 46-50cm
Cod. **CPA782** PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP78X - 40-43cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR771** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR773** PAIR
PU front wheel - Ø 20 x 3,2 cm

Cod. **CPR757** PAIR
Only plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR776** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR778** PAIR
Brake

Cod. **CPR781** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR828** PAIR
Narrow passages/Lift wheels Ø 7 cm

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR783** PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU black wheels
Upholstery	Padded Nylon – Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																	
Measures in cm												Kg					Max load weight
CP787-40								40		57							
CP787-43								43		60							
CP787-46	101	75	41	91	71÷79	51,5	40÷52	46	44	63	30	13,7	24	20	-	-	130
CP787-48								48		66							
CP787-50								50		69							

EN Folding light wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant léger pliant
ES Silla de ruedas ligera plegable
P Cadeira de roda leve dobrável

Double cross painted aluminium frame

Helios pro

Series CP790



Height adjustable nurse handles (3 steps, 1,5cm each)

Back pocket

3 points tensionable backrest



Flip up, 180° revolving, detachable, desk type soft armrest in PU - height and depth adjustable

Seat adjustable in depth (+6 cm) and height

Self-propelling ring

Swing away, detachable footrests, length and inclination adjustable

Quick release wheel - Pivot on the frame adjustable

Heel fixing belt

Aluminium parking brake

Footrests in black nylon

Narrow passages/lift wheel

Optional accessories



Cod. CPA777
Safety wheels



Cod. CPA503
Linear table for lifting armrest



Cod. CPA509
Shaped table
58x38 cm
(except 50 cm size)



Cod. CPA518
Table for wheelchair
68x57cm
(only size 50)



Cod. CPA788 PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP790 - 46-50cm
Cod. CPA789 PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest CP790 - 40-43cm

Spare parts

Cod. CPR770 PAIR
PU Back wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. CPR779 PAIR
Brake

Cod. CPR785
Backrest cushion

Cod. CPR757 SINGLE
Only plastic footrest

Cod. CPR766 PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. CPR784 PAIR
Detachable footrest 40-43cm

Cod. CPR777 PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. CPR782 PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. CPR828 PAIR
Narrow passages/Lift wheels Ø 7 cm

Cod. CPR773 PAIR
PU front wheel - Ø 20 x 3,2 cm

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, aluminium fork on the frame and inclination adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU black wheels, aluminium brake
Upholstery	Padded Nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm																		
CP790-40	103	78	41 ÷ 47	97÷102	73÷81	51,5	43÷54	40	46 ÷ 51	62	32	16	60	20	optional	7	130
CP790-43								43		65							
CP790-46								46		67,5							
CP790-48								48		70,5							
CP790-50								50		73,5							

EN Accessories for light wheelchairs
F Accessoires pour fauteuils roulants légers
ES Accesorios para sillas de ruedas ligeras
P Acessórios para cadeiras de rodas leves



Cod. *CPA100-40, CPA100-43, CPA100-45, CPA100-50*
Foam cushion h 5 cm



Cod. *CAR900*
Headrest



Cod. *RP245*
Safety belt **(series CP770-CP775-CP780)**
Cod. *RP246*
Safety belt **(series CP785-CP787-CP790)**



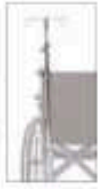
Cod. *RP247*
Safety belt **(series CP770-CP775-CP780)**
Cod. *RP248*
Safety belt **(series CP785-CP787-CP790)**



Cod. *CAR605*
Antitheft bar **(series CP770-CP775-CP780)**



Cod. *CPA606*
Polyester Oxygen bottle holder Ø Max 120 mm



Cod. *CPA600*
Adjustable IV pole



Cod. *CPA501-2*
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm (series CP770-CP775-CP780 except size 50)**



Cod. *CPA504*
Linear table for height adjustable armrest CPA775 **55x32 cm (series CP770-CP775-CP780-CP785-CP787)**



Cod. *CPA503*
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm (series CP790)**



Cod. *CPA506-2*
Table for wheelchair **58x38 (series CP770-CP775-CP780 except size 50)**



Cod. *CPA510*
Table for height adjustable armrest CPA775 **58x38 cm (except size 50) (series CP770-CP775-CP780-CP785-CP787)**



Cod. *CPA509*
Table for wheelchair **58x38 (except size 50) (series CP790)**



Cod. *CPA519*
Table for wheelchair **68x57 cm (series CP785-CP787-CP780)**



Cod. *CPA520*
Table for wheelchair **68x57cm (series CP770-CP775)**



Cod. *CPA518*
Table for wheelchair **68x57cm (series CP790)**



Cod. *CPA775*
Height adjustable armrest **(series CP770-CP775)**



Cod. *CPA776*
Height adjustable armrest **(series CP780)**



Cod. *CPA251-1*
One hand drive kit **(sizes 40-43 cm series CP770-CP775-CP780)**
Cod. *CPA251-2*
One hand drive kit **(sizes 46-50 cm series CP770-CP78x-CP790)**



Cod. *CPA735*
Quick release pneumatic wheels Ø 60 cm **(series CP770-CP780-CP785-CP790)**



Cod. *CPA739*
Front wheel 3,2 cm thick **(series CP770-CP775)**



Cod. *CPA740*
Front wheel 5 cm thick **(series CP780-CP785-CP787-CP790)**



Cod. *CPA772*
Narrow passages/lift wheels **(series CP770)**



Cod. *CPA777*
Safety wheels - PAIR **(CP770-CP775-CP780)**



Cod. *CPA771*
Aluminium height adjustable footrests **(series CP770-CP775)**



Cod. *CPA781* PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest **(series CP78x)** - 46-50cm
Cod. *CPA782* PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest **(series CP78x)** - 40-43cm



Cod. *CPA788* PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest **(series CP790)** - 46-50cm
Cod. *CPA789* PAIR
Elevating aluminium footrest **(series CP790)** - 40-43cm



Cod. *CPA170*
Heel stopper

EN Spare parts for light wheelchairs
F Pièces de rechange pour fauteuils roulants légers
ES Repuestos para sillas de ruedas ligeras
P Peças de reposição para cadeiras de rodas leves



Cod. CPR780
Detachable footrest - PAIR **(series CP77x)**



Cod. CPR781
Detachable footrest - PAIR **(series CP78x)** - 46-50cm
Cod. CPR783
Detachable footrest - PAIR **(series CP78x)** - 40-43cm



Cod. CPR782
Detachable footrest - PAIR **(series CP79x)** - 46-50cm
Cod. CPR784
Detachable footrest - PAIR **(series CP79x)** - 40-43cm



Cod. CPR769
PU rear wheel - PAIR **(series CP770-CP780)**



Cod. CPR770
PU rear wheel - PAIR **(series CP785-CP790)**



Cod. CPR771
PU rear wheel **(series CP775-CP787)**



Cod. CPR772
PVC front wheel - PAIR **(series CP770-CP775)**



Cod. CPR773
PU front wheel - PAIR **(series CP780-CP785-CP787-CP790)**



Cod. CPR745
PU front wheel - PAIR **(series CP780)**



Cod. CPR828
Narrow passages/lift wheels - PAIR **(series CP785-CP790)**



Cod. CPR774
Complete armrest - PAIR **(series CP770-CP775)**



Cod. CPR775
Complete armrest - PAIR **(series CP780)**



Cod. CPR776
Complete armrest - PAIR **(series CP785-CP787)**



Cod. CPR777
Complete armrest - PAIR **(series CP790)**



Cod. CPR778
Brake - PAIR **(series CP770-CP775-CP780)**



Cod. CPR779
Brake - PAIR **(series CP785-CP790)**



Cod. CPR785-xx
Backrest cushion - specify the size 40/43/46/48/50 **(series CP790)**





Mobility products

Standard wheelchairs and multifunctional armchairs EN

Fauteuils roulants standards et fauteuils multifonctionnels F

Sillas de ruedas estándar y sillones multifuncionales ES

Cadeiras de rodas padrão e poltronas multifuncionais P

ARDEA

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start

Single cross frame

Series **CP100B**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**



Cod. **CPA246**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR



Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest



Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR400B** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR402** PAIR
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPR410** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR413** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR415B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP100B-38	103	85	43	91	75	50	42÷56	38	43	56	26	17,5	60	20	-	120
CP100B-40								40		58						
CP100B-43								43		60,5						
CP100B-45								45		63						
CP100B-46								46		64						
CP100B-48								48		65						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start

Single cross frame

Series **CP100R**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests -PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**



Cod. **CPA246**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR



Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest



Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR400M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR402** PAIR
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPR410** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20 x 2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR413** PAIR
Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				
CP100R-40	103	85	43	91	75	50	42-56	40	43	58	26,5	17,5	60	20	-	120
CP100R-43								43		60,5						
CP100R-45								45		63						
CP100R-48								48		65						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start 1

Single cross frame - Quick release

Series **CP102**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 74÷82 cm from floor)



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501-2**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506-2**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (exept size 50)**
Cod. **CPA519**
(exept size 50)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR100** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
PAIR Swing away lateral footrest **(size 38 only)**

Cod. **CPR105**
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP100B-38	103	85	43	91	75	50	42÷56	38	43	56	26	17,5	60	20	-	120
CP100B-40								40		58						
CP100B-43								43		60,5						
CP100B-45								45		63						
CP100B-46								46		64						
CP100B-48								48		65						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Start 2

Double cross frame - Quick release

Series **CP103R**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair - **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**



Cod. **CPA245**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR



Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest



Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR414** PAIR
Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR403**
Only armrest padding

Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR401** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm												Kg				
CP103R-40								40		58						
CP103R-43								43		61						
CP103R-45	103	85	40	91	75	50	42-56	45	43	63	26.5	19	60	20	-	130
CP103R-48								48		66						
CP103R-50								50		68						

EN Self-propelled folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant autopropulsé en acier peint
ES Silla de ruedas plegable autopropulsada en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas automotora dobrável em aço pintado

Start 3

Double cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series **CP104**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA150**
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 73÷81 cm from floor) - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Shaped table



Cod. **CPA245**
Ø 60 cm pneumatic wheels - PAIR



Cod. **CPA248**
Ø 30 cm wheel with quick release pivot included - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR4028** PAIR
Complete armrests

Cod. **CPR417B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR414** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR403** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Measures in cm																
CP104-40								40		58						
CP104-43								43		60.5						
CP104-46	103	80	40	91	75	50	42÷56	46	43	64	27	19	60	20	-	130
CP104-48								48		66						
CP104-50								50		68						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Start 3 go!

Double cross stabilizing frame - Convertible to self-propelling

Serie **CP105**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA150**
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 73÷81 cm from floor) - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Shaped table



Cod. **CPA245**
Ø 60 cm pneumatic wheels - PAIR



Cod. **CPR414**
PU Rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR402B** PAIR
Complete armrests

Cod. **CPR417B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR403** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	With plastic radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Measures in cm												Kg				
CP105-40								40		56						
CP105-43								43		58						
CP105-46	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	46	43	62	26	19	30	20	-	130
CP105-48								48		64						
CP105-50								50		66						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Next

Double cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series **CP110B**



See accessories page for all convertion kits

Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**
Cod. **CPA519**
(only for size 50)



Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm (only for size 50)**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR107M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR111M** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR229** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium with radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm													Kg				
CP110B-40								40		58						
CP110B-43								43		61						
CP110B-46	105	81	43	90	73	49	41÷56	46	42	64	26	18.5	60	20	-	150
CP110B-48								48		66						
CP110B-50								50		68						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Next go!

Double cross frame - Convertible to self-propelling

Series **CP115B**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA150**
Armrest adjustable height 77÷85cm from floor - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm (only for size 50)**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR107M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR111M** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPA240** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel Ø 20x2,5 cm

Cod. **CPR229** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PVC, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	With plastic radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm												Kg				
CP115B-40								40		53						
CP115B-43								43		56						
CP115B-46	98	75	41	92	76	50	41÷56	46	43	58,5	25	16	30	20	-	150
CP115B-48								48		61						
CP115B-50								50		63						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Dual

Double cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series **CP200**



See accessories page for all convertion kits

Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Height adjustable armrest

Cod. **CPR143** SINGLE PU front wheel Ø 20x3 cm

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
Lateral detachable footrest **(size 38 only)**

Cod. **CPR150** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 4 cm

Cod. **CPA242** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium, with radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm																
CP200-38								38		56						
CP200-40								40		58						
CP200-43								43		61						
CP200-45	113	81	42	90	72÷80	49	41÷56	45	41	63	29	19,5	60	20	4	150
CP200-46								46		64						
CP200-48								48		66						
CP200-50								50		68						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Dual go!

Double cross frame - Convertible to self-propelling

Series **CP205**



See accessories page for all convertion kits

Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm (except size 50)**



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA122V** (only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Height adjustable armrest

Cod. **CPR143** SINGLE PU
front wheel Ø 20x3 cm

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
Lateral detachable footrest **(size 38 only)**

Cod. **CPR150** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 4 cm

Cod. **CPA240** PAIR PU
rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR765** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, aluminium fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon - Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				max load weight
CP205-38								38		52						
CP205-40								40		54						
CP205-43								43		57						
CP205-45	104	76	42	90	71÷80	49	41÷55	45	41	59	25	17,5	30	20	4	150
CP205-46								46		59,5						
CP205-48								48		62						
CP205-50								50		64						

EN Folding wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável - Aço pintado

Plus

Double cross - Bariatric

Series **CP300**

BARIATRIC 200 KG



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA154**
Armrest adjustable height 73÷83 cm from floor - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR103** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR141** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20x5 cm

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR122** PAIR Solid rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork															
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, solid, black															
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2															
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP300-50								50		73						
CP300-55	118	90	48	92	73	52	43÷57	55	41	78	32	26	60	20	-	200
CP300-60								60		83						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Plus go!

Double cross - Bariatric

Series **CP310**

BARIATRIC 200 KG



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA154**
Armrest adjustable height 70÷80cm from floor - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA517**
Table for wheelchair large **68x57 cm**

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR103** Complete armrest - PAIR

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR141** PU front wheel Ø 20x5 cm - SINGLE

Cod. **CPR111** Swing away lateral footrests - PAIR

Cod. **CPR132** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 32 cm

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, solid, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP310-50	104	77	48	92	70	52	43÷57	50	39	63	30	21	32	20	-	200
CP310-55								55		68						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go!

Single cross

Series **CP500B**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair
55x32 cm



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm



Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest



Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR500** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
PU Rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR415B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR403** PAIR
Long PU armpads for

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				
CP500B-40								40		58						
CP500B-43								43		61						
CP500B-45	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	45	43	63	26	15	30	20	-	120
CP500B-46								46		64						
CP500B-48								48		65						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go!

Single cross

Series **CP500R**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair **55x32 cm**



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**



Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest



Cod. **CPA150** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR401M** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR412** PAIR
PU Rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR403** PAIR
Long PU armpads

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork															
Rear wheels	Plastic with radius, PU, black (tubeless)															
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2															
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP500R-40								40		58						
CP500R-43	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	43	43	61	26,5	15	30	20	-	120
CP500R-45								45		63						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go!2

Double cross

Series **CP505**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120V**
Cod. **CPA121V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Cod. **CPA121C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair
55x32 cm



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm



Cod. **CPA161N** PAIR
Long painted armrest



Cod. **CPA15D** PAIR
Elevating armrest (adjustable height 77÷85 cm from floor)

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR402B** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR417B** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 5 cm

Cod. **CPR403** SINGLE
Only armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork
Rear wheels	Plastic with radius, PU, black (tubeless)
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP505-40								40		58						
CP505-43								43		61						
CP505-45	103	75	43	91	73	50	42-56	45	43	63	26	16,5	30	20	-	130
CP505-48								48		66						
CP505-50								50		68						

ARDEA one

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Go up!

Double cross

Series **CP520**



Optional accessories


Cod. **CPR108**
Armrest adjustable height 73÷81 cm from floor - PAIR


Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests -PAIR


Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR


Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair
55x32 cm


Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR102** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR131** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm

Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Cod **CPR143** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20x3 cm

Cod. **CPR2155** *Left*
Cod. **CPR2150** *Right*
Nurse brake

Cod. **CPR106** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																
Front wheels	PU, black, steel fork															
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black															
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2															
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP520-40								40		55						
CP520-43								43		58						
CP520-45	99	73	42	93	72	48	42÷56	45	42	60	26	17,5	30	20	-	150
CP520-46								46		60,5						
CP520-48								48		63						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Skinny

Single cross frame - Convertible to Transit

Series **CP620**

Compact



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair
55x32 cm



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **CPR610** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod. **CPR625** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
PU Front wheel Ø 18 cm

Cod. **CPR629** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod. **CPR621** PAIR PU rear wheel Ø 50 cm

Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, plastic fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP620-40	100	73	41	92	80	53	45÷57	40	37	51	26	16,5	50	18	-	110
CP620-43								43		54						

ARDEA one

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Skinny go!

Single cross frame - Convertible to a self-propelling

Series **CP625**

Compact



See accessories page for all convertion kits

Optional accessories



Cod **CPA120V**
Painted elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod **CPA120C**
Chrome-plated elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair
55x32 cm



Cod **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts

Cod **CPR610** PAIR
Complete armrest

Cod **CPR625** PAIR
Detachable footrest

Cod **CPR620** SINGLE
PU Front wheel Ø 18 cm

Cod **CPR629** PAIR
Only PU armrest padding

Cod **CPR622** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30cm

Cod **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	PU, black, plastic fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, PU, black
Upholstery	Padded nylon+ Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	L	M	N	O	P	Max load weight
CP625-40	88	61	41	92	80	53	45÷57	40	37	51	26	16,5	30	18	-	110
CP625-43								43		54						

EN Accessories for standard wheelchairs
F Accessoires pour fauteuils roulants standards
ES Accesorios para sillas de ruedas estándar
P Acessórios para cadeiras de rodas padrão



Cod. *CPA170-45*
WC seat 45 cm
(size 45 only)



Cod. *CPA100-40, CPA100-43, CPA100-45, CPA100-50*
Foam cushion 5 cm h



Cod. *CAR900*
Headrest



Cod. *CPA120V* PAIR
Cod. *CPA122V* PAIR
(only for 38 size)
Painted elevating footrests



Cod. *CPA120C* PAIR
Chrome-plated elevating footrests



Cod. *CPA121C* PAIR
Chrome-plated elevating footrests
Cod. *CPA121V* PAIR
Painted elevating footrests



Cod. *CPA605*
Oxygen bottle holder in chromed steel Ø bottle max 12 cm



Cod. *CPA242* PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(sizes CP115, CP205 only)



Cod. *CPA244* PAIR
Quick release rear wheel, PNEUMATIC Ø 60 cm
(only for CP102, CP110, CP200)



Cod. *CPA245* PAIR
Quick release rear wheel, PNEUMATIC Ø 60 cm **(only for CP103R, CP104)**



Cod. *CPA246* PAIR
Quick release rear wheel, PNEUMATIC Ø 60 cm
(only for CP100)



Cod. *CPA240* PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm
(only for CP110, CP200)



Cod. *CPR622* PAIR
PU solid rear wheel Ø 30 cm
(only for CP620)



Cod. *CPR150* PAIR
Anti-tipper wheels 4 cm
(only for CP100X, CP102, CP103, CP104, CP105 CP110, CP115, CP205, CP500X, CP520)



Cod. *CPA606*
Polyester Oxygen bottle holder Ø bottle max 12 cm



Cod. *CPA600*
Adjustable IV pole



Cod. *CPA250-1*
One hand drive kit
(only sizes 38-43 cm series CP102-CP103R-CP200)
Cod. *CPA250-2*
One hand drive kit
(only sizes 45-50 cm series CP102-CP103R-CP110-CP200)



Cod. *CAR605*
Anti-heft bar
(except CP620, CP625)



Cod. *CPA150* PAIR
Armrest adjustable height 74÷82 cm from floor **(only for CP100B, CP102, CP110, CP115, CP500B)**



Cod. *CPA154* PAIR
Armrest adjustable height 73÷83cm from floor **(only for CP300, CP310)**



Cod. *CPR108* PAIR
Armrest adjustable height 73÷81 cm from floor **(only for CP520)**



Cod. *CPA161N* PAIR
Long armrest
(Excluding CP300, CP310, CP520, CP620, CP625)



KOALA (MOPEDIA)
Restraining system Ane



Cod. *RP245*
Safety belt



Cod. *RP247*
Safety belt with spring buckle



Cod. *CPA140-XX*
Universal backrest extension - specify the size 38/40/43/45/48/50/55/60 **(No red models)**

Kit to convert a transit to a self-propelling:

From Next (**CP110**) to Next Go! (**CP115**)
CPR216D, right brake;
CPR216S, left brake;
CPA240, small wheel - pair;
nr. 2 **CPR342**, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Next Go! (**CP115**) to Next (**CP110**)
CPR210D, right brake dx;
CPR210S, left brake;
CPA242, big wheel - pair;
nr. 2 **CPR343**, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Dual (**CP200**) to Dual Go! (**CP205**)
CPA240, small wheel – pair;
nr. 2 **CPR342**, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Dual Go! (**CP205**) to Dual (**CP200**):
CPA242, big wheel – pair;
CPR343, quick release pivot for back wheel;

From Skinny (**CP620**) to Skinny Go! (**CP625**)
CPR622, small wheel – pair;
CPR216D, right brake;
CPR216S, left brake;

From Skinny Go! (**CP625**) to Skinny (**CP620**)
CPR621, big wheel – pair;
CPR6211D, right brake;
CPR211S, left brake;

EN Spare parts for wheelchairs
F Pièces de rechange pour fauteuils roulants
ES Repuestos para sillas de ruedas
P Peças de reposição para cadeiras de rodas



Cod. **CPR400B** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP100B)



Cod. **CPR400R** *Polished*
Cod. **CPR400M** *Matt*
Complete armrest PAIR
(only for CP100R)



Cod. **CPR100** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP102)



Cod. **CPR401R** *Polished*
Cod. **CPR401M** *Matt*
Complete armrest PAIR
(only for CP103R-CP500R)



Cod. **CPR107** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP110, CP115)



Cod. **CPR108** PAIR
Height adjustable armrest
(only for CP200, CP205)



Cod. **CPR103** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP300-CP310)



Cod. **CPR102** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP520)



Cod. **CPR610** PAIR
Complete armrest
(only for CP620-CP625)



Cod. **CPR215S** Left
Cod. **CPR215D** Right
Brake **(only for CP520)**



Cod. **CPR415B** PAIR
Cod. **CPR415R** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrests
(only for CP100X-CP103R-CP500X)



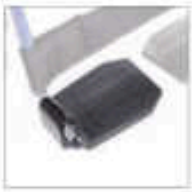
Cod. **CPR111** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrests



Cod. **CPR135** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrest
(size 38 only)



Cod. **CPR625** PAIR
Swing away lateral footrests **(only for CP620-CP625)**



Cod. **CPR241** SINGLE
Plastic footrest



Cod. **CPR413** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP100X)



Cod. **CPA242** PAIR
U rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP102-CP110-CP200-CP205)



Cod. **CPR414** SINGLE
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP103R)



Cod. **CPR122** PAIR
Solid rear wheel Ø 60 cm
(only for CP300)



Cod. **CPR412** SINGLE
Rear wheel **(only for CP500X)**



Cod. **CPR621** PAIR
PU rear wheels
Ø 50 cm
(only for CP620)



Cod. **CPA240** PAIR
PU rear wheels Ø 30 cm
(only for CP115-CP205)



Cod. **CPR132** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 32 cm
(only for CP310)



Cod. **CPR412** PAIR
PU solid rear wheel
Ø 30cm
(only for CP500X)



Cod. **CPR131** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 30 cm
(only for CP520)



Cod. **CPR622** PAIR
PU solid rear wheel
Ø 30 cm **(only for CP625)**



Cod. **CPR150** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheels 4 cm
(only for CP200-CP205)



Cod. **CPR410** SINGLE
PVC front wheel
Ø 20 x 2,5 cm
(only for CP100X)



Cod. **CPR140** SINGLE
PVC front wheel
Ø 20 x 2,5 cm
(only for CP102-CP110-CP115)



Cod. **CPR411** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 20 x 5 cm
(only for CP103R-CP500X)



Cod. **CPR143** SINGLE
PU front wheel Ø 20 x 3 cm
(only for CP200-CP205-CP520)



Cod. **CPR141** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 20 x 5 cm
(only for CP300-CP505)



Cod. **CPR620** SINGLE
PU front wheel
Ø 18 x 3 cm
(only for CP620-CP625)

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Kiddy

Single cross frame - Children

Cod. **CP880-35**

kids



Supplied with



Elevating footrests

Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA600**
Adjustable IV Pole



Cod. **CPA605**
Chromed steel oxygen bottle holder Ø Max oxygen bottle 12 cm



Cod. **CPA606**
Polyester Oxygen bottle holder - Ø oxygen bottle Max 12 cm



Cod. **CPA507**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm



Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Spare parts



Cod. **CPR810**
Flip up armrest -PAIR



Cod. **CPR821**
PU rear wheel Ø 56 cm - SINGLE



Cod. **CPR820**
PVC front wheel Ø 15 cm - SINGLE



Cod. **CPR827**
Armrest padding only



Cod. **CPR815**
Lateral footrests



Cod. **CPR817**
Elevating footrests

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																	
Front wheels	PVC, black, painted steel fork																
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey PU wheels																
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2																
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																	
Measures in cm													Kg				
CP880-35	94	74	36	86÷99	62	42	37÷42	35	37	56	31	14,5	56	15	-	100	

ARDEA one

EN Folding travel wheelchair in anodized aluminium
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de voyage en aluminium anodise
ES Silla de transporte de viaje plegable en aluminio anodizado
P Cadeira de rodas de viagem dobrável em aluminio anodizado

Travel

Double cross frame

Cod **CP850-37**




Front


Side


Folded
W:66 x D:29 x H:60cm

7 Kg
Wheelchair weight

Optional accessories


Cod **CBR850**
Bag for transport

Spare parts


Cod **CBR294**
Back wheels Ø 20 cm - SINGLE


Cod **CBR301**
Front wheel Ø 13 cm - SINGLE


Cod **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, solid with plastic fork
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey solid wheels
Upholstery	Padded nylon- Fire reaction tested, according to EN1021-1/2

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				
CP850-37	86	58	38	89	65	43	33	37	41	44	29	7	20	13	-	75

EN Folding wheelchair in painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliants en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas plegable en acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aço pintado

Comfy-S

Single cross frame - Reclining backrest

Series **CP800**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Spare parts



Cod. **CAR831**
Armrest desk type - PAIR



Cod. **CAR171**
Elevating footrest - PAIR



Cod. **CAR174**
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm - PAIR



Cod. **CAR172**
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm - PAIR



Cod. **CAR173**
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 5 cm - PAIR

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, PU, plastic fork
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Padded nylon

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm																
CP800-40								40		62						
CP800-43	123	90	44	100÷126	75	50	50÷64	43	83	65	30	26	60	20	5	100
CP800-46								46		68						

EN Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant pliant de transit - Acier verni
ES Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado

Comfy-S go!

Single cross frame - Reclining backrest

Series **CP805**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table for wheelchair



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair **58x38 cm**

Spare parts



Cod. **CAR831**
Armrest desk type - PAIR



Cod. **CAR171**
Elevating footrest - PAIR



Cod. **CAR175**
PU rear wheel **(only CP805)**



Cod. **CAR172**
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm - PAIR



Cod. **CAR173**
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 5 cm - PAIR

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																
Front wheels	Grey, PU, plastic fork															
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey PU wheels															
Upholstery	Padded nylon															
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP805-40								40		62						
CP805-43	123	90	44	100÷126	75	50	50÷64	43	83	65	30	25	30	20	5	100
CP805-46								46		68						

EN Folding wheelchair in painted aluminium
F Fauteuil roulant pliant en aluminium verni
ES Silla de transporte plegable en aluminio pintado
P Cadeira de rodas dobrável em aluminio pintado

Comfy

Double cross frame - Reclining Backrest

Series **CP810**



Optional accessories



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm

Spare parts



Cod. **CAR830**
Elevating Armrest - PAIR



Cod. **CAR168**
Elevating footrest - PAIR



Cod. **CAR217**
PU rear wheel - PAIR



Cod. **CAR226**
PU front wheel - PAIR



Cod. **CAR314**
Anti-tipper wheel - PAIR

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS																
Front wheels	Grey, PU, aluminium fork															
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, grey PU wheels															
Upholstery	Padded nylon															
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP810-40								40		62						
CP810-43	116	92	46	138	70	50	50÷64	43	89	65	33	20	60	20	5	100
CP810-46								46		68						

ARDEA one

Accessories for Comfy-S, Comfy-S Go!, Comfy



Cod. **CPA100-40, CPA100-43, CPA100-45**
Foam cushion h 5 cm



Cod. **CAR605**
Antitheft bar



KOALA Restraining system line



Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle



Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt
(CP810 only)



Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole (image for illustrative purpose only)



Cod. **CPA506**
Table for wheelchair
58x38 cm



Cod. **CPA501**
Linear table
55x32 cm

Spare parts for Comfy-S, Comfy-S Go!



Cod. **CAR831**
Desk type armrest - PAIR **(for CP800-CP805)**



Cod. **CAR171**
Elevating footrest – PAIR **(for CP800-CP805 only)**



Cod. **CAR173**
Anti-tipper wheel Ø 5 cm – PAIR **(for CP800-CP805 only)**



Cod. **CAR174**
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm – PAIR **(only for CP800)**



Cod. **CAR172**
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm – PAIR
(only for CP800)



Cod. **CAR175**
PU rear wheel – PAIR
(only for CP805)

Spare parts for Comfy



Cod. **CAR830**
Elevating armrest – PAIR



Cod. **CAR168**
Elevating footrest – PAIR



Cod. **CAR217**
PU rear wheel – PAIR



Cod. **CAR226**
PU front wheel – PAIR



Cod. **CAR314**
Anti-tipper wheel – PAIR

EN Multifunction wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant multifonction - Acier verni
ES Silla de rueda polifuncional - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas multifuncional - Aço pintado

Relief go!

Rear wheels Ø 30 cm

Series **CP900**




Inclination angle 6° front, 16° back


Inclination backrest/seat 0°-50°


Back

Optional accessories


Cod. **CAR525**
Wheelchair table


Cod. **CAR710**
3 section headrest


Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR852** PAIR
Elevating armrest

Cod. **CAR169** PAIR
Elevating footrest

Cod. **CAR705** PAIR
Anatomic PU headrest

Cod. **CAR219** PAIR
PU rear wheel

Cod. **CAR226** PAIR
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm

Cod. **CAR316** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel

Cod. **CAR720** PAIR
Chest support

Cod. **CAR718**
Legs divider

Cod. **CAR719** PAIR
Knee adductor protection

Technical features

Front wheels	Grey, PU, aluminium fork adjustable
Rear wheels	Plastic radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Black washable nylon, removable
Padding	Anatomic, in printed polyurethane
Optional included	Adjustable divider - Knee protection - Chest support in height, width and angle adjustable - Anti-tipper wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm												Kg				Max load weight
CP900-40	113	81	45	108	64÷77	57	40÷60	40	49	57	-	41	30	20	5	120
CP900-45								45		62		43				

ARDEA one

EN Multifunction wheelchair - Painted steel
F Fauteuil roulant multifonction - Acier verni
ES Silla de rueda polifuncional - Acero pintado
P Cadeira de rodas multifuncional - Aço pintado

Relief

Rear wheels Ø 60 cm

Series **CP910**




Inclination angle 6° front, 16° back


Inclination backrest/seat 0°-50°


Back

Optional accessories


Cod. **CAR525**
Wheelchair table


Cod. **CAR710**
3 section headrest


Cod. **RP245**
Safety belt

Spare parts

Cod. **CAR832** PAIR
Elevating armrest

Cod. **CAR169** PAIR
Elevating footrest

Cod. **CAR705** PAIR
Anatomic PU headrest

Cod. **CAR218** PAIR
PU rear wheel Ø 60 cm

Cod. **CAR226** PAIR
PU front wheel Ø 20 cm

Cod. **CAR316** PAIR
Anti-tipper wheel

Cod. **CAR720** PAIR
Chest support

Cod. **CAR718**
Legs divider

Cod. **CAR719** PAIR
Knee adductor protection

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Front wheels	Grey, PU, aluminium fork adjustable
Rear wheels	Aluminium radius, grey PU wheels
Upholstery	Black washable nylon, removable
Padding	Anatomic, in printed polyurethane
Optional included	Adjustable divider - Knee protection - Chest support in height, width and angle adjustable - Anti-tipper wheels

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Measures in cm																
CP910-40	113	81	45	108	64÷77	57	40÷60	40	49	60	-	45	60	20	5	120
CP910-45								45		65		46				

Accessories for Relief, Relief Go!



Cod. **CAR710**
3 section headrest



Cod. **CAR525**
Wheelchair table



Cod. **RP245**
Safety wheel

Spare parts for Relief, Relief Go!



Cod. **CAR832**
Elevating armrests - PAIR



Cod. **CAR169**
Elevating footrests - PAIR



Cod. **CAR218**
PU rear wheel - PAIR **(CP910)**



Cod. **CAR219**
PU rear wheel - PAIR **(CP900)**



Cod. **CAR226**
PU front wheel – PAIR



Cod. **CAR316**
Anti-tipper wheel – PAIR



Cod. **CAR705**
Anatomic PU headrest



Cod. **CAR718**
Legs divider



Cod. **CAR719**
Knee adductor protection - PAIR



Cod. **CAR720**
Chest support - PAIR





Beds and accesorries

Products for hospital stay EN
Produits pour le séjour à l'hòpital F
Productos para la hospitalización ES
Produtos para internação hospitalar P



MOPEDIA®

EN Electric hospital bed with 3 junctures
F Lit d'hôpital électrique avec 3 jointures
ES Cama de hospital eléctrica a 3 articulaciones
P Cama hospitalar elétrica a 3 articulações

Adjustable height

Cod. **MP370**

Steel bed frame

Serie Geranio



Bed functions



max 70° backrest



max 30° legrest

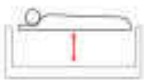
Adjustable height

Cod. **MP380**

Steel bed frame

Serie Gerbera





max. 116,5 cm
min. 22,5 cm

Steel tubular frame, powder coated. 4 swivel casters 125mm Ø with brakes. Bedheads in wood, aluminium bedrails, wooden effect. Patient lift and IV pole supports. Compliant to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Optional accessories



Cod. *MPA305*
ABS molded table
Maximum weight 10 kg



Cod. *MPA307*
Bedside rails extension



Cod. *MPA301*
Patient lift pole with plastic handle
maximum weight 75 kg



Cod. *MPA303*
Steel IV pole
Maximum weight 5 kg. each hook

Technical features

SERIES	GERANIO	GERBERA
Product code	MP370	MP380
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
	W: width / D: depth / H: height; max patient weight; bed weight; max load	
Bed 208 cm 102 cm	94 cm (MP370) - 116,5 cm (MP380) (to headrest-footrest)	135 Kg / 170 Kg / 77 Kg (MP370) 99 Kg (MP380)
Bed frame 187 cm 80 cm	42,5 cm (MP370) - 33,5÷65,5 cm (MP380) (from bed frame to ground)	- / - / -

Spare parts

Cod. *MPR406* Motor foot side

Cod. *MPR407* Motor head side

Cod. *MPR408* Elevation motor for MP380

Cod. *MPR412* Control box

Cod. *MPR415* Remote control for MP370

Cod. *MPR425* Bank support

Cod. *MPR416* Remote control for MP380

Cod. *MPR421* Castor with leg MP370

Cod. *MPR433* Single bedrail for MP370-MP380

Cod. *MPR422* Castor with brake MP380

Cod. *MPR437* Castor with brake MP370

Cod. *MPR432* Plastic end for banks

EN Electric hospital bed with 3 junctures
F Lit d'hôpital électrique avec 3 jointures
ES Cama de hospital eléctrica a 3 articulaciones
P Cama hospitalar elétrica a 3 articulações

Serie Gardenia 2.0

Elevation with Trendelemburg

Cod. **MP393**
Steel slatted base







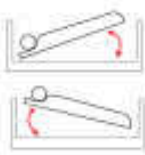
Cod. **MP394**
Steel slatted base



Bed functions


max 70° backrest


max 30° legrest


max 12 °

Steel tubular frame, powder coated. 4 swivel casters 125mm Ø with brakes. Head anf feetboard in wood, aluminium bedrails, wooden effect. Patient lift and IV pole supports. Compliant to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Optional accessories


Cod. **MPA305**
ABS molded table
Maximum weight 10 kg


Cod. **MPA307**
Bedside rails extension


Cod. **MPA301**
Patient lift pole with plastic handle
maximum weight 75 kg


Cod. **MPA303**
Steel IV pole
Maximum weight 5 kg. each hook

Spare parts

Cod. **MPR448**
Keypad with automatic lock MP393/394

Cod. **MPR449**
Dual motor for MP393/MP394

Cod. **MPR437**
Wheel with brake

Cod. **MPR433**
Single side

Cod. **MPR432**
Plastic end for banks

Cod. **MPR425**
Bank support

Cod. **MPR457**
Keypad with manual lock

Technical features

GARDENIA						
Product code			MP393		MP394	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
	W.	D.	H.			
Bed	216 cm	102 cm	127 cm (to headrest-footrest)	135 Kg	170 Kg	94 Kg
Bed frame	187 cm	80 cm	40÷81 cm (from bed frame to ground)	-	-	-

EN Manual hospital bed 90 cm
F Lit d'hôpital manuel 90 cm
ES Cama de hospital manual 90 cm
P Cama hospitalar manual 90 cm

1 crank - 1 juncture

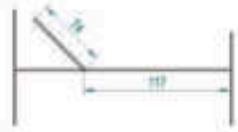
Ibisco 1

Cod. **MP090**





max 80°
backrest



Bed sections dimension

Ibisco 1

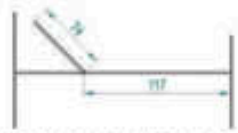
Cod. **MP092**

Demountable





max 80°
backrest



Bed sections dimension

Steel powder coated tubular frame 40x20mm. Electro-welded steel wired bed frame, suitable for every kind of mattress. Powder coated steel bedhead and footboard. Sturdy MDF 11 mm boards. According to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Technical features

IBISCO				
Product code	MP090		MP092	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	Bed	**Bed frame**	**Bed**	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)
	135 Kg	-	135 Kg	-
	170 Kg	-	170 Kg	-
	37 Kg	-	37 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-	W: 108 x D: 97 x H: 15,5 cm	-

EN Manual hospital bed 90 cm
F Lit d'hôpital manuel 90 cm
ES Cama de hospital manual 90 cm
P Cama hospitalar manual 90 cm

2 cranks - 3 junctures

Ibisco$_2$

Cod. **MP091**

Bed function



max 80° backrest



max 40° legrest





Bed sections dimension

Ibisco$_{2s}$

Cod. **MP093**

Demountable

Bed function



max 80° backrest



max 40° legrest





Bed sections dimension

Steel powder coated tubular frame 40x20mm. Electro-welded steel wired bed frame, suitable for every kind of mattress. Powder coated steel bedhead and footboard. Sturdy MDF 11 mm boards. According to UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 for medical beds.

Technical features

IBISCO				
Product code	MP091		MP093	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	Bed	**Bed frame**	**Bed**	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)	93 cm (from headside)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)
	135 Kg	-	135 Kg	-
	37 Kg	-	37 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-	W: 108 x D: 97 x H: 15,5 cm	-

EN Hospital beds 90 cm
F Lits d'hôpital 90 cm
ES Camas de hospital 90 cm
P Camas de hospital 90 cm

2 cranks - 3 junctures - Height adjustable

Ibisco 2r

Cod **MP091R**

With wheels



Ibisco 2e

Cod **MP095**

Height adjustable





Bed function



max 80° backrest



max 40° legrest



Bed sections dimension

Structure in 4x2 cm tubular steel, powder coated with electro-welded steel mesh bottom, suitable for housing any type of mattress. Headboard and footboard in powder coated steel, easy to assemble thanks to the bayonet fittings. Very sturdy panels in 11 mm melamine-faced MDF. Complies with the UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 standard for medical beds.

Technical features

IBISCO SERIES				
Product codes	MP091R		MP095	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
	Bed	**Bed frame**	**Bed**	**Bed frame**
W:	204 cm	198 cm	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (up to headboard)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)	93 cm (up to headboard)	4 positions adjustable Max 52 cm - Min. 32 cm (bed frame to ground)
	135 Kg	-	135 Kg	-
	170 Kg	-	170 Kg	-
	37 Kg	-	39 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-	W: 208 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-

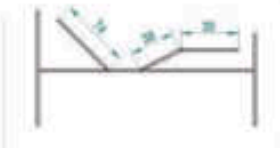
EN Hospital beds 90 cm
F Lits d'hôpital 90 cm
ES Camas de hospital 90 cm
P Camas de hospital 90 cm

Electric - 3 junctures

Ibisco3

Cod. **MP097**





Bed sections dimension



max 40°
legrest



max 80°
backrest

Bed functions

Structure in 4x2 cm tubular steel, powder coated with electro-welded steel mesh bottom, suitable for housing any type of mattress. Headboard and footboard in powder coated steel, easy to assemble thanks to the bayonet fittings. Very sturdy panels in 11 mm melamine-faced MDF. Complies with the UNI CEI EN 60601-2-52 standard for medical beds.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS	Bed	Bed frame
W:	204 cm	198 cm
D:	90 cm	89 cm
H:	93 cm (up to headboard)	46 cm (bed frame to ground)
	135 Kg	-
	170 Kg	-
	39 Kg	-
	W: 203 x D: 94 x H: 9 cm	-



Cod. **MP180** *Anodized aluminium reversible bedside rails*
Bedrail length **170 cm**, total length **195 cm**, maximum extension length **222 cm**, hooking maximum length **210 cm**, **Ø 2,5 cm**, bedside rail height **43cm**



Cod. **MP181** *White painted steel reversible bedside rails*
Bedrail length **170 cm**, total length **195 cm**, maximum extension length **222 cm**, hooking maximum length **210 cm**, **Ø 2,5 cm**, bedside rail height **43cm**



Cod. **MI097**
Stand model patient lift built in reinforced painted tube Ø 3 cm external - maximum loading weight 75 kg



Cod. **MI095**
Bed patient lift in reinforced painted steel tube Ø 3 cm external - maximum loading weight 75 kg

Cod. **MI096**
IV pole
(not illustrated)



Spare parts



Cod. **MIR055**
Only handle with belt

EN Bedrails
F Côtés de lit
ES Barandillas
P Grades laterais

Universal - Telescopic - Reversible - Painted aluminium

Cod. **MP167**

Partial bedside rail - Single



Cod. **MP168**

Partial bedside rail large- Single



Technical features

DIMENSION			
W:	H:	W:	H:
66÷71 cm	H: 50 cm (from bed frame)	67÷105 cm (3 steps)	H: 50 cm (from bed frame)

Universal - With stand - Painted aluminium

Cod. **MP165**

Partial bedside rail - Single



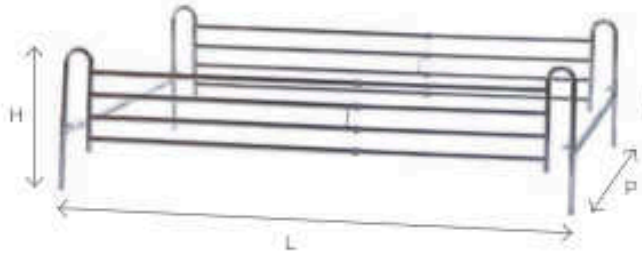
Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
45 cm	P: 64 cm	H: 81÷107 cm H: 34÷52 cm (Legs from bed frame) H: 47÷52 cm (Rail from bed frame)

Telescopic universal (for domestic beds)

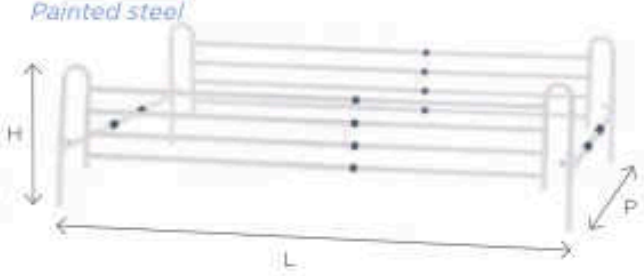
Cod. **MP170**

Chromed steel



Cod. **MP171**

Painted steel



Technical features

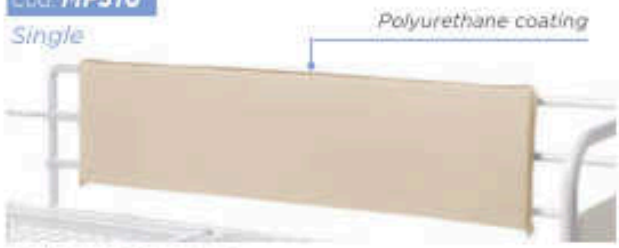
DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
95-170 cm (internal)	107-182 cm (internal) - 109-184 cm (external)	26-48 cm (internal) - 27-49 cm (external)

EN Polyurethane bedside rails protection
F Polyurethane protection pour côtés de lit
ES Protección para barandas laterales en poliuretano
P Proteção para grades laterais em poliuretano

Belt fastening

Cod. **MP310**

Single



Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
134 cm	3 cm	33 cm

Foldable - Velcro fastening

Cod. **MP315**

Single



Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
127 cm	2,5 cm	66 cm

EN Backrests in painted steel
F Appuie dos en acier verni
ES Respaldos en acero pintado
P Respaldos de aço pintado

6 position adjustable

Cod. **RS450**

Grey

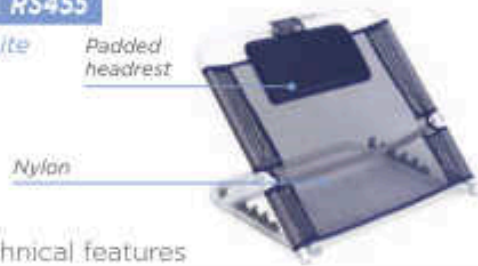


Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	63 cm
H:	44 cm

Cod. **RS455**

White



Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	63 cm
H:	55 cm

EN Bed cradle, anodized aluminium
F Arceau de lit en aluminium anodisé
ES Arco de cama en alumínio anodizado
P Arco de cama em alumínio anodizado

Demountable

Cod. **RS445A**



Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	50 cm
D:	52 cm
H:	40 cm

EN Over bed tables with foldable legs
F Tables de lit avec pieds pliants
ES Mesitas auxiliares de cama con piernas plegables
P Bandejas de cama com pes dobraveis

Scratchproof table and containing border

Cod. **RS988N**
Natural colour



Cod. **RS988M**
Brown



Cod. **RS990N**
Natural colour
3 position reclining



Cod. **RS990M**
Brown



Technical features

Product code	RS988N	RS988M	RS990N	RS990M
DIMENSION				
W:	60,5 cm	D: 39 cm	H: 24 cm	

EN Over bed tables with castors - Painted steel
F Tables de lit avec roues - Acier verni
ES Mesitas auxiliares de cama con ruedas - Acero pintado
P Bandejas de cama com rodas - Aço pintado

Scratchproof table and containing border

Cod. **RS890N**
Natural colour
2 trays, 1 reclining in multiple positions
With spring for automatic lift



Cod. **RS890M**
Brown

Technical features

DIMENSION					
W:	D:	H:		Ø wheel	
Small tray 20,5 cm Big tray 56 cm	38,5 cm	74-119 cm	about 20 kg	5 cm	about 11 kg

Cod. **RS891N**
Natural colour
Reclining tray in multiple positions
With spring for automatic lift



Cod. **RS891M**
Brown

Technical features

DIMENSION					
W:	D:	H:		Ø wheel	
80 cm	38,5 cm	78-110 cm	about 20 kg	5 cm	about 11 kg

Spare parts for over bed tables with castors



Cod. **RSR860M**
Big tray for RS890M

Cod. **RSR861M**
Big tray for RS891M



Cod. **RSR860N**
Big tray for RS890N

Cod. **RSR861N**
Big tray for RS891N



Cod. **RSR862M**
Big tray for RS890M



Cod. **RSR862N**
Big tray for RS890N



Cod. **RSR865S**
Castors kit for RS890 and RS891



Cod. **RSR865F**
Wheel kit with brake for RS890 and RS891




Relax.
Multifunction elevating armchairs EN
Fauteuils releveursmultifonctionnels F
Sillones elevables multifunciones ES
Poltronas elevatórias multifunçoes P
An ideal rest can be achieved with the new collection of multifunction elevating armchairs*
* Discover it out on our digital catalogue
MOPEDIA®

EN Elevating armchair
F Fauteuil releveur
ES Sillón elevable
P Poltrona elevatória

NINFEA

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO400**
Without roller

Cod. **PO400G-XL**
Without roller
XL version available



Kit cover included



Series **PO401**
With roller

Spare parts



Cod. **POR116**
PVC foot - SINGLE
PO400 - PO400G-XL - PO401



Cod. **POA300**
Roller System
PO401

Optional accessories



Cod. **POA305**
Battery
PO400 - PO400G-XL - PO401



Cod. **POA300**
Roller System
PO400



Powder coated steel and wooden frame; Non-deformable polyurethane foam padding at different densities (backrest 18-22 Kg/m³, footrest 18 Kg/m³, seat 35 Kg/m³, armrests 40 Kg/m³); Franciacorta fabric - 100% Polyester; 4 PVC feet.

Technical features

NINFEA						
Product code	PO400R PO401R	PO400B PO401B	PO400S PO401S	PO400G-XL PO401G	PO401T	PO401M
Colours	 Coral (09)	 Blue (16)	 Cream/sand (20)	 Grey (205)	 Dove grey (619)	 Terracotta (101)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO400x	52 cm	48 cm	50 cm	77 cm	87 cm	61 cm	107 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	52 kg	130 kg
PO400G-XL	64 cm	48 cm	50 cm	88 cm	87 cm	61 cm	107 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	55 kg	160 kg
PO401x	52 cm	48 cm	50 cm	77 cm	85 cm	61 cm	107 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	52 kg	130 kg

Functions



TV POSITION

Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX

Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



LIFT POSITION - STANDING

It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

EN Elevating armchair
F Fauteuil releveur
ES Sillón elevable
P Poltrona elevatória

CHLOE

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO403**



Hypoallergenic silicone flake padding with differentiated densities in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort



Chloe is delivered with disassembled backrest, as per image; assembly is extremely simple, thanks to the bayonet fitting backrest



Spare parts



Cod. **POR130**
PVC foot - SINGLE
Cod. **POR143**
Castor - SINGLE

Cod. **POR133**
Remote control with cable

Cod. **POR136**
Adapter

Optional accessories



Cod. **PO403x**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; Water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; Nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Courtesy wheels in the rear, PVC feet in the front.

Technical features

CHLOE												
Product code	PO403G						PO403R					
Colours	 Pearl grey (19)						 Antique pink (648)					
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO403x	50 cm	45 cm	48 cm	70 cm	90 cm	61 cm	110 cm	162 cm	140 cm	7	45 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA



Functions



TV POSITION



Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX



Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



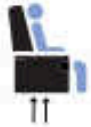
LIFT POSITION STANDING



It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up



VERTICAL LIFT



It raises vertically approx. 7cm

EN Elevating armchair
F Fauteuil releveur
ES Sillón elevable
P Poltrona elevatória

DAFNE

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO405**

With roller



Kit cover included



Spare parts



Cod. **PO405x**
Cover



Cod. **POR116**
PVC foot - SINGLE



Cod. **POA300**
Roller System

Optional accessories



Cod. **POA305**
Battery

Roller System included





Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; armchair and arm rest cover included; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated densities. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Roller system 4 wheels, Ø 50mm; 4 PVC feet.

Technical features

NINFEA				
Product code	PO405G	PO405S	PO405R	PO405T
Colours	 Grey (19)	 Cream/sand (20)	 Antique pink (648)	 Dove grey (622)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO405x	52 cm	48 cm	48 cm	77 cm	85 cm	61 cm	115 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	55 kg	130 kg



Functions



TV POSITION



Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX



Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



LIFT POSITION - STANDING



It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

EN Elevating armchair
F Fauteuil releveur
ES Sillón elevable
P Poltrona elevatória

AGAVE

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO410**

With roller



Kit cover optional (POA407x)



Spare parts



Cod. **POR137** PVC foot - SINGLE



Cod. **POA300** Roller System

Optional accessories



Cod. **POA407x** Cover



Cod. **POA305** Battery



Roller System included



Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; non-deformable polyurethane foam padding at different densities (backrest 18-22 Kg/m³, footrest 18 Kg/m³, seat 35 Kg/m³, armrests 35 Kg/m³); Roller system 4 wheels. Ø 50 mm.

Technical features

NINFEA			
Product code	PO410B	PO410R	PO410S
Colours	 Blue (28)	 Red (14)	 Cream/sand (3)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO410x	52 cm	48 cm	49 cm	66 cm	90 cm	61 cm	105 cm	160 cm	150 cm	-	55 kg	130 kg

Functions



TV POSITION



Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX



Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



LIFT POSITION - STANDING



It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up

EN Elevating armchair
F Fauteuil releveur
ES Sillón elevable
P Poltrona elevatória

MYRTHO

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism

Series **PO420**



Hypoallergenic silicone fabric padding with differentiated density in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort.

Standard accessories



Myrtho is equipped with four swivel castors. The 2 rear ones are equipped with brake.



Metal push handle for easy movements.



Spare parts



Cod. **PORM4S**
Castor 7.5 cm without brake
Cod. **PORM4F**
Castor 7.5 cm with brake

Optional accessories



Cod. **POA30S**
Battery



Cod. **POA30G**
Table



Cod. **POA40Bx**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); (head rest area, softer - trunk and lumbar area, stiffer); Polyurethane foam seat covered with 2 cm of viscoelastic. Four wheels, Ø 75 mm, of which two with brake; Push bar.

Technical features

NINFEA												
Product code	PO420R			PO420G			PO420S			PO420B		
Colours												
	Red (14)			Grey (23)			Sand (3)			Blue (28)		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO420x	52 cm	48 cm	41 cm	71 cm	90 cm	61 cm	112 cm	162 cm	153 cm	10 cm	58 kg	130 kg



TV POSITION



Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX



Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



LIFT POSITION STANDING



It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up





REMOVABLE ARMRESTS AND EARS



To ease patient transfer.



Armchair cover kit consisting of backrest-seat covers and armrest covers, available as an (POA408x)



Thanks to the removable armrests, the armchair can be used as a normal seat for a dining table, or accessorised with a removable table (POA306)



EN Elevating armchair
F Fauteuil releveur
ES Sillón elevable
P Poltrona elevatória

MYRTHO class

Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism - Bed function

Series **PO425**



Hypoallergenic silicone fabric padding with differentiated density in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort.

Standard accessories



Myrtho is equipped with four swivel castors. The 2 rear ones are equipped with brake.



Metal push handle for easy movements.



Spare parts



Cod. **PORM4S**
Castor 7.5 cm without brake

Cod. **PORM4F**
Castor 7.5 cm with brake

Optional accessories



Cod. **POA30S**
Battery



Cod. **POA30G**
Table



Cod. **POA40Bx**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m^3, footboard 18 Kg/m^3, seat 35 Kg/m^3, armrests 40 Kg/m^3); Seat polyurethane foam covered with 2 cm of viscoelastic; Four wheels, Ø 75 mm, of which two with brake; Push bar.

Technical features

NINFEA												
Product code	PO425R		PO425G		PO425S		PO425B					
Colours	 Red (14)		 Grey (23)		 Sand (3)		 Blue (28)					
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO425x	52 cm	48 cm	41 cm	71 cm	90 cm	61 cm	112 cm	175 cm	150 cm	10 cm	58 kg	130 kg

MOPEDIA



TV POSITION



Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX



Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



LIFT POSITION STANDING



It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up



VERTICAL LIFT



it raises the armchair vertically approx. 10 cm to facilitate getting on/off the armchair.



REMOVABLE ARMRESTS AND EARS



To ease patient transfer.



BED FUNCTION



Maximum armchair extension up to 180°, offering the comfort of a traditional bed



Armchair cover kit consisting of backrest-seat covers and armrest covers, available as an (POA408x)



Thanks to the removable armrests, the armchair can be used as a normal seat for a dining table, or accessorised with a removable table (POA306)



Relaxing armchair with 2-motor mechanism - Zero Gravity

Series **PO430**

With roller



Hypoallergenic silicone fabric padding with differentiated density in the lumbar area and headrest, guaranteeing exceptional comfort.



Standard accessories



Extension more than the standard footboard, increasing the area of support and ensuring adequate support also for the heels for total comfort. Included.



"Roller System" with 4 wheels, the two rear ones with brakes, operated by lever. Included.

Spare parts



Cod. **POR130**
PVC foot - SINGLE
Cod. **POR140**
Rear castor - SINGLE
Cod. **POR141**
Front castor for cardio mechanism - SINGLE



Cod. **POR142**
Castor for roller system - SINGLE

Cod. **POR134**
Remote control with cable

Cod. **POR137**
Adapter

Optional accessories



Cod. **PO4308**
Battery



Cod. **PO4306**
Table



Cod. **PO4409x**
Cover

Powder coated steel and wooden frame; water-repellent and stain-proof fabric; nondeformable polyurethane foam padding with differentiated density. (back 18-22 Kg/m³, footboard 18 Kg/m³, seat 35 Kg/m³, armrests 40 Kg/m³); Double footboard that allows an extension of 11 cm Roller system four wheel, Ø 50 mm.

Technical features

NINFEA			
Product code	**PO430G**	**PO430R**	**PO430T**
Colours	 Grey (19)	 Antique pink (648)	 Dove grey (622)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION												
Product code												
PO430x	52 cm	48 cm	44 cm	72 cm	90 cm	63 cm	115 cm	180 cm	150 cm	12 cm	58 kg	130 kg



TV POSITION



Perfect position for comfortable TV watching



TOTAL RELAX



Maximum extension position for backrest and footrest



LIFT POSITION STANDING



It helps those with mobility difficulties to stand up



BED FUNCTION



Maximum armchair extension up to 180°, offering the comfort of a traditional bed



VERTICAL LIFT



it raises the armchair vertically approx. 12 cm to facilitate getting on/off the armchair.





ZERO GRAVITY



Zero Gravity allows to raise the front part of the chair, bringing the legs into a higher position than the heart, thus improving blood and lymphatic circulation



REMOVABLE ARMRESTS



To ease patient transfer.

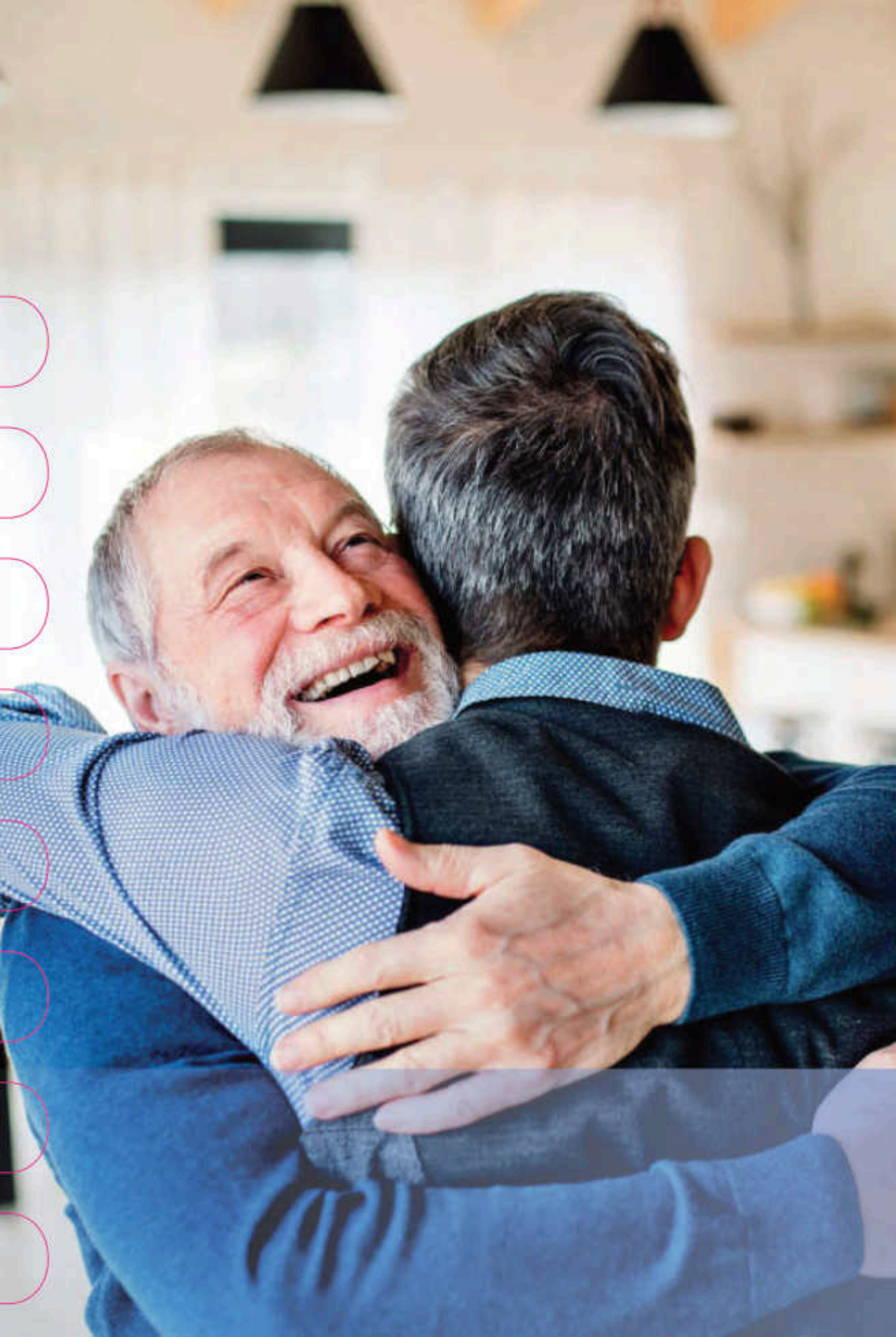
Optional accessories

Armchair cover kit consisting of backrest-seat covers and armrest covers, available as an (PCOA409x)



Thanks to the removable armrests, the armchair can be used as a normal seat for a dining table, or accessorised with a removable table (PCOA306)







Handling and transfer

Handling and transfer patient aids EN
Aides pour la mobilisation et la gestion du patient F
Ayudas para la mobilidad y el manejo del paciente ES
Ajudas de transferência e gerenciamento de paciente P

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel electric lifter
F Lève-personne électrique en acier peint
ES Grúa eléctrica de traslado de acero pintado
P Elevador elétrico de pessoa de aço pintado

Electric

Cod. **RI900**

Motorization T-MOTION



Max loading weight
180 Kg



Cod. **RIA201**
Standard adjustable sling/seat supplied



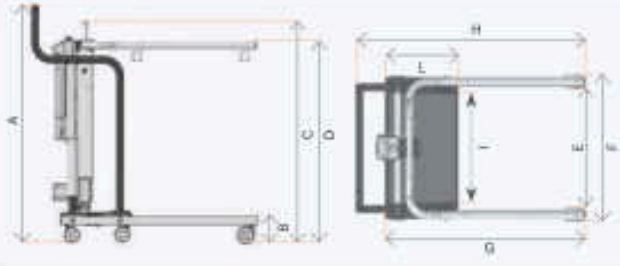
Electric legs opening
from 50 to 75 cm (internal size)
and electric lifting from 84 to 119 cm



Cod. **RIR905**
2 channel remote control

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



A	B	C	D	E	F
100 cm	12 cm	95÷125 cm	84÷119 cm	int. 50÷75 cm	ext. 58÷83 cm
G	**H**	**I**	**L**		
82.5 cm	95 cm	52 cm	30 cm	57 Kg	180 kg

EN Painted steel electric lifter
F Lève-personne électrique en acier peint
ES Grúa eléctrica de traslado de acero pintado
P Elevador elétrico de pessoa de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Muevo HOME Light

Electric

Cod **RI905**

Motorization T/MOTION



Max loading weight **135 Kg**

Cod **RIA201**
Standard adjustable sling/seat supplied

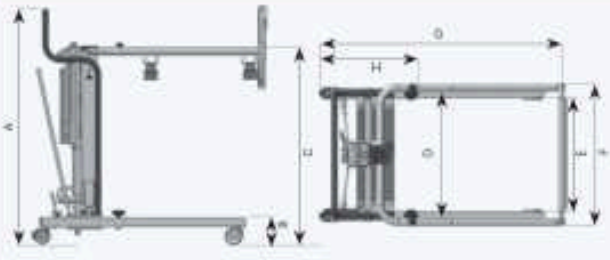


Compass manual legs opening with lever from 46 to 114 cm (internal size) **and electric lifting** from 84 to 119 cm

Cod **RIR801**
1 channel remote control

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



A	B	C	D	E
100 cm	12 cm	84÷119 cm	52 cm	int. 46÷114 cm
F	G	H	Kg	
ext. 54÷120 cm	93 cm	35 cm	39 Kg	135 Kg

EN Optional accessories for electric lifter
F Accessoires optionnels pour lève-personne électrique
ES Accesorios opcionales para grúa eléctrica
P Acessórios opcionais para elevador elétrico

Lifting arm

Cod **RIA910**





Lifting arm can be installed on the central bearing column, by easily removing the two horizontal arms. It allows the device to be used as a patient lift using the slings of MUEVO patient lifts range.

** See all standard slings on the dedicated page*

Technical features

DIMENSIONS	
	A 125÷155 cm
	B 147÷177 cm

EN Slings for electric lifter
F Sangles pour lève-personne électrique
ES Arneses para grúa eléctrica
P Cestas para elevador elétrico

Cod **RIA201**

*Standard**





Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS
Material	
100% Polyester fabric, ribbon and thread	

A	B	C
56 cm	48 cm	45 cm

Cod **RIA211**

*Toilette**





Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS
Material	
100% Polyester fabric, ribbon and thread	

A	B	C	D	E
56 cm	48 cm	45 cm	32 cm	21 cm

** For greater comfort, it is possible to combine the RP200, RP210, RP215 restraint systems of KOALA collection line. Look at the reference page*

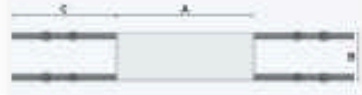
Cod **RIA220**

Holder/mobility





Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	DIMENSIONS
Material	
100% Polyester fabric, ribbon and thread	

A	B	C
65 cm	22 cm	45 cm

EN Stand up lifts
F Verticalisateurs
ES Verticalizadores
P Levantadores

Electric - standard footprint model

Cod. **RI840**
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. **RI841**
Legs opening by lever

Electric
T-MOTION



Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control



Cod. **RP893**
Dorsal sling

Accessorio Optional*



Cod. **RP893XL**
Dorsal sling - Size XL



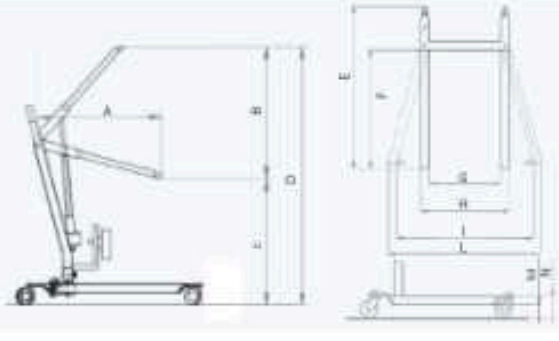
Cod. **RP896**
Pelvic sling



** See all the accessories on the dedicated page*

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
80 cm	73 cm	107 cm	180 cm	101 cm	68 cm	45 cm
H	**I**	**L**	**M**	**N**		
55 cm	84 cm	94 cm	8 cm	13 cm	Max loading weight 200 Kg	

EN Stand up lift slings
F Sangles pour verticalisateur
ES Arneses para verticalizador
P Cestas para levantador

Dorsal

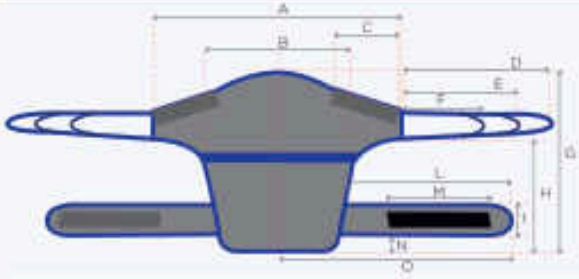
Cod. **RP893**



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Fabric, 100% polyester

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



Product code		RP893		
A	B	C	D	E
83 cm	51 cm	20,5 cm	39 cm	29 cm
F	G	H	I	L
19 cm	60 cm	41 cm	10 cm	48 cm
M	N	O		
32 cm	4 cm	67 cm		
Product code		RP893XL		
A	B	C	D	E
92 cm	56 cm	29 cm	39 cm	29 cm
F	G	H	I	L
19 cm	54 cm	41 cm	10 cm	58 cm
M	N	O		
37 cm	4 cm	78 cm		

Pelvic

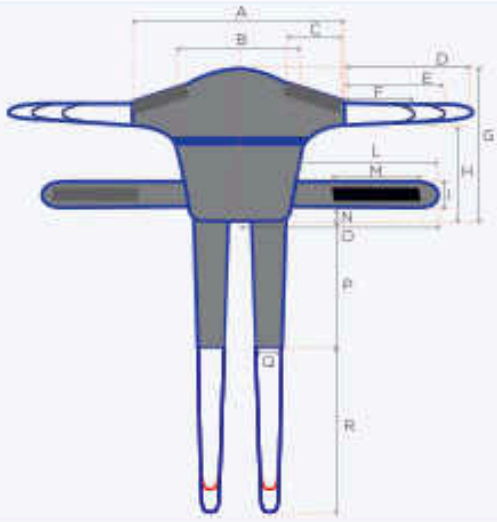
Cod. **RP896**



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Fabric, 100% polyester

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



A	B	C	D	E	F
83 cm	51 cm	20,5 cm	39 cm	29 cm	19 cm
G	H	I	L	M	N
54 cm	41 cm	10 cm	48 cm	32 cm	4 cm
O	P	Q	R		
67 cm	45 cm	10 cm	50 cm		

Spare parts for electric lifter



Cod. **RIR901**
65 mm rear wheel with brake



Cod. **RIR902**
65 mm central wheel without brake (RI900)



Cod. **RIR903**
75 mm front wheel without brake



Cod. **RIR905**
2-channels remote control (RI900)



Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control (RI905)



Cod. **RIR906**
Y cable for leg movement actuators (RI900)



Cod. **RIR907**
Electric lifting actuator



Cod. **RIR908**
Electric actuator for legs movement (RI900)



Cod. **RIR909**
2-channels control box



Cod. **RIR802**
1-channel control box (RI905)



Cod. **RIR104**
Standard charger



Cod. **RIR108**
Standard battery

Spare parts for stand up lift



Cod. **RIR120**
Castor without brake



Cod. **RIR121**
Castor with brake



Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control



Cod. **RIR104**
Standard battery charger



Cod. **RIR200**
Actuator



Cod. **RIR108**
Battery



Cod. **RIR803**
Control box

Optional accessories for stand up lifts



Cod. **RIR110**
Battery with increased autonomy
only for RI840 and RI841



Cod. **RIR115**
Wall/table battery charger (without battery) - use together with RIR104

EN Patient lifts - Painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

Muevo

Hydraulic - small footprint model

Cod. **RI821**
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. **RI823**
Legs opening by lever

Hydraulic actuator

Tested according to UNI EN ISO 10535





Cod. **RPR110**



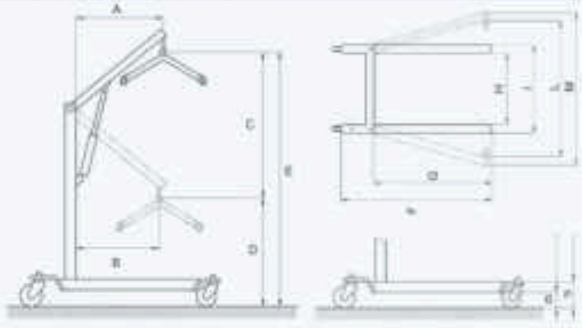
Cod. **RP881**
Equipped with polyester sling with headrest

* See all the accessories on the dedicated page

ONLY ONE OPERATOR NEEDED ASSEMBLY

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
66 cm	58 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	116,5 cm	83 cm
H	**I**	**L**	**M**	**O**	**P**	Max loading weight
44,5 cm	54,5 cm	93,5 cm	103 cm	8 cm	13 cm	150 Kg

EN Patient lifts - Painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Muevo

Electric - small footprint model

Cod. **RI822**
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. **RI824**
Legs opening by lever

Electric
T-MOTION



Cod. **RIRB01**
Remote control



Cod. **RPB81**
Equipped with polyester sling with headrest

* *See all the accessories on the dedicated page*

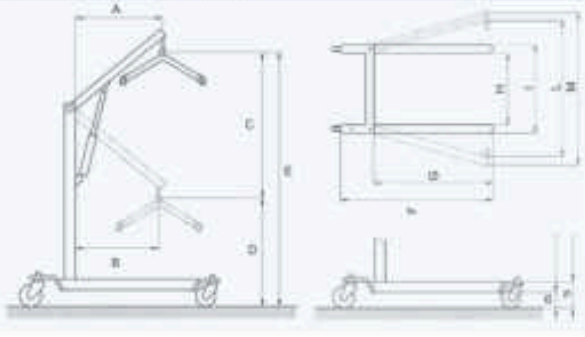
ONLY ONE OPERATOR NEEDED ASSEMBLY

Tested according to UNI EN ISO 10535



Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
66 cm	58 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	116,5 cm	83 cm
H	**I**	**L**	**M**	**O**	**P**	Max loading weight
44,5 cm	54,5 cm	107 cm	116 cm	8 cm	13 cm	150 Kg

EN Patient lift - painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

100% MADE IN ITALY

Muevo

Hydraulic - standard footprint model

Cod. **RI825**
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. **RI827**
Legs opening by lever

Tested according to:
UNI EN ISO 10535

Hydraulic actuator



Cod. **RPR110**



Cod. **RP881**
Equipped with polyester sling with headrest

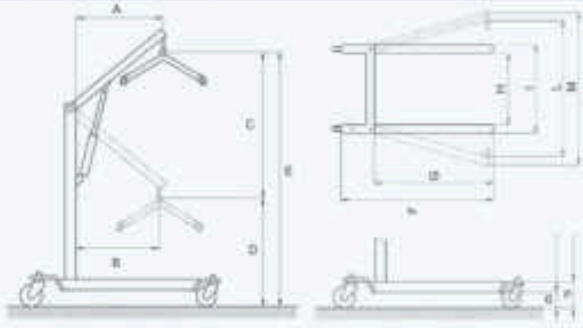
* *See all the accessories on the dedicated page*



ONLY ONE OPERATOR NEEDED ASSEMBLY

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
73 cm	61 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	126,5 cm	94 cm
H	**I**	**L**	**M**	**O**	**P**	Max loading weight
54 cm	64 cm	93.5 cm	103 cm	8 cm	13 cm	180 Kg

EN Patient lift - painted steel
F Lève-personnes - Acier verni
ES Grúas - Acero pintado
P Gruas de elevação - Aço pintado

100%

Muevo

Electric - standard footprint model

Cod. **RI826**
Legs opening by pedal

Cod. **RI828**
Legs opening by lever

Electric
T-MOTION

Tested according to UNI EN ISO 10535



Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control



Cod. **RP881**
Equipped with polyester sling with headrest

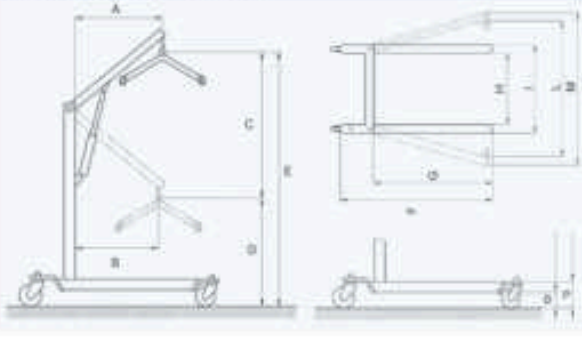
** See all the accessories on the dedicated page*



ONLY ONE OPERATOR NEEDED ASSEMBLY

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT



A	B	C	D	E	F	G
73 cm	61 cm	97 cm	82 cm	179 cm	126,5 cm	94 cm
H	**I**	**L**	**M**	**O**	**P**	Max loading weight
54 cm	64 cm	107 cm	116 cm	8 cm	13 cm	200 Kg



Cod. **RIR120**
Castor without brake



Cod. **RIR121**
Castor with brake



Cod. **RIR801**
Remote control



Cod. **RIR104**
Standard battery charger



Cod. **RIR200**
Electric actuator



Cod. **RIR108**
Standard battery



Cod. **RIR802**
Control box for 150 kg

Cod. **RIR803**
Control box for 200 kg



Cod. **RPR110**
Hydraulic actuator for hydraulic models

Accessories for patient lifts



Cod. **RP828**
Only stretcher for electric patient lift (except RI825, RI826, RI827, RI828) - **60x190 cm - Max loading weight 150kg**



Cod. **BLC250**
Scale for patient lifts GRADUATION (III) (M)
Power 6x1,5V- AAA batteries
120x70x160mm – 100gr



Cod. **RIR110**
Battery with increased autonomy

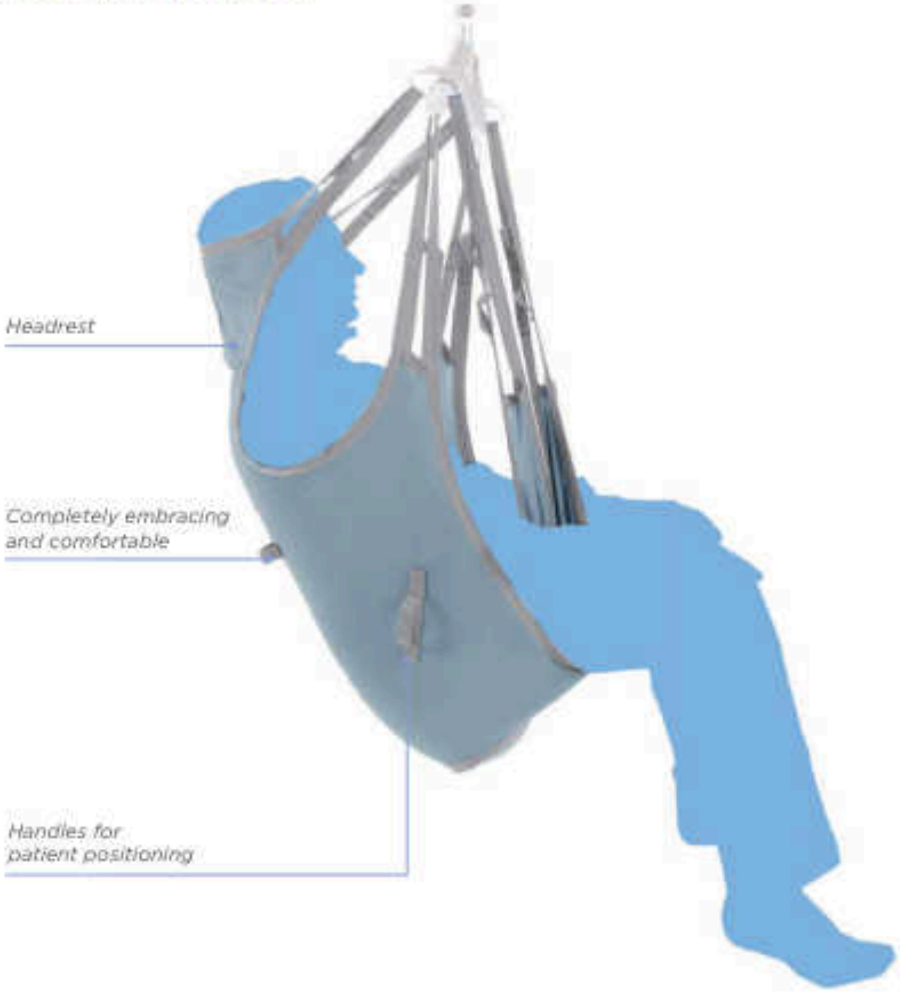


Cod. **RIR115**
TIMOTION wall/table battery charger (without battery) - use together with RIR104

EN Patient lift slings
F Sangles pour lève-personnes
ES Arneses para grúas
P Cestas para gruas de elevação

STANDARD model with headrest

Cod. **RP881**



In polyester fabric, fire-resistant EN1021, nylon strip and thread, ripstop fabric, perspiring, suitable for water contact. The edging strip is sewn all over the perimeter of the sling without any cut, in order to be stronger. Three traction points pelvic, dorsal, head area. Three handles on the back side of the sling allow to accurately and easily position the patient.

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT		
Model	Measures	
	A 143 cm B 80 cm C 93 cm D 35 cm E 46 cm	200 Kg

EN Slings
F Sangles
ES Arneses
P Cestas

The new Moretti patient lift sling range has been developed to be used with all kinds of patient lifts, floor and ceiling type, so the patient can be easily and correctly moved. The operator is facilitated in the movement of the patients and in their correct positioning. The strong fabric used and the type of edging allow to load and move patient up to 250 kg.

Available slings

MODEL	FABRIC		SIZE			
	MESH	FABRIC	S	M	L	XL
STANDARD	●	●	●	●	●	●
TOILETING	●		●	●	●	●
FULL BODY	●	●		●	●	
AMPUTEE		●		●	●	

Technical features



Positioning handles
Each harness is equipped with handles on the back for easy patient positioning.



Padding
In sensitive areas, for patient's bigger comfort.



Positioning rings
Positioning rings are in different colours to ease a simmetric connection of the sling



Fabric
(100% Polyester) strong, breathable, it allows the patient to easily slip.



Grey, mesh
(100% Polyester) strong, breathable, suitable for water contact.



Maximum loading weight
All Moretti patient lift slings are tested and certified in compliance with the requirements of UNI EN ISO 10535 standards

EN Patient lift slings
F Sangles pour lève-personnes
ES Arneses para grúas
P Cestas para gruas de elevação

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Without headrest **With headrest**

Series **IM100**
Mesh

Series **IM101**
Fabric

Tested according to UNI EN ISO 10535



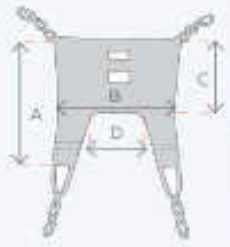
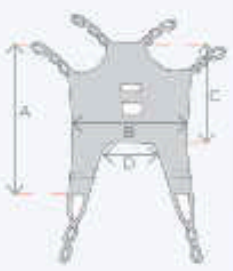
Series **IM110**
Mesh

Series **IM111**
Fabric



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product codes	Size	Model	A	B	C	D	
IM100S - IM101S	S (Small)		106 cm	79 cm	54 cm	20 cm	250 Kg
IM100M - IM101M	M (Medium)		109 cm	86 cm	55 cm	27 cm	
IM100L - IM101L	L (Large)		109 cm	96 cm	55 cm	37 cm	
IM100XL - IM101XL	XL (Extra large)		111 cm	106 cm	55 cm	44 cm	
IM110S - IM111S	S (Small)		140 cm	77 cm	85 cm	20 cm	
IM110M - IM111M	M (Medium)		144 cm	84 cm	91 cm	27 cm	
IM110L - IM111L	L (Large)		144 cm	94 cm	91 cm	37 cm	
IM110XL - IM111XL	XL (Extra large)		144 cm	104 cm	91 cm	44 cm	

EN Toileting sling
F Sangle toilette
ES Arnés para higiene
P Cestas de transferência para higiene

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Without headrest

Series **IM140**

Mesh



Underarm padding for bigger comfort

Tested according to UNI EN ISO 10535

With headrest

Series **IM141**

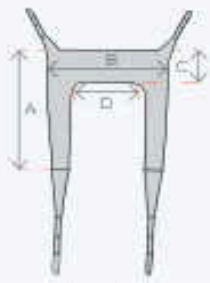
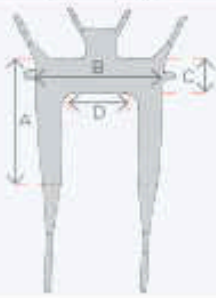
Mesh



Underarm padding for bigger comfort

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product codes	Size	Model	A	B	C	D	
IM140S	S (Small)		830 mm	870 mm	220 mm	420 mm	250 Kg
IM140M	M (Medium)		870 mm	950 mm	250 mm	500 mm	
IM140L	L (Large)		900 mm	1030 mm	290 mm	580 mm	
IM140XL	XL (Extra large)		950 mm	1120 mm	320 mm	660 mm	
IM141S	S (Small)		1230 mm	880 mm	220 mm	420 mm	
IM141M	M (Medium)		1300 mm	960 mm	250 mm	500 mm	
IM141L	L (Large)		1350 mm	1040 mm	290 mm	580 mm	
IM141XL	XL (Extra large)		1400 mm	1100 mm	320 mm	660 mm	

EN Patient lift slings
F Sangles pour lève-personnes
ES Arneses para grúas
P Cestas para gruas de elevação

Full body with splints and bands

Amputee

Series **IM120**

Fabric

Tested according to UNI EN ISO 10535

Series **IM150**

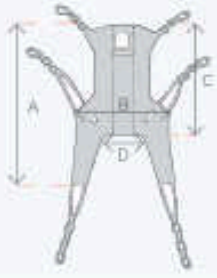
Fabric

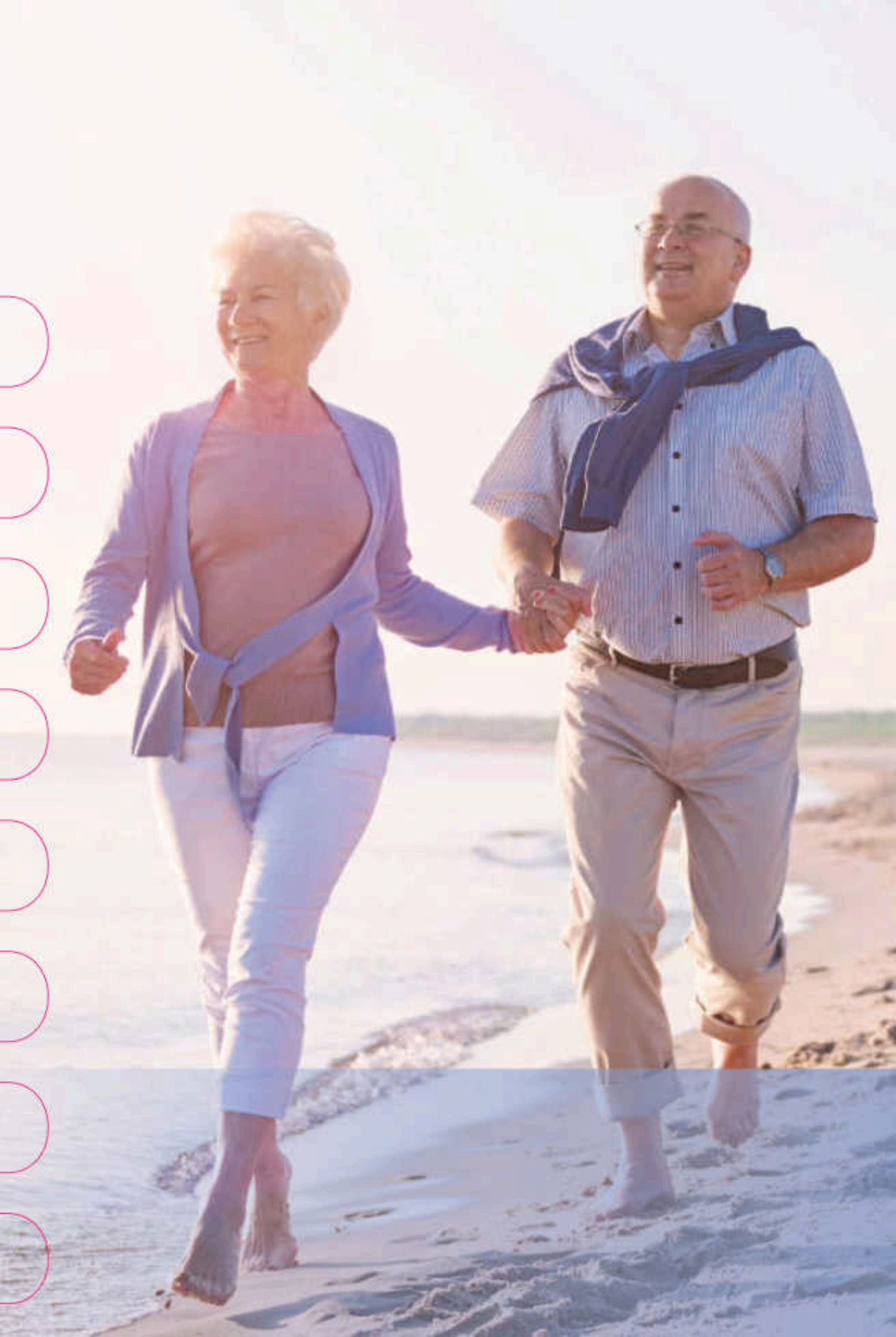




Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product codes	Size	Model	A	B	C	D	
IM120M	M (Medium)		137 cm	100 cm	91 cm	40 cm	250 Kg
IM120L	L (Large)		137 cm	110 cm	91 cm	50 cm	
IM120XL	XL (Extra large)		145 cm	120 cm	91 cm	56 cm	
IM150M	M (Medium)		110 cm	106 cm	60 cm	32 cm	
IM150L	L (Large)		120 cm	114 cm	64 cm	40 cm	



Bath aids

Bath aids for elderly or persons with reduced mobility EN

Aides à la toilette pour personnes âgées ou à mobilité réduite F

Ayudas de aseo para personas mayores o con movilidad reducida ES

Auxiliares de higiene para idosos ou pessoas com mobilidade reduzida P



MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel hydraulic shower trolley
F Chariots de bain douche hydraulique en acier verni
ES Camillas de ducha hidráulica en acero pintado
P Macas de duche hidráulica de aço pintado

Standard - hydraulic

Cod. **BI100**

PVC padded sheet reinforced with phtalates free polyester, cleanable

Max loading weight
180 Kg



Hydraulic piston for elevation

Gas spring for inclination

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°



Powder painted steel frame, with antirust treatment

Manual pressure exhaust duct in chromed brass

High-sliding wheels Ø 125 mm, with total locking brake, one with directional lock

Optional accessories



Adjustable height: from 59 to 93 cm. Inclination from 0° to 5°



Reversibile sides 25° and 180°



Excellent maneuverability through head/feet sides



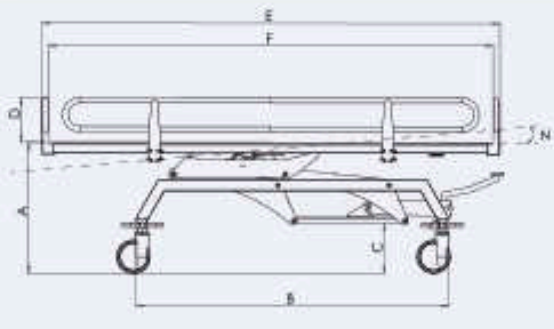
Cod. **BIATIO**
Pillow, cm 55x55x14/2h, inclination 15°



Cod. **BIAT00**
Semicylindrical pillow cm 55x15x7h

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
59-93 cm	141 cm	23 cm	20 cm	206 cm	200 cm*	67 cm	56 cm	66 cm*	73 cm	0°-5°	180 Kg

* *Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed*

EN Painted steel electrical shower trolley
F Chariot de bain douche électrique en acier verni
ES Camilla de ducha eléctrica en acero pintado
P Maca de duche elétrica de aço pintado

MADE IN ITALY 100%
NEFTI

Standard - electrical

Cod **BI110**

Motorization
T.MOTION

Max loading weight
200 Kg



PVC padded sheet reinforced with phtalates free polyester, cleanable

Reversibile sides 25° and 180°



Manual pressure exhaust duct in chromed brass

Powder painted steel frame, with antirust treatment

High-sliding wheels Ø 125 mm, with total locking brake, one with directional lock



Adjustable height: from 59 to 99 cm
Inclination from 0° to 5°



Reversibile sides 25° and 180°



Excellent maneuverability through head/feet sides

Optional accessories



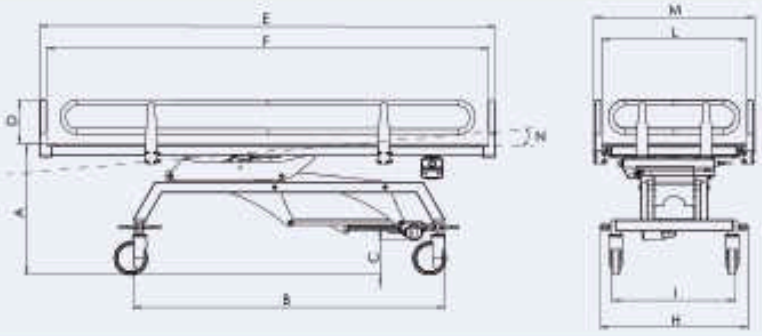
Cod **BIA110**
Pillow, cm 55x55x14/2h, inclination 15°



Cod **BIA100**
Semicylindrical pillow cm 55x15x7h

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
59-99 cm	141 cm	16 cm	20 cm	206 cm	200 cm*	67 cm	56 cm	66 cm*	73 cm	0°-5°	200 Kg

*Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed

EN Painted steel electrical shower trolley
F Chariot de bain douche électrique en acier verni
ES Camilla de ducha eléctrica en acero pintado
P Maca de duche elétrica de aço pintado

Bariatric - electrical

Cod. **BI200**

Motorization T/MOTION

BARIATRIC 325 KG

PVC padded sheet reinforced with phtalates free polyester, cleanable



Manual pressure exhaust duct in chromed brass



Reversibile sides 25° and 180°

Powder painted steel frame, with antirust treatment

High-sliding wheels Ø 125 mm, with total locking brake, one with directional lock



Adjustable height: from 59 to 93 cm Inclination from 0° to 5°



Reversibile sides 25° and 180°



Excellent maneuverability through head/feet sides

Optional accessories



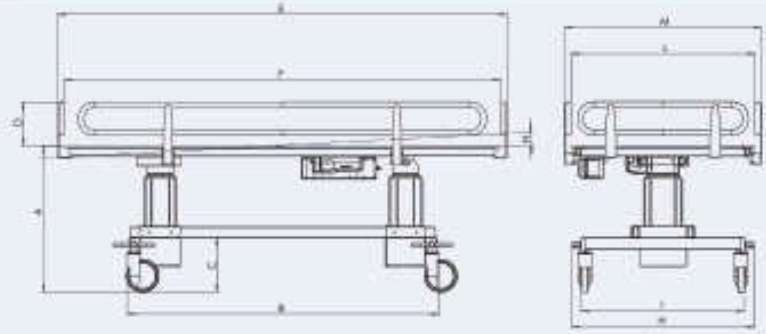
Cod. **BIATTO**
Pillow, cm 55x55x14/2h, inclination 15°



Cod. **BIATOO**
Semicylindrical pillow cm 55x15x7h

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
65-94 cm	143,5 cm	23 cm	20 cm	205 cm	200 cm*	84,5 cm	75 cm	86 cm*	91 cm	0°-7°	325 Kg

* *Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed*

EN Painted steel hydraulic shower trolley
F Chariots de bain douche hydraulique en acier verni
ES Camillas de ducha hidráulica en acero pintado
P Macas de duche hidráulica de aço pintado

100% MADE IN ITALY

NEFTI SMALL

Pediatric - hydraulic

Cod. **BI180**

Max loading weight **180 Kg**





Adjustable height: from 59 to 93 cm
Inclination from 0° to 5°



Reversibile sides 25° and 180°



Excellent maneuverability through head/feet sides

Optional accessories



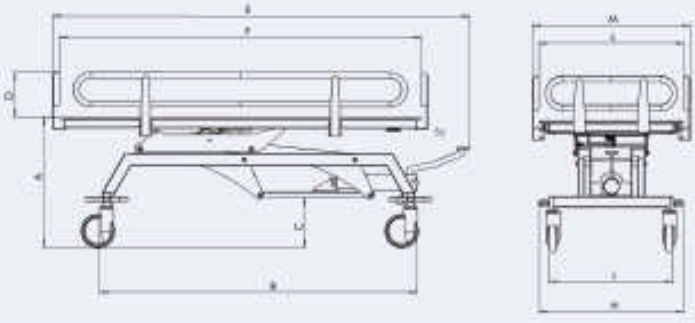
Cod. **BIA110**
Pillow, cm 55x55x14/2h, inclination 15°



Cod. **BIA100**
Semicylindrical pillow cm 55x15x7h

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION



A	B	C	D	E	F	H	I	L	M	N	
65-91 cm	143,5 cm	19,5 cm	20 cm	170 cm	165,5 cm*	65,5 cm	56 cm	67 cm*	72 cm	0°-5°	180 Kg

*Internal measurement of the side structure with the cover not installed

EN Inflatable hair washing basin
F Lave-cheveux gonflable
ES Lavabo inflable para cabello
P Lavatório de cabelos inflável

PVC

Cod. **RL100**



SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES



1 Portable shower

1 Water bag
6 litres capacity

1 Pump for inflation
1 Drainpipe

Technical features

DIMENSION	L:	W:
Basin - External dimensions	57 cm	47 cm
Water bag	49 cm	30 cm

Spare parts for shower trolleys

All models



Cod. **BIR100**
Sheet **Adult - cm 59 x 187 x H. 25**
Cod. **BIR101**
Sheet **Pediatric - cm 59 x 150 x H. 25**
Cod. **BIR102**
Sheet **Bariatric - cm 78 x 187 x H. 25**



Cod. **BIR110**
Exhaust duct



Cod. **BIR112**
Pop up drain



Cod. **BIR111**
Drainpipe



Cod. **BIR119**
Spare single castor with brake and directional lock



Cod. **BIR118**
Spare single castor with brake without directional lock

For electrical shower trolleys only (BI110-BI180)



Cod. **BIR126**
Remote control



Cod. **BIR125**
Control box



Cod. **RIR108**
Battery



Cod. **MIR211**
Electrical actuator for inclination



Cod. **MIR212**
Electrical actuator for height adjustment



Cod. **RIR104**
Battery charger

For hydraulic trolleys only



Cod. **BIR120**
Hydraulic piston for trolley elevation



Cod. **BIR121**
Gas spring for inclination



Cod. **BIR116**
Release handle for trolley inclination



Wall bench - Painted steel - Polyetylene seat

Cod. **RS918**



Technical features

SPECIFICATION				
Stirrup	33 x 15 x h0,4 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	W:	D:	H:	
	51 cm*	40 cm*	20 cm*	100 Kg
Seat	51 x 31 x h8 cm			

Cod. **RS919**

Non-slip legs and tips



Technical features

SPECIFICATION				
Stirrup	33 x 15 x h0,6 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
	W:	D:	H:	
	51 cm*	43 cm*	45÷60cm*	100 Kg
Seat	51 x 31 x h8 cm			

Spare parts



Cod. **RV7021**
Rubber tips
Ø 17 mm
for RS919 - 2 pcs

* *Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions***

Polyethylene seat

Cod. **RS815**

Folding

Painted steel



Spare parts



Cod. **RV7023**
Rubber tips
Ø 22 mm - 2 pcs

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:		
	49 cm	38 cm	47 cm	3,2 Kg	130 Kg
Seat	49x29 cm				

Cod. **RS817**

Adjustable height

Anodized aluminium



Spare parts



Cod. **RV7037**
Rubber tips
Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W:	D:	H:		
	35 cm	35 cm	36÷53,5 cm	1.5 kg	110 kg
Seat	Ø 31 cm				

EN Anodized aluminium shower chairs
P Chaises de douche en aluminium anodisè
ES Sillas de ducha en aluminio anodizado
P Bancos de banho em alumìnio anodizado

Onda

Height adjustable

Cod. **RS827**
Ergonomic seat



Cod. **RS829**
Ergonomic seat



Cod. **RS831**
U seat



Cod. **RS833**
U seat



Technical features

	WEIGHT AND DIMENSION*				
Product code	W:	D:	H:		Seat
RS827	46 cm	46 cm	45÷64 cm	136 Kg	51 x 31 x h45÷64 cm
RS829			74÷93 cm		
RS831	45 cm	45 cm	41÷54 cm	136 Kg	48 x 33 x h41÷54 cm
RS833			70÷83 cm		

* *Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions***

Spare parts



Cod. ***RV7037***
Rubber tips
Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

EN Anodized aluminium shower chairs
F Chaises de douche en aluminium anodisè
ES Sillas de ducha en aluminio anodizado
P Bancos de banho em alumìnio anodizado

Onda

Height adjustable

Cod. **RS838**
Padded armrests



Cod. **RS839**
Padded armrests





Technical features

	WEIGHT AND DIMENSION*				
Product code	W:	D:	H:		Seat
RS838	46 cm	40 cm	47÷66 cm	136 Kg	41 x 34 x h47÷66 cm
RS839			80÷99 cm		

Spare parts



Cod. **RV7037**
Rubber tips
Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs

EN Aluminium shower chairs
F Chaises de douche en aluminium
ES Sillas de ducha en aluminio
P Bancos de banho em aluminio

OndaHD

Height adjustable - HDPE seat and backrest

Cod. **RH830**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
46 cm	40,5 cm	76÷87 cm	227 Kg
Seat	51 x 31 x 8,1 cm		
Height from seat to ground	41÷52 cm		

Spare parts



Cod. **RHR801**
4 tips kit

EN Foldable shower chairs
F Chaises de douche pliantes
ES Sillas de ducha plegables
P Bancos de banho dobráveis

Onda

Painted aluminium - Height adjustable

Cod. **RS826**

U seat



Cod. **RS825**

U seat



Technical features

Product code	RS826	RS825
SPECIFICATION		
Seat	40X40 cm	
Armrests from seat	15 cm	
Height adjustable each 2.5 cm	49÷60 cm	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:	
53 cm	54 cm	90÷101 cm each 2.5 cm adjustable	136 Kg

Spare parts



Cod. ***RSR804***
Rubber tips - 4 pcs **for RS826**



Cod. ***RSR802*** SINGLE
Castor with brake **for RS825**



Cod. ***RSR803*** SINGLE
Castor without brake **for RS825**

EN Transfer bath bench
F Banc de transfert accès baignoire
ES Banco de transferencia de bañera
P Cadeira de transferência para banheira

Onda

Aluminium - Height adjustable

Cod. **RS834**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
80 cm	61 cm	83÷93 cm	4,4 Kg	150 Kg
Seat	68 x 41 x h45,5÷56,3 cm			

Spare parts



Cod. ***RV7037***
Rubber tips Ø 27 mm - 2 pcs



Cod. ***RV7026***
Rubber suction tips - 2 pcs

EN Bath chairs plated steel frame
F Sièges de baignoire structure en acier chromé
ES Asientos de bañera estructura en acero cromado
P Bancos para banheira estrutura em aço cromado

Onda

Width adjustable - Plastic

Cod. **RS923**



Cod. **RS925**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
53÷71 cm	37 cm	17 cm	2 Kg	100 Kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
53÷71 cm	37 cm	32 cm	2.5 Kg	100 Kg

Width adjustable - Wooden

Cod. **RS921**



Cod. **RS922**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
53÷71 cm	37 cm	17 cm	2 Kg	100 Kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
53÷71 cm	37 cm	32 cm	2.5 Kg	100 Kg

EN Bath bench
F Siège de baignoire
ES Asiento de bañera
P Assento para banheira

Onda

Non-slip plastic - Width adjustable

Cod. **RS810**



Cod. **RSR319**
4 tips with screws **for RS810**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W.	D.	H.		
70 cm*	31.5 cm*	18 cm*	3.1 Kg	160 Kg

Measures are referring to the maximum bath bench dimensions

Polyethylene

Cod. **RS705**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W.	80 cm
D.	40 cm
H.	3 cm
	4.43 Kg
	136 Kg



EN Turning bath chair
F Sièges de baignoire pivotant
ES Asiento giratorio de bañera
P Banco giratório para banheira

Onda

White painted steel - Polypropylene seat

Cod. **RS936**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	W.	D.	H.		
	74 cm	50.5 cm	52.5 cm	5 Kg	120 Kg
Seat	40 cm	33 cm	38 cm	-	-

EN Shower and commode chair
F Chaise de douche et wc
ES Silla para ducha y wc
P Cadeira para banho e wc

Onda

In ABS

Cod. **RS841**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
W:	D:	H:		Seat
55 cm	44 cm	Adjustable every 3 cm 76÷89 cm		W: 46 x D:43
Seat height from ground		Armrest height from seat		
Adjustable every 3 cm H: 41÷53 cm		H: 23 cm	5,1 Kg	100 Kg

Spare parts



Cod. **RSR850**
Leg with tip - SINGLE



Cod. **RSR851**
Rubber tips ø 3,5 cm - 4 pcs



Cod. **RSR852**
Seat



Cod. **RSR853**
Complete backrest



Cod. **RSR854**
Complete bucket with lid



Cod. **RSR855**
Only backrest padding



Cod. **RSR856**
Only seat padding



Cod. **RSR857**
Spare armrest - SINGLE

EN Shower and commode chairs
F Chaises de douche et wc
ES Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
P Cadeiras para banho e wc

Onda

Painted aluminium - PU seat, armrests and backrest

Cod. **RS939**
Fixed



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
74 cm	57 cm	45 cm	93 cm	74 cm
52 cm	-	43,5 cm	28 cm	53 cm
8,4 Kg	12,5 cm	12,5 cm	100 Kg	1 Pc

Spare parts



Cod. **RSR950**
Complete front castor

Cod. **RSR951**
Complete rear castor with brake

Onda

Anodized aluminium - PVC padded seat and backrest

Cod. RS940



Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Padding	5,5 cm
Seat hole	22 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
90 cm	59 cm	41 cm	95 cm	73 cm
50 cm	38÷43 cm	41 cm	40 cm	57 cm
9,5 Kg	10 cm	10 cm	110 Kg	1 Pc

Cod. RS941

Self-propelling



Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Padding	5,5 cm
Seat hole	22 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
90 cm	81 cm	41 cm	96 cm	68 cm
48 cm	38÷43 cm	41 cm	41 cm	65 cm
14,5 Kg	62 cm	20 cm	110 Kg	1 Pc

Spare parts for RS940



Cod. **RV7059**
Bucket for RS940



Cod. **RV7079**
Castors with brake for RS940-PAIR



Cod. **RV7102**
Swing away footrests for RS940 – PAIR



Cod. **RSR007D**
Right armrest for RS940
Cod. **RSR007S**
Left armrest for RS940

Spare parts for RS941



Cod. **RCR150**
WC for RS941



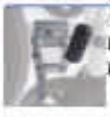
Cod. **RSR207**
Rear wheel for RS941 - PAIR



Cod. **RSR206**
Front swivel castor for RS941 - PAIR



Cod. **RV7103**
Swing away footrests for RS941 - PAIR



Cod. **RSR001**
Brakes for RS941 - PAIR

Painted aluminium - PU seat, armrests and backrest

Series RS846
Demountable



Cod. RS848
Foldable



Spare parts



Cod. **RSR822**
Front castor with brake **RS846**
Cod. **RSR823**
Rear castor with brake **RS846**
Cod. **RSR830**
Castor with brake **RS848**



Cod. **RSR832-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RSR832-46** 46 cm
(also for **RS848**)
Cod. **RSR832-50** 50 cm
Complete seat **RS846**



Cod. **RSR836**
Complete bucket **RS846 - RS848**



Cod. **RSR838D** Right
Cod. **RSR838S** Left
Complete footrest **RS846 - RS848**

Optional accessories



Cod. **RSA842**
Headrest **RS846**



Cod. **RSA843**
Elevating footrests **RS846**

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product codes																
RS846-40								40 cm		43 cm	55 cm					
RS846-46	85 cm	57 cm	44,5 cm	97÷99 cm	75÷77 cm	50 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	47÷49 cm	49 cm	60 cm	14 Kg	12 cm	136 Kg	1	
RS846-50								50 cm		53 cm	65 cm					
RS848	85 cm	57 cm	44,5 cm	97÷99 cm	75÷77 cm	50 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	47÷49 cm	49 cm	60 cm	15 Kg	12 cm	136 Kg	1	

EN Shower and commode chairs
F Chaises de douche et wc
ES Sillas de ruedas para ducha y wc
P Cadeiras para banho e wc

Painted aluminium
PU seat, armrests and backrest

Series **RS847**
Self-propelling
Demountable

Onda



Painted aluminium
PU seat and mesh backrest

Series **RH840**
Self-propelling
Demountable

Onda HD



Spare parts



Cod. ***RSR838D*** *Right*
Cod. ***RSR838S*** *Left*
Complete footrest
RS84x - RH840



Cod. ***RSR831***
Rear wheel 60 cm
RS847 - RH840



Cod. ***RSR832-40*** 40 cm
Cod. ***RSR832-46*** 46 cm
Cod. ***RSR832-50*** 50 cm
Complete seat **RS847**

Cod. ***RSR833-50*** 50 cm
Cod. ***RSR833-60*** 60 cm
Complete seat **RH840**



Cod. ***RSR836***
Complete backet
RS84x - RH840



Cod. ***RSR829***
Castor without brake
RS84x - RH840

Optional accessories



Cod. ***RSA842***
Headrest **RS847**



Cod. ***RSA843***
Elevating footrests
RS847

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

Product codes																
RS847-40								40 cm		45 cm	60 cm					
RS847-46	101 cm	-	44,5 cm	97÷99 cm	75÷77 cm	50 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	47÷49 cm	51 cm	65 cm	17 Kg	60 cm	12 cm	136 Kg	1 Pc
RS847-50								50 cm		55 cm	70 cm					
RH840-50								50 cm		63 cm	80 cm					
RH840-60	100 cm	83 cm	44,5 cm	99÷101 cm	75÷77 cm	51 cm	40÷55 cm	60 cm	39,5÷41,5 cm	73 cm	90 cm	21 Kg	60 cm	12 cm	200 Kg	1 Pc

Painted aluminium - PU seat, armrests headrest and backrest

Series **RS844**

Tilting



Spare parts



Cod. **RSR830**
Castor with brake



Cod. **RSR832-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RSR832-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RSR832-50** 50 cm
Complete seat



Cod. **RSR836**
Complete bucket



Cod. **RSR840**
Headrest



Cod. **RSR838D** Right
Cod. **RSR838S** Left
Complete footrest

Optional accessories



Cod. **RSA843**
Elevating footrests

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION																
Product codes																
RS844-40								40 cm		43 cm	55 cm					
RS844-46	91 cm	-	42 cm	103 cm	75 cm	54 cm	40÷55 cm	46 cm	49 cm	49 cm	60cm	17 Kg	12 cm	136 Kg	1 Pc	
RS844-50								50 cm		53 cm	65cm					

EN Safety bath handles
F Poignées de sécurité pour la salle de bain
ES Asideros para baño
P Alças de segurança para banheiro

Holdy

Painted steel - Tube Ø 2,6 cm

Series **RS95x**



Technical features

Product codes	RS954	RS953	RS952	RS951	RS950
DIMENSION					
W:	80 cm	60 cm	45 cm	40 cm	30 cm

PVC - Tube Ø 3,6 cm

Series **RS972-xx**



Technical features

Product codes	RS972-30	RS972-45	RS972-60
DIMENSION			
W:	30 cm	45 cm	60 cm

ABS - With PVC suction cup - Tube Ø 3,5 cm - For tiles or wall

Series **RS975-xx**





Green: Secure suction

Red: non-secure suction; check the surface and re-affix

Technical features

Product codes	RS975-36	RS975-50
DIMENSION		
W:	36 cm	50 cm
D:	11 cm	
H:	9,5 cm	
D:	17,5 cm	31 cm
I:	11 cm	24,5 cm
	55 Kg (horizontal/vertical traction) 40 Kg (angle traction)	

Cod. **RS962**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Ø	
70 cm	10 cm	20 cm	2,5 cm	2 Kg

EN Raised toilet seats soft
F Réhausseurs de toilette doux
ES Asientos elevadores blandos
P Elevadores de sanita macios

Onda

EVA - For WC and bidet

MADE IN ITALY 100% Duo

Cod. **RP440**

Height 10 cm





Raised toilet seat

Suitable to all WC and bidet **without needs of stops**. Resistant to wear and to oils and solvents.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Stain resistant	Resistant to oil and solvents
Resistant	To wear and tear
Shock absorber	Reduces vibrations and bumps
EVA	Ethylene vynil acetate

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
34,6 cm	46,3 cm	10 cm	1,5 Kg

PU

Cod. **RP435-6**

Height 6 cm





Raised toilet seat

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION*						
Product codes	External dimension W:	D:	H:		Inner dimension W:	D:
RP435-6	38 cm	44 cm	6 cm	100 Kg	22,5 cm	23,5 cm

With central block

Cod. **RP418**

Height 12 cm



Cod. **RP420**

Height 13 cm



Technical features

SPECIFICATION					
Lower edge				23,5x27,5 cm	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg	
RP418	43 cm	41,5 cm	12 cm	2 Kg	110 Kg
RP420	52 cm	43 cm	13 cm*	2,5 Kg	

* *Armrest height from seat: 20 cm*

EN Raised toilet seats
F Sièges de toilette rehaussés
ES Asientos elevadores
P Elevadores de sanita

Onda

With side block

Cod. **RP400-6**
Height 6 cm



Cod. **RP410-6**
Height 6 cm



Cod. **RP400-10**
Height 10 cm



Cod. **RP410-10**
Height 10 cm



Cod. **RP400-14**
Height 14 cm



Cod. **RP410-14**
Height 14 cm



Spare parts



Cod. **RP431**
Screws kit

Optional accessories



Cod. **RP432**
Bidet

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W.	D.	
42 cm	37,5 cm	136 Kg
Inner dimension		
A	27 cm	
B	10 cm	
C	22 cm	

EN Toilet safety rail - Height adjustable
F Support pour WC - Réglable en hauteur
ES Ayudas para WC - Altura ajustable
P Suporte para WC - Altura ajustável

Onda

Aluminium - Demountable - Universal

Cod. **RS910**

Plastic armrests



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	
63 cm	49 cm	60,5 ÷70,6 cm	100 Kg

Aluminium

Cod. **RP770**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	
54 ÷ 63 cm*	47 cm*	66÷77 cm*	136 Kg

** Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions***

Painted steel - Width adjustable

Cod. **RS908**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	
62 ÷71 cm*	50 cm*	66÷76 cm*	136 Kg

** Measures are referring to the **medium shower chairs dimensions***

EN Anodized aluminium 4 in 1 commode chairs
F Chaises de toilettes 4 en 1 structure en tubes d'aluminium
ES Sillas wc 4 en 1 estructura en aluminio anodizado
P Cadeiras wc 4 em 1 estrutura em alumínio anodizado

Onda

4 functions: raised seat and wc support, commode and shower chair

Cod. RP780
Fixed



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base		H.		
65 cm / 46 cm		Every 2.5 cm adjustable 66 ÷ 76 cm	130 Kg	4 pz
Seat		H. 45 ÷ 55 cm		

Cod. RP781
Foldable


Folded



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base		H.		
50 cm / 43 cm (Max encumbrance 52 cm)		Every 2.5 cm adjustable 64 ÷ 74 cm	130 Kg	1 pz
Seat		H. 46 ÷ 56 cm		

Cod. RP782
Foldable


Folded



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base		H.		
50 cm / 43 cm (Max encumbrance 52		Every 2.5 cm adjustable 64 ÷ 74 cm	130 Kg	1 pz
Seat		H. 47 ÷ 57 cm		

EN Painted steel 4 in 1 commode chair
F Chaises de toilettes 4 en 1 structure en acier verni
ES Sillas wc 4 en 1 estructura en acero pintado
P Cadeiras wc 4 em 1 estrutura em aço pintado

Onda

4 functions: raised seat and wc support, commode and shower chair

Cod. **RP783**

Fixed



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base		H:		
53 cm / 40 cm / 46 cm		Every 2.5 cm adjustable 60 ÷ 78 cm	130 Kg	1 pz
Seat		H: 40 ÷ 58 cm		

HDPE seat and backrest

Cod. **RH780**



BARIATRIC 290 KG

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
71 cm	51.5 cm	74.5÷85.5 cm	290 Kg
Seat	59 x 47 x 5.5 cm		
Height seat from ground	49÷60 cm		
Armrests height	67÷78 cm		

Spare parts



Cod. *RV7058-4*
Seat and cover **for RP780** Hole dimension: **24 x 21 cm**



Cod. *RV7058-6*
Seat and cover **for RP781 - RP782** Hole dimension: **25 x 22 cm**



Cod. *RV7058-5*
Seat and cover **for RP783** Hole dimension: **25 x 22 cm**



Cod. *RV7069-4*
Bucket with hook and cover **for RP781 - RP782**

Cod. *RV7069-5*
Bucket with hook and cover **for RP780**



Cod. *RV7069-3*
Bucket with hook and cover **for RP783**



Cod. *RV7024*
Tips **for RP780 - RP781 - RP783** **Ø 28,5 mm** - 4 pcs



Cod. *RV7051F*
WITH BRAKE
Cod. *RV7051S*
WITHOUT BRAKE
Swivel castors **for RP782** - PAIR



Cod. *RHR701*
Bucket for RH780



Cod. *RHR702*
Tips for RH780 - 4 pcs

EN Painted steel fixed frame wheelchair
F Fauteuil roulant avec cadre rigide en acier vernis
ES Silla de ruedas de acero pintado con con marco rígido
P Cadeira de rodas com estrutura rígida em aço pintado

Komoda

Transit

Series **RC400**

Front swivel castors ø 12 cm
Rear wheels ø 30 cm



Self-propelling

Series **RC410**

Front swivel castors ø 12 cm
Rear wheels ø 60 cm



Optional accessories



Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair



Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest



Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table



Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle



Cod. **RCA402**
Elevating armrest - PAIR



Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor



Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole (image for illustrative purpose only)



Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR



Cod. **RCA136**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR410**
12 cm front wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR411**
30 cm rear wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR412**
60 cm rear wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR405**
Removable armrests - PAIR

Cod. **RCR401**
Removable footrests - PAIR

Cod. **RCR352** SINGLE
Plastic platform

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS															
Product codes															
RC400-40	95 cm	77 cm	48 cm	94 cm	74 cm	54 cm	32÷41 cm	40 cm	43,5 cm	60 cm	15,5 Kg	30 cm	12 cm	135 Kg	1 pc
RC400-43								43 cm		63 cm					
RC400-45								45 cm		65 cm					
RC400-48								48 cm		68 cm					
RC410-40	105 cm	81 cm	48 cm	92 cm	74 cm	54 cm	32÷41 cm	40 cm	43,5 cm	62,5 cm	15,5 Kg	60 cm	12 cm	135 Kg	1 pc
RC410-43								43 cm		65,5 cm					
RC410-45								45 cm		68,5 cm					
RC410-48								48 cm		71,5 cm					

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Demountable backrest

Series **RC300**
4 tips



Series **RC310**
4 swivel castors



Optional accessories



Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table



Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type



Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle



KOALA
Restraint systems line

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR327**
Tips kit - 4 pcs
for RC300

Cod. **RCR329**
Leg and tip - 1 pc
for RC300

Cod. **RCR353**
Bucket (30h20,5x9 cm)

Cod. **RCR326** PAIR
Front castor
for RC310

Cod. **RCR325** PAIR
Rear castor with brake
for RC310

Cod. **RCR352** SINGLE
Plastic platform

Cod. **RCR328-43**
for RC310-43
Cod. **RCR328-45**
for RC310-45
Cod. **RCR328-48**
for RC310-48
Heel stopper

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT*															
Product codes															
RC300-43 RC300-45 RC300-48	62 cm	53 cm	43 cm	96.5÷103.5 cm	73.5÷81.5 cm	51.5÷59.5 cm	-	43 cm 45 cm 48 cm	45 cm	53 cm 55 cm 58 cm	11.5 Kg	-	120 Kg	1 pc
RC310-43 RC310-45 RC310-48	87 cm	62,5 cm	43 cm	96.5 cm	74.5 cm	52.5 cm	30÷38 cm	43 cm 45 cm 48 cm	45 cm	52 cm 55 cm 58,5 cm	12,5 Kg	12.5 cm	135 Kg	1 pc

*Measurements referred to maximum overall dimensions

MOPEDIA

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Foldable - Demountable backrest

Cod. **RC320-43**
4 swivel castors



Optional accessories


Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table


Cod. **RP247**
Safety belt with spring buckle


Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type


KOALA
Restraint systems line

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR322**
Bucket (32x26x15 cm)

Cod. **RCR328-43**
Heel stopper

Cod. **RCR325** PAIR
Rear castor with brake

Cod. **RCR352** SINGLE
Plastic platform

Cod. **RCR326** PAIR
Front castor

Technical features

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT*														
Product code											Kg			
RC320-43	87.5 cm	62.5 cm	43 cm	96.5 cm	74.5 cm	52.5 cm	30÷38 cm	43 cm	45 cm	52.5 cm	12.5 Kg	125 cm	120 Kg	1 pc

*Measurements referred to maximum overall dimensions

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - Ø 12,5 cm castors

Series **RC325**



Optional accessories


Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest


Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor


Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR


Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)


Cod. **RCA340-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA340-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA340-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA340-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA340-50** 50 cm
Full seat


Cod. **RCA325-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA325-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA325-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA325-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA325-50** 50 cm
Extended backrest


Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR


Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm


Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)


KOALA
Restraint systems line


Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type


Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle


Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)


Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR326**
Front wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR325**
Rear wheels - PAIR

Cod. **RCR350** PAIR
Removable and elevable footrests

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS														
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2													
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS														
Product codes											Kg			
RC325-40	108 cm	64 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	43÷54.5 cm	40 cm	62 cm	55 cm	21.5 Kg	12 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC325-43								43 cm		58 cm	22 Kg			
RC325-46								46 cm		61 cm	22.5 Kg			
RC325-48								48 cm		63 cm	23 Kg			
RC325-50								50 cm		65 cm	23.5 Kg		180 Kg	

MOPEDIA

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - Ø 20 cm castors

Series **RC330**



Optional accessories



Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest



Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor



Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR



Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)



Cod. **RCA340-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA340-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA340-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA340-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA340-50** 50 cm
Full seat



Cod. **RCA325-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA325-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA325-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA325-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA325-50** 50 cm
Extended backrest



Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR



Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle o max 12 cm



Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82 cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)



KOALA
Restraint systems line



Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type



Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle



Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)



Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR355** SINGLE
Fixed front castor

Cod. **RCR356** SINGLE
Swivel rear castor

Cod. **RCR350** PAIR
Removable and elevable footrests

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS														
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding: tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2													
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS														
Product codes											Kg			
RC330-40	108 cm	83.5 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	43÷54.5 cm	40 cm	62 cm	55 cm	18.5 Kg	20 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC330-43								43 cm		58 cm	19 Kg			
RC330-46								46 cm		61 cm	19.5 Kg			
RC330-48								48 cm		63 cm	20 Kg			
RC330-50								50 cm		65 cm	20.5 Kg		180 Kg	

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - self-propelled by rear wheel

Series **RC340**



Optional accessories



Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest



Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor



Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR



Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)



Cod. **RCA340-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA340-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA340-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA340-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA340-50** 50 cm
Full seat



Cod. **RCA325-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA325-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA325-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA325-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA325-50** 50 cm
Extended backrest



Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR



Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm



Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)



KOALA
Restraint systems line

Cod. **RCA350**
Quick release kit for RC340-XX (PAIR)
(not illustrated)



Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type



Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle



Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)



Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR356** SINGLE
Swivel castor

Cod. **RCR357** SINGLE
Wheel ø 60cm with pins

Cod. **RCR350**
Removable and elevable footrests

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS															
Product codes															
RC340-40	124 cm	97 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	43÷54,5 cm	40 cm	62 cm	65 cm	22,5 kg	60 cm	20 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC340-43								43 cm		68 cm	23 kg				
RC340-46								46 cm		71 cm	23,5 kg				
RC340-48								48 cm		73 cm	24 kg				
RC340-50								50 cm		75 cm	24,5 kg			180 Kg	

MOPEDIA

EN Commode chairs in painted steel
F Chaise garde-robe en acier verni
ES Silla de acero pintado con inodoro
P Cadeira higiênica em aço pintado

Komoda

Reclining backrest - self-propelled by front wheel

Series **RC345**



Optional accessories



Cod. **RCA310**
Headrest



Cod. **RCA316**
Padded legs retractor



Cod. **RCA330**
Shoulder pads for thoracic - PAIR



Cod. **RCA305**
Side padding - PAIR (also applicable on RCA300 elevating armrest)



Cod. **RCA340-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA340-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA340-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA340-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA340-50** 50 cm
Full seat



Cod. **RCA325-40** 40 cm
Cod. **RCA325-43** 43 cm
Cod. **RCA325-46** 46 cm
Cod. **RCA325-48** 48 cm
Cod. **RCA325-50** 50 cm
Extended backrest



Cod. **RCA300**
Elevating armrest - PAIR



Cod. **CPA606**
Oxygen bottle holder - bottle ø max 12 cm



Cod. **RCA120**
IV pole
h min 82cm
h max 150 cm
External Ø 22 mm
hook width 25mm
(image for illustrative purpose only)



KOALA
Restraint systems line



Cod. **RP246**
Safety belt car type



Cod. **RP248**
Safety belt with spring buckle



Cod. **CBR500**
Linear table
(seat from 40 to 48 cm)



Cod. **CAR525**
Table for wheelchair

Spare parts

Cod. **RCR353**
Commode chairs WC

Cod. **RCR356** SINGLE
Swivel castor

Cod. **RCR357** SINGLE
Wheel ø 60cm with pins

Cod. **RCR371** PAIR
Standard armrest

Cod. **RCR351** SINGLE
Calf rest

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS															
Upholstery	Fire retardant leatherette and padding, tested for fire reaction according to EN 1021-1 / 2														
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS															
Product codes															
RC345-40	124 cm	104 cm	48 cm	106 cm	76 cm	55 cm	37÷48.5 cm	40 cm	62 cm	65 cm	22.5 Kg	20 cm	60 cm	135 Kg	1 Pc
RC345-43								43 cm		68 cm	23 Kg				
RC345-46								46 cm		71 cm	23.5 Kg				
RC345-48								48 cm		73 cm	24 Kg				
RC345-50								50 cm		75 cm	24.5 Kg			180 Kg	

EN Chest harness
F Gilet de maintien
ES Peto de sujeción
P Cinto de posicionamento

Cod. **RP210**
One size



Cod. **RP215**
One size



Fixing



Buckles:



X- shaped support:





Padding 100% polyurethane



Outer fabric 100% polyester

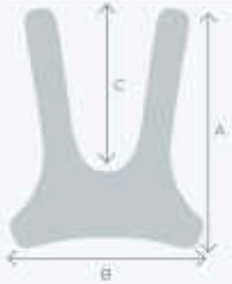


Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

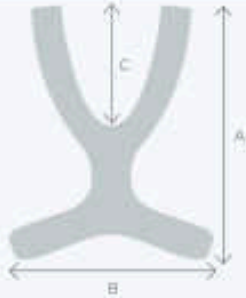
Product codes	RP210	RP215
SPECIFICATION		
X-Support for the correct positioning of the patient		
Clip closure for for a quick release		
Adjustable length strips		
Washing instruction		
DIMENSION		

RP210



A	46 cm
B	30 cm
C	38 cm

RP215



A	42 cm
B	30 cm
C	20 cm

EN Pelvic restraint belts
F Ceintures pelviennes
ES Cinturón pélvico
P Cintos pélvicos

One stripe

Cod. **RP220**

One size



Separate stripes

Cod. **RP225**

One size



Fixing

Buckles for belt:





Padding 100% polyurethane

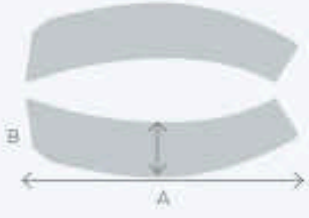


Outer fabric 100% polyester



Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

Product codes	RP220	RP225
SPECIFICATION		
Adjustable length strips		
Washing instruction		
DIMENSION		
RP220 	A 52 cm B 30 cm	
RP225 		A 50 cm B 11 cm

EN Chest belt
F Ceinture de maintien de posture
ES Cincha de sujeción
P Cinto peitoral

Cod. **RP200**

One size







Padding 100% polyurethane



Outer fabric 100% polyester



Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

SPECIFICATION
Adjustable length strips
Washing instructions

DIMENSION	
	A 40 cm B 13 cm

EN Wrist wrap
F Attache-poignets
ES Inmovilizador para la muñeca
P Imobilizador de pulso

Cod. **RP240**

One size





Padding 100% polyurethane



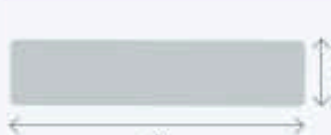
Outer fabric 100% polyester



Supports and strips 100% polyester

Technical features

SPECIFICATION
Adjustable velcro closure
Washing instructions

DIMENSION	
	A 35 cm B 8 cm

EN Safety belt
F Ceintures de sécurité
ES Cinturón de seguridad
P Cintos de segurança

Car type buckle

Cod. **RP245**
One size



100% Nylon

Cod. **RP246**
One size



100% Nylon

Fixing

Buckle



Quick pressure buckle - Adjustable belt loop

Cod. **RP247**



100% Nylon

Cod. **RP248**



100% Nylon

Fixing

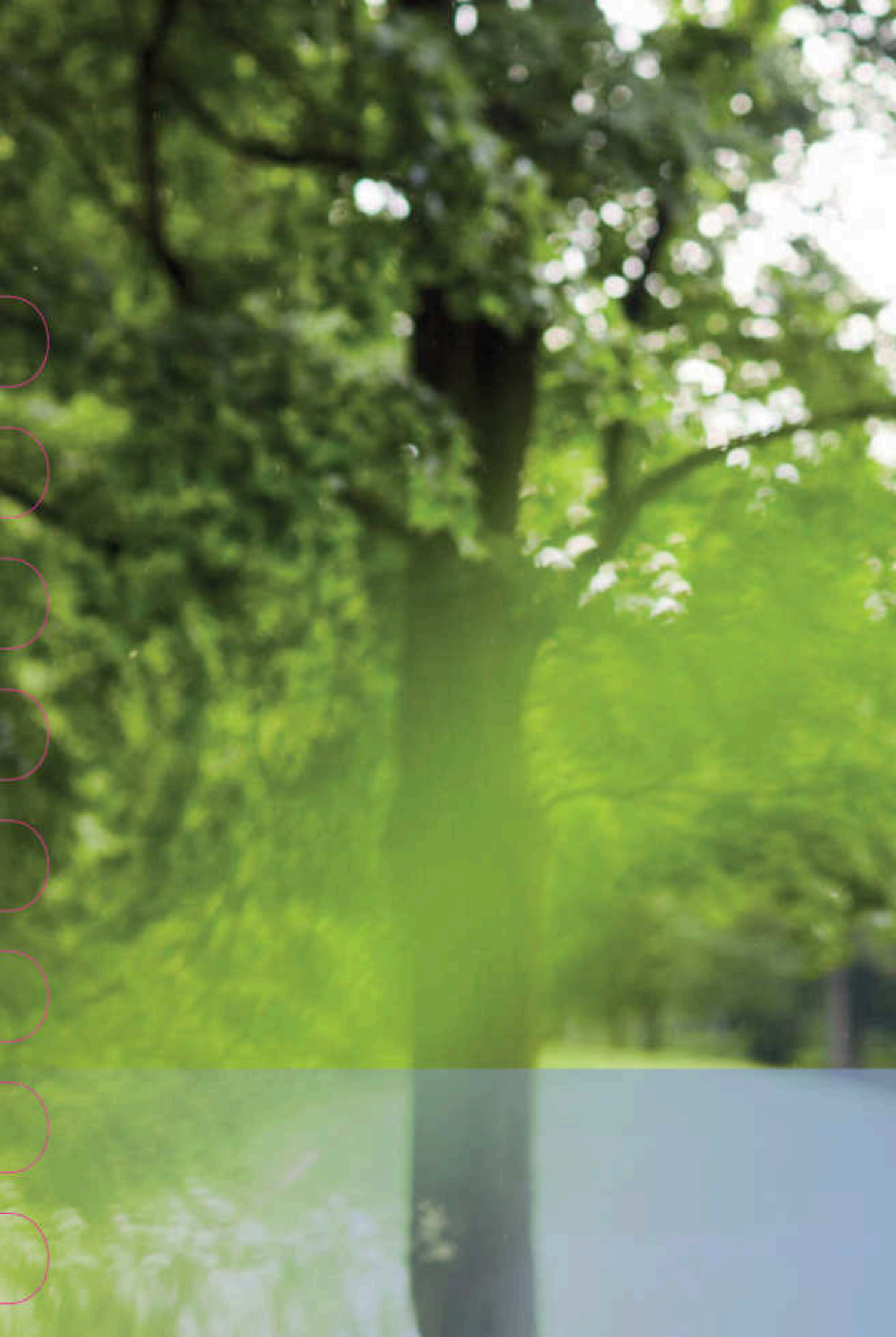
Buckle



Technical features

SPECIFICATION					
Washing instructions					
DIMENSION					
RP245	A	80÷123 cm	RP247	A	80÷120 cm
	B	5 cm		B	5 cm
RP246	A	98÷178 cm	RP248	A	98÷178 cm
	B	5 cm		B	5 cm





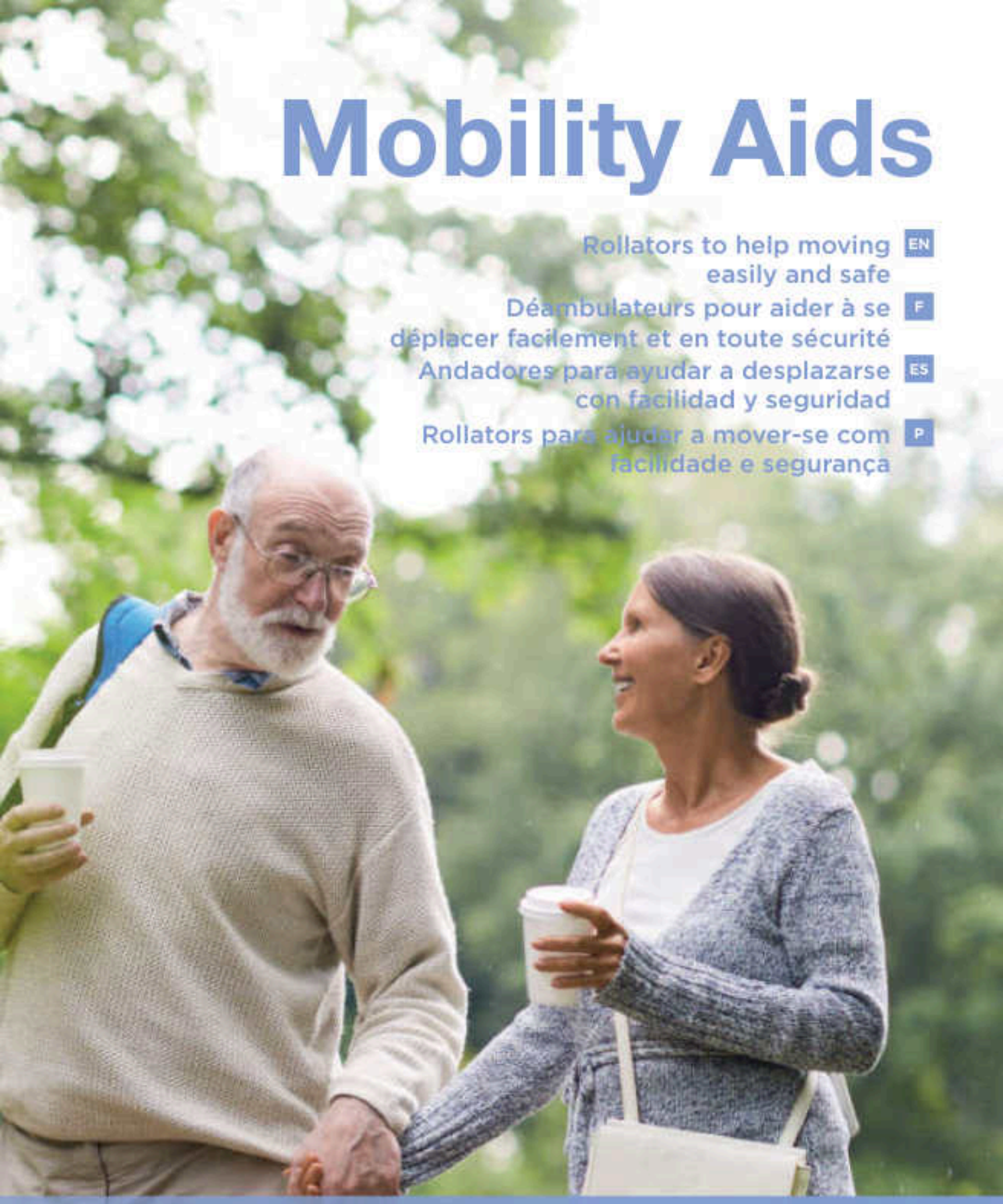
Mobility Aids

Rollators to help moving easily and safe EN

Déambulateurs pour aider à se déplacer facilement et en toute sécurité F

Andadores para ayudar a desplazarse con facilidad y seguridad ES

Rollators para ajudar a mover-se com facilidade e segurança P



MOPEDIA®

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Oceano 2.0

4 wheels

Cod. **RP545A**
Orange



Cod. **RP545G**
Grey




folded

Cod. **RP545V**
Green



Technical features

Seat	45x20 cm - fabric			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
69 cm	79÷92 cm	54 cm	62 cm	47 cm
27 cm	7.6 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR373**
Fabric seat


Cod. **RPR350D**
Cod. **RPR350S**
Brake kit + singular cable


Cod. **RPR364**
PVC castor Ø 20 cm


Cod. **RPR355**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR383**
Bag Width 39,5 cm


Cod. **RPR385**
Opening knob

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Ermes

4 pneumatic wheels

Cod. **RP562R**
Red



Cod. **RP562A**
Light blue



Technical features

Seat	46x24 cm
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

80 cm	85÷100 cm	56 cm	62 cm	45 cm	24 cm	11,45 Kg	30 cm	24 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR705**
Bag


Cod. **RPR717**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RPR353**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR712**
Front wheel
Ø 30 cm


Cod. **RPR713**
Rear wheel
Ø 24 cm


Cod. **RPR711D** Right
Cod. **RPR711S** Left
Kit brake + individual cable

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Folding

Cod. **RP553**

Artemis



Technical features

Seat	45x25 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
70 cm	91 cm	80 cm	63 cm	45 cm
27 cm	8.8 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR707**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RPR7010** Right
Cod. **RPR7015** Left
Brake kit + singular cable


Cod. **RPR705**
Bag


Cod. **RPR702**
Front wheel


Cod. **RPR703**
Rear wheel


Cod. **RPR353**
Stick holder

Height adjustable seat

Cod. **RP547**

Febe



Technical features

Seat	35x35 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
70÷80 cm	80÷99 cm	50÷57 cm	63 cm	47 cm
90x62x39cm	8 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR620**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RPR621**
Brake kit + cable


Cod. **RPR623**
Front wheel


Cod. **RPR624**
Rear wheel


Cod. **RPR626**
Seat

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Antibrachial support

Cod. **RP551**
Antibrachial

Saturno



Technical features

Seat	44x24 cm - Fabric			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
70 cm	115÷130 cm Antibrachial 100÷115 cm	56 cm	68 cm	52 cm
28 cm	7.9 Kg	25 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR374**
Fabric seat


Cod. **RPR3520** *Right*
Cod. **RPR3525** *Left*
Kit brake + individual cable


Cod. **RPR365**
TPR castor Ø 20 cm


Cod. **RPR353**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR382**
Bag
Width 45 cm


Cod. **RPR255**
Antibrachial support
- PAIR

Double function

Cod. **RP540**

Gaya 2.0



Technical features

Seat	45x31 cm - Fabric			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
75 cm	85÷97 cm	55 cm	63 cm	52 cm
28 cm	9,6 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR372**
Fabric seat


Cod. **RPR3500** *Right*
Cod. **RPR3505** *Left*
Kit brake + individual cable


Cod. **RPR380**
Bag


Cod. **RPR362**
PU castor


Cod. **RPR238**
Lateral footrest - PAIR


Cod. **RPR356**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR385**
Opening knob

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Light - height adjustable seat

Cod. **RP523**

Galatea



Technical features

Seat	37x24 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
70÷80 cm	85÷102 cm	54÷61 cm	64 cm	47 cm
95x58x33cm	7,4 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR596**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR591**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RPR590**
Kit brake + cable


Cod. **RPR593**
Front wheel


Cod. **RPR594**
Rear wheel

Indoor use

Cod. **RP505**

Sole



Technical features

Tray	25x39 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
75 cm	86÷97 cm	69 cm tray	57 cm	40 cm
95x56x34cm	6.8 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR540**
Brake lever + cable


Cod. **RPR545**
Tray


Cod. **RPR543**
Front wheel


Cod. **RPR542**
Rear wheel

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Atos

Pressure brake

Cod. **RP518B**

Blue



Cod. **RP518R**

Red



Technical features

Seat	32x35 cm - Padded								
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION									
61 cm	80,1-91 cm	56,27 cm	61 cm	46 cm	20 cm	8,7 Kg	15 cm	15 cm	100 Kg

Spare parts



Cod. **RPRS88**
Seat



Cod. **RPRS89**
Basket



Cod. **RPRS87**
Padded backrest



Cod. **RPRS85**
Front castor



Cod. **RPRS86**
Rear twin wheels

EN Painted aluminium foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en aluminium verni
ES Rollators plegables en aluminio pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aluminio pintado

Cod. **RP520**

Atlante



Technical features

Seat	38x34 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
68	80÷93	56	61	46
26	8,4 Kg	20	20	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR223**
Padded seat


Cod. **RPR237**
Basket


Cod. **RPR200**
Kit brake + individual cable


Cod. **RPR306**
EVA castor


Cod. **RPR340N**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RPR305**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR304**
Opening knob

Cod. **RP513**

Mini

Atlante Mini



Technical features

Seat	31x31 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64 cm	71÷84* cm	50 cm	54 cm	45 cm
55x25x85 cm	5,9 Kg	15 cm	15 cm	100 Kg

** Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR246**
Bag


Cod. **RPR247**
Padded seat


Cod. **RPR248D** Right
Cod. **RPR248S** Left
Kit brake + individual cable


Cod. **RPR245**
Rear castor


Cod. **RPR244**
Front castor with fork


Cod. **RPR249**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RPR304**
Opening knob

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Teti

Cod. **RP686A**

Silver



Cod. **RP686B**

Blue



Cod. **RP686R**

Red



Technical features

Seat	45x20 cm - PVC padded
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

61 cm	80÷90 cm	55 cm	60 cm	43 cm
9 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg	

Spare parts



Cod. **RPR635**
Bag



Cod. **RPR634**
Seat



Cod. **RPR632**
Front wheel



Cod. **RPR631**
Rear wheel



Cod. **RPR630**
Kit brake + cable



Cod. **RPR636** PAIO
Opening knob

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Cod. **RP690B**

Dyone



Technical features

Seat	38x36 cm - Polyurethane			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64 cm	75÷98 cm	61 cm	60 cm	44 cm
31 cm	10 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR210**
TPR castor


Cod. **RPR290**
Basket without hooks


Cod. **RPR202**
Kit brake + individual cable

Cod. **RPR291**
Tray


Cod. **RPR221**
Seat


Cod. **RPR305**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR326**
Locking lever

Cod. **RP689**

Dyone 1.0



* May vary depending on availability

Technical features

Seat	38x17 cm - Plastic			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64.5 cm	78÷95 cm	59 cm Seat 61 cm Over the tray	60 cm	40 cm
59x22x65 cm	9 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	130 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR617**
Basket


Cod. **RPR611** Right
Cod. **RPR612** Left
Kit brake+ individual cable cable


Cod. **RPR615***
Plastic support


Cod. **RPR613**
Single castor


Cod. **RPR614**
Locking lever


Cod. **RPR610**
Seat

Cod. **RPR616**
Tray

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Era

Cod. **RP691**

Antibrachial



Technical features

Seat 38x16 cm - Polyurethane				
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
64 cm	100÷115 cm	61 cm	60 cm	44 cm
31 cm	10 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR252**
Antibrachial support-padding


Cod. **RPR203**
Kit brake + individual cable


Cod. **RPR291**
Tray


Cod. **RPR221**
Seat


Cod. **RPR305**
Stick holder


Cod. **RPR210**
TPR castor


Cod. **RPR236**
Basket


Cod. **RPR277**
Locking lever

Cryo

Cod. **RP685B**

3 wheels



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
56 cm	81÷96 cm	66 cm	33 cm	28 cm
7,3 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	136 Kg	

Spare parts


Cod. **RPR200D** *Right*
Cod. **RPR200S** *Left*
Kit brake + individual cable


Cod. **RPR235**
Basket **28x20h cm** (outer dimension)


Cod. **RPR240**
Bag


Cod. **RPR281**
Tray **20x24 cm** (inner dimension)
24x28 cm (outer dimension)


Cod. **RPR210**
TPR castor

EN Painted steel foldable rollators
F Rollators pliants en acier verni
ES Rollators plegables en acero pintado
P Rollators dobráveis em aço pintado

Cod. RP680



Zeus

Technical features

Seat	37x24,5 cm - Plastic			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
61 cm	74÷94 cm	48 cm	61 cm	38,5 cm
24 cm	6 Kg	15 cm	-	136 Kg

Cod. RP682



Nettuno

Technical features

Seat	40x20 cm - Padded			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
59 cm	73,5÷94 cm	52 cm	51 cm	47 cm
13* cm	8,9 Kg	11,5 cm	-	136 Kg

* Without handles

Spare parts for 2 castors rollators



Cod. RPR220
Plastic seat (for RP680)



Cod. RPR234
Basket (for RP680)



Cod. RPR212
EVA front castor (for RP680)



Cod. RPR250
Rear tips - PAIR (for RP680)



Cod. RPR370
Padded seat (for RP682)



Cod. RPR360
EVA front castor (for RP682)



Cod. RPR219
Rear Tips - PAIR (for RP682)

EN Bariatric aluminium rollator
F Rollator bariatrique en aluminium
ES Rollator bariátrico de aluminio
P Rollator bariátrico de alumínio

Febe HD

Light - height adjustable seat

Cod. **RH547**



Technical features

Seat	46 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
80 cm	80÷100 cm	50÷57 cm seat	70 cm	55 cm
110x70x39cm	10 Kg	25 cm	25 cm	180 Kg

Spare parts


Cod. **RHR554**
Seat


Cod. **RHR553**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RHR552**
Rear wheel


Cod. **RHR551**
Front wheel


Cod. **RPR621**
Kit brake + cable

EN Bariatric steel rollator
F Rollator bariatrique en acier
ES Rollator bariátrico de acero
P Rollator de aço bariátrico

Apollo HD

Cod. **RH520**



Technical features

Seat	46 cm			
68 cm	78÷94 cm	55 cm seat	75 cm	60 cm
12,3 Kg	20 cm	20 cm	200 Kg	

Spare parts


Cod. **RHR506**
Basket

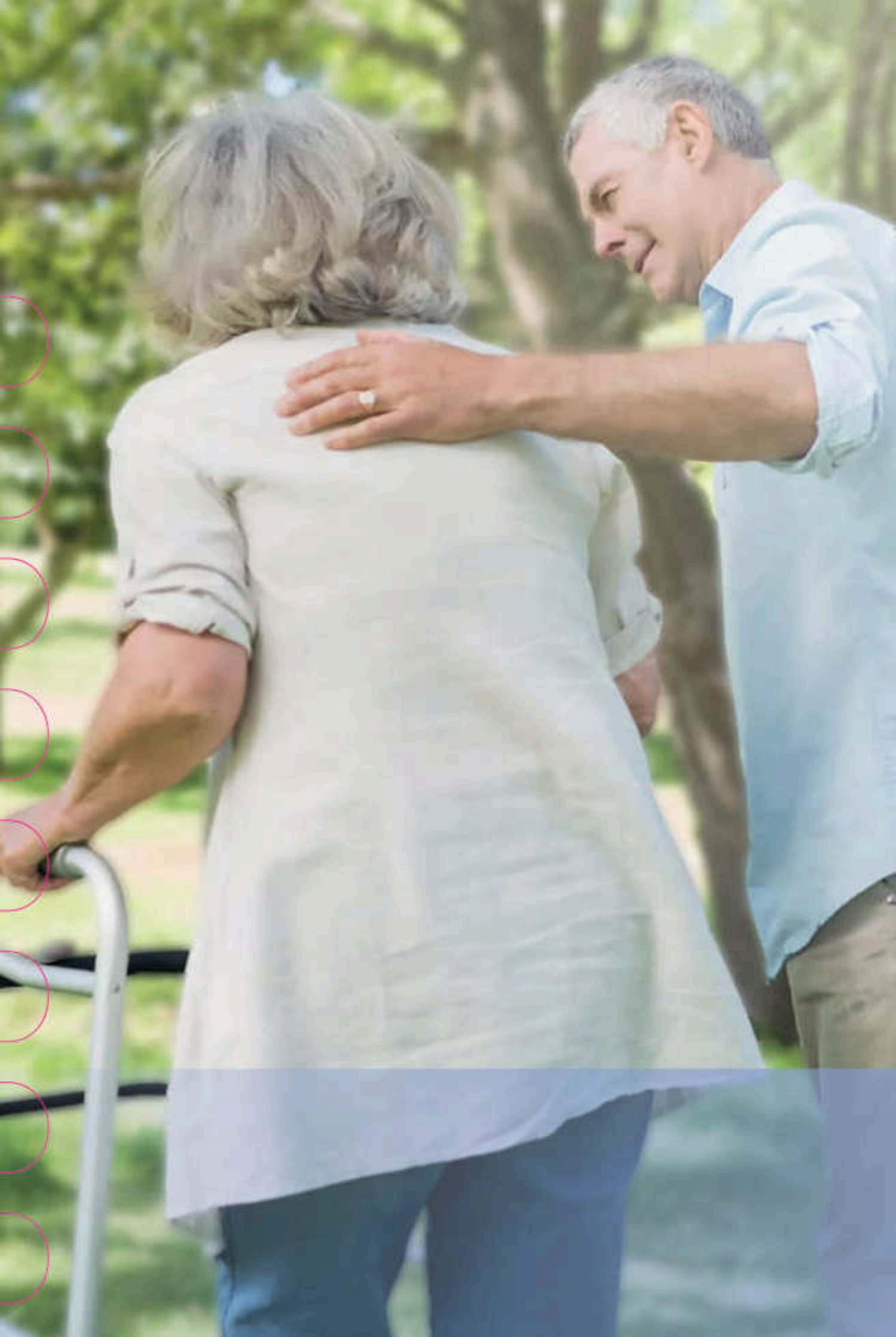

Cod. **RHR501D** Destro
Cod. **RHR501S** Sinistro
Kit brake + individual cable

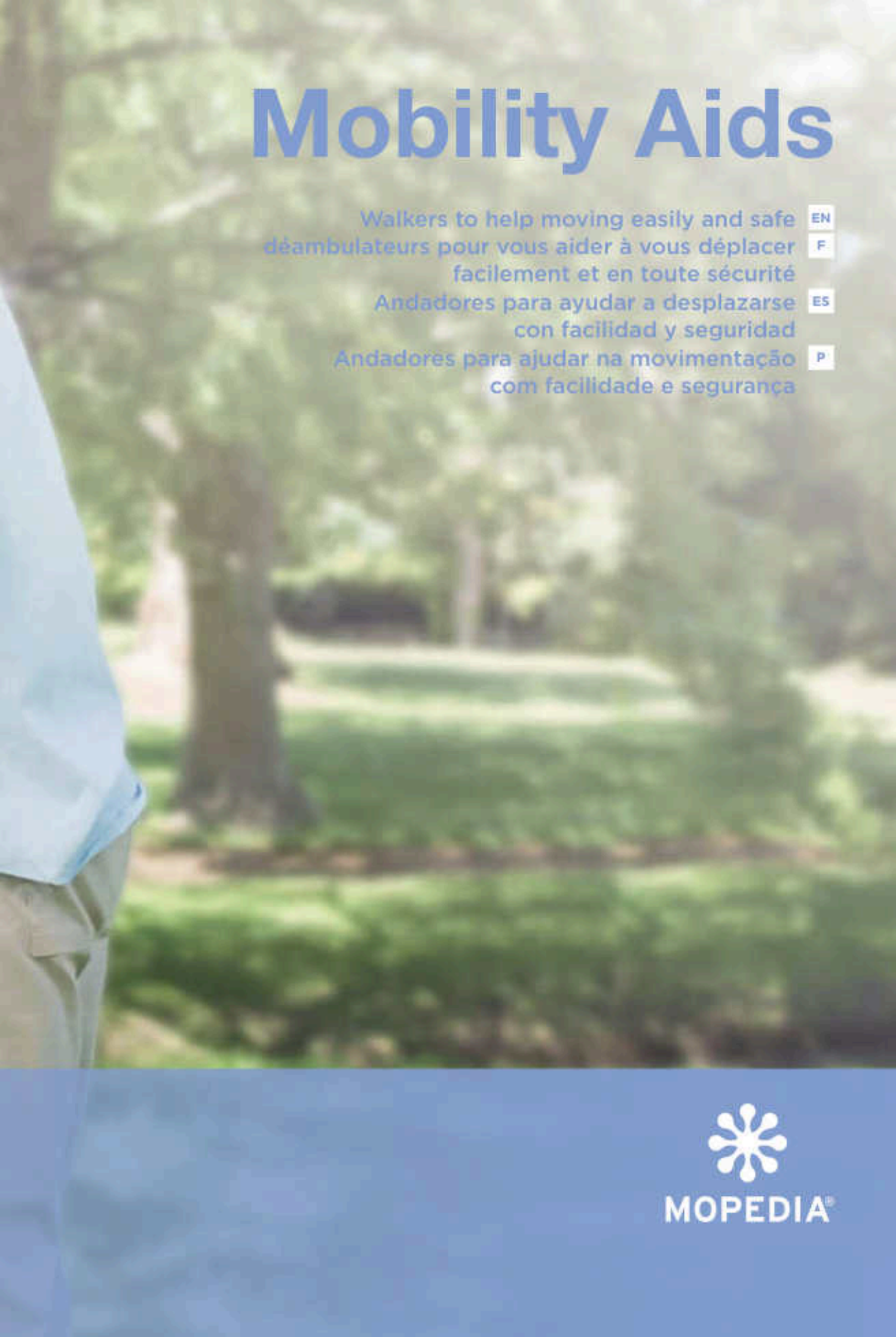

Cod. **RHR502**
Front wheel


Cod. **RHR503**
Rear wheel


Cod. **RHR504**
Padded backrest


Cod. **RHR505**
Padded seat





Mobility Aids

Walkers to help moving easily and safe EN
déambulateurs pour vous aider à vous déplacer F
facilement et en toute sécurité
Andadores para ayudar a desplazarse ES
con facilidad y seguridad
Andadores para ajudar na movimentação P
com facilidade e segurança

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel walkers
F Déambulateurs en acier verni
ES Andadores en acero pintado
P Andadores em aço pintado

Clik

With antibrachial table

Cod. **RP755T**

Demountable



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm
		Usable space	
104-133 cm	66 cm	inside 46 cm table 42 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP756T**

Foldable



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm
		Usable space	
101-135 cm	66 cm	inside 46 cm table 42 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories



Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**



Cod. **RP758/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**



Cod. **RV7117**
Antibrachial support complete - PAIR



Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 1.3 kg - PAIR

EN Painted steel demountable walkers
F Déambulateurs escamotables en acier verni
ES Andadores desmontables en acero pintado
P Andadores desmontáveis em aço pintado

Clik

Adjustable height, width and depth underarm support

Cod. **RP755S**

Demountable



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm	117-151 cm
64 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP755F**

With brakes
Demountable



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
82 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm	119-152 cm
64 cm	31-70 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories



Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**



Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**



Cod. **RV7117**
Antibrachial support complete - PAIR



Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg - PAIR

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik

Adjustable height, width and depth underarm support

Cod. **RP756S**



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
79 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm	117-152 cm
55 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP754S**



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
79 cm	47-62 cm	82-96 cm	97-111 cm	113-127 cm
55 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories



Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**



Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**



Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg - PAIR

MOPEDIA

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik

Height adjustable antibrachial supports

Cod. **RP756A**



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
72 cm	48 cm	82 cm	98 cm
109-146 cm	63 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. **RP754A**

Height adjustable legs 0÷12,5 cm



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
72 cm	47-62 cm	82-96 cm	97-111 cm
109-159 cm	63 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories



Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**



Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**



Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg - PAIR

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik mini

Compact models

Cod. RP756M

Support underarm
Height adjustable legs



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
72 cm	35-41 cm	72-78 cm	85-91 cm	103-139 cm
55 cm	31-37 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Cod. RP756AM

Antibrachial supports



Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION			
72 cm	35 cm	72 cm	85 cm
103-133 cm	63 cm	Usable space inside 46 cm	130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories



Cod. RP757
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**



Cod. RP758/1
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**

MOPEDIA

EN Painted steel foldable walkers
F Déambulateurs pliants en acier verni
ES Andadores plegables en acero pintado
P Andadores dobráveis em aço pintado

Clik

Adjustable height, width and depth underarm support

Cod. **RP758S**

Height adjustable legs 0÷12,5 cm





Folded
L:54 x P:20 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT* AND DIMENSION				
78 cm	47-62 cm	76-90 cm	81-95 cm	113-153 cm
53 cm	31-67 cm	Usable space inside 42 cm		130 Kg

* *max footprint*

Optional accessories



Cod. **RP757**
Padded seat. Seat **42 cm**
Dimension **54x21,5x5,5h cm**



Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, di cui antibrachial support **10 cm**



Cod. **RV7117**
Antibrachial support complete - PAIR



Cod. **RV7115**
Boards - weight 13 kg - PAIR

Spare parts for shoulder and antibrachial walker



Cod. **RV7118**
Underarm padding only - PAIR



Cod. **RV7117**
Complete antibrachial supports - PAIR



Cod. **RPR7077**
Castor with brake Ø 10 cm M12 - PAIR



Cod. **RPR7076**
Castor without brake Ø 10 cm M12 - PAIR



Cod. **RP759/1**
Padded table **66 x 42 cm**, antibrachial support **10 cm**



Cod. **RV7078**
Fixing clamp



Cod. **RPR7088**
Support bar

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

2 tips and 2 fixes castors Ø 7 cm

Series **RP735**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	Base*	H.		
RP735S 5 holes	62 cm / 46 cm / 59 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 68,5 to 78,5 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP735M 5 holes	63 cm / 48 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 76 to 86 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP735L 8 holes	63 cm / 49,5 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 83 to 101 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 glide brakes and 2 fixed castors Ø 7 cm

Cod. **RP737**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	H.			
61 cm / 53 cm / 62 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 84 to 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 tips and 2 swivel castors Ø 7 cm

Cod. **RP734**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	H.			
61 cm / 50 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 84 to 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

2 self-locking castors and 2 swivel castors Ø 7 cm

Cod **RP738**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base*	H.		
66 cm / 55 cm / 62 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 84 a 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

4 swivel castors Ø 7 cm

Series **RP733**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	Base*	H.		
RP733S 5 holes	62 cm / 55 cm / 58 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 70 a 80 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP733M 5 holes	63 cm / 56 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 78 a 88 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP733L 8 holes	65 cm / 58 cm / 62 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 84 a 102 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

4 swivel castors - 2 with brake Ø 7,5 cm

Cod **RP741**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base*	H.		
60 cm / 54 cm / 58 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable Da 86 a 96 cm	100 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

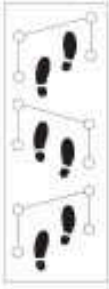
EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

4 tips - Double function fix and swinging

Series **RP749**





Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	Base*		H		
RP749M 5 holes	54 cm / 52 cm	47,5 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 77,5 to 87,5 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP749L 8 holes	54 cm / 52 cm	47,5 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 83,5 to 101,5 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

** Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

4 tips - Double handgrip

Cod. **RP747**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*		H		
60 cm / 58 cm	51 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 71 to 89 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

** Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

4 tips

Series **RP730**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	Base*		H		
RP730M 5 holes	61 cm / 59 cm	48 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 77 to 87 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs
RP730L 8 holes	63 cm / 60 cm	49 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 83 to 101 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

** Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

2 swivel castors and 2 double castors with self-locking tips Ø 10 cm

Cod. **RP743**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base*	H		
65 cm / 57 cm / 60 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 85 to 103 cm	120 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 swivel castors and 2 manual brakes castors Ø 12 cm

Cod. **RP742**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base*	H		
65 cm / 54 cm / 59 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 86 to 103 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

Spare parts and accessories for walkers



Cod. **RV7045**
Basket.
Base **35x10x17h cm**
Top **40x14 cm**
for **RP743** e **RP749**



Cod. **RV7046**
Basket.
Base **40,5x15x18,5h cm**
Top **45x15 cm**
for **RP742**



Cod. **RV7045N**
Basket.
Base **40,6x15x17,8h cm**
Top **44,5x18,5 cm**
for all the walkers



Cod. **RV7030** *Grey*
Cod. **RV7031** *Black*
Tips Ø 28 mm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7052**
Glide brake feet piece with attachments - PAIR



Cod. **RV7053**
Glide brake wheels - Ø 7 cm
PAIR



Cod. **RV7053D**
Double glide brake wheels - Ø 10 cm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7120-8** *8 holes*
Wheels swivel castors with brake for **RP741** - PAIR



Cod. **RV7054-5** *5 holes*
Cod. **RV7054-8** *8 holes*
Swivel castors, Ø 7 cm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7055-5** *5 holes*
Cod. **RV7055-8** *8 holes*
Fixed castors Ø 7 cm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7056-5** *5 holes*
Cod. **RV7056-8** *8 holes*
Legs - PAIR



Cod. **RV7121-8** *8 holes*
Legs with swivel castors Ø 10 cm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7154-8**
Legs with swivel castors Ø 12 cm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7155-8**
Fixed castors Ø 12 cm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7114**
Antibrachial support - PAIR



Cod. **RV7119-8** *8 holes*
Wheels swivel castors without brake for **RP741** - PAIR

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Painted - 4 swivel castors Ø 7,5 cm - demountable

Cod. **RP748**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base*	H		
54 cm / 54 cm / 54 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 77 to 92 cm	130 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 swivel castors with lock- 2 fixed castors with brakes

Cod. **RP751**



Technical features

Seat	28x44 cm - Polyurethane			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
57 cm	82÷92* cm	49÷59 cm	69 cm	52 cm
20 cm	6.6 Kg	12 cm	12 cm	130 Kg

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

Spare parts



Cod. **RV7016**
Legs with swivel castors and brake Ø 10 cm -PAIR for **RP748**



Cod. **RV7015**
Legs with swivel castors without brake Ø 10 cm -PAIR for **RP748**



Cod. **RP758**
PVC seat for **RP748**



Cod. **RV7108**
Seat for **RP751**



Cod. **RV7014N**
Kit brake - PAIR for **RP751**



Cod. **RV7013**
Leg and rear wheel - PAIR for **RP751**



Cod. **RV7012**
Leg and front wheel - PAIR for **RP751**

EN Anodized aluminium walkers
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado

Clik

4 tips - fixed

Series **RP729**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	Base*	H.		
RP729M 5 holes	55 cm / 43,5 cm / 45 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 76 to 86 cm	110 kg	4 Pcs
RP729L 5 holes	56 cm / 45 cm / 45,5 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 86 to 96 cm	110 kg	4 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

EN Anodized aluminium walkers - Children
F Déambulateurs en aluminium anodisé - Enfant
ES Andadores en aluminio anodizado - Niños
P Andadores em alumínio anodizado - Infantil

4 tips - foldable

Cod. **RP731**

kids



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	H.			
48 cm / 38 cm / 40 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 53 to 62,5 cm	60 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*

2 castors and 2 tips - Foldable

Cod. **RP736**

kids



Height adjustable handles - maximum increase 12 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Base*	H.			
50 cm / 44 cm / 55 cm	Every 2,5 cm adjustable From 41 to 60 cm	60 kg	2 Pcs

* *Encumbrance measured at the lowest height regulation*



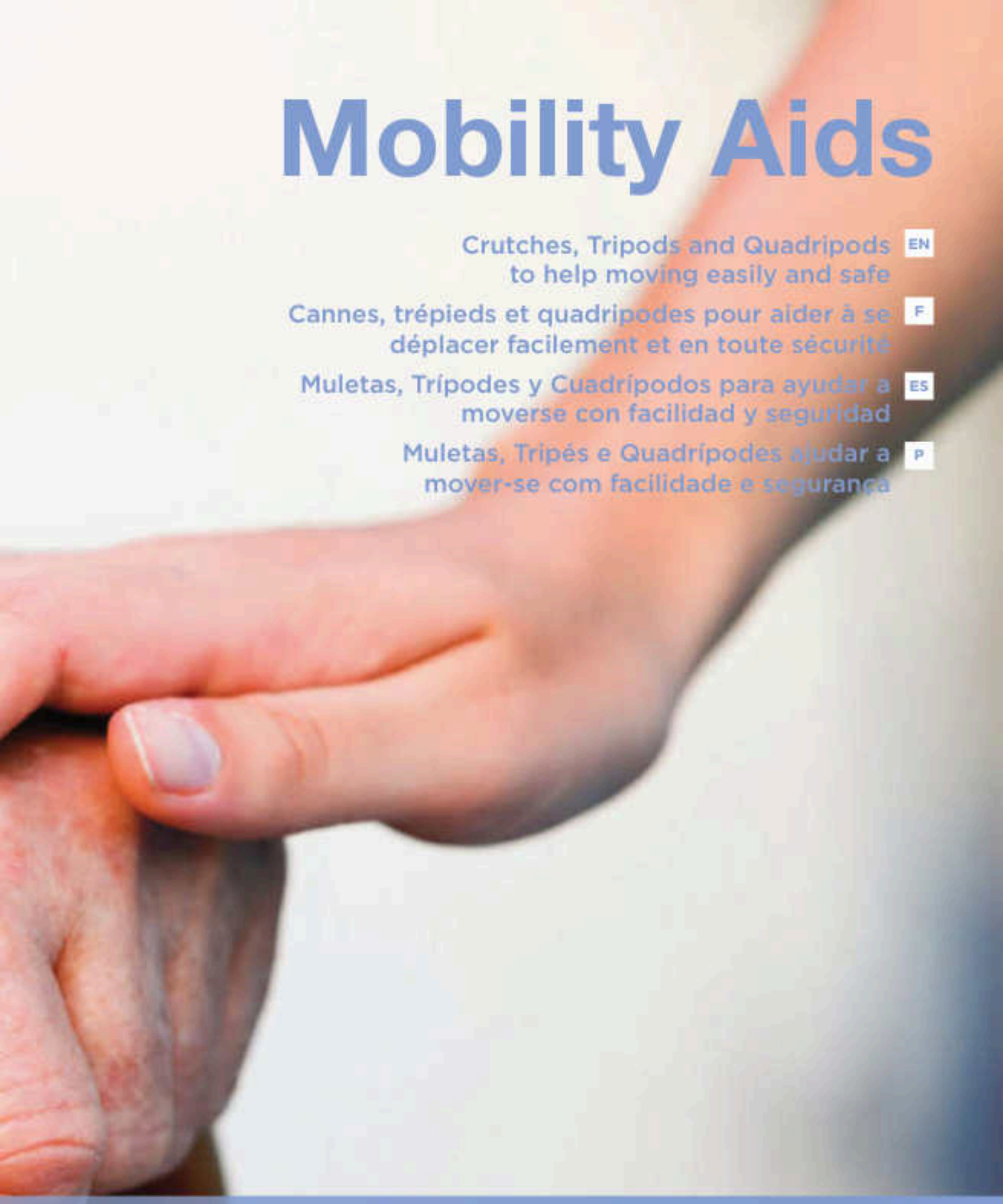
Mobility Aids

Crutches, Tripods and Quadripods to help moving easily and safe EN

Cannes, trépieds et quadripodes pour aider à se déplacer facilement et en toute sécurité F

Muletas, Trípodes y Cuadrípodos para ayudar a moverse con facilidad y seguridad ES

Muletas, Tripés e Quadrípodes ajudar a mover-se com facilidade e segurança P



MOPEDIA®

EN Anodized aluminium forearm crutches
F Cannes anglaises en aluminium anodisé
ES Muletas en aluminio anodizado
P Canadianas de alumínio anodizado

Brio

Adult

Cod. **RP701V**
Green

Cod. **RP701R**
Red

Cod. **RP701B**
Blue

Cod. **RP701A**
Silver

Cod. **RP701N**
Black



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
	Diameter		
H: 93÷116.5 cm - H: 74÷97 cm (from grip to ground) each 2.5 cm adjustable	ø upper: 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm	100 Kg	12 pairs

Cod. **RP705A**



Cod. **RP706N**
Black



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
	Diameter		
H: 93.5÷116.5 cm - H: 74÷97 cm (from grip to ground) each 2.5 cm adjustable	ø upper : 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm	100 Kg	12 pairs

EN Forearm crutches
F Cannes anglaises
ES Muletas
P Canadianas

Brio

Children

Cod. **RP700C**

kids



Technical features

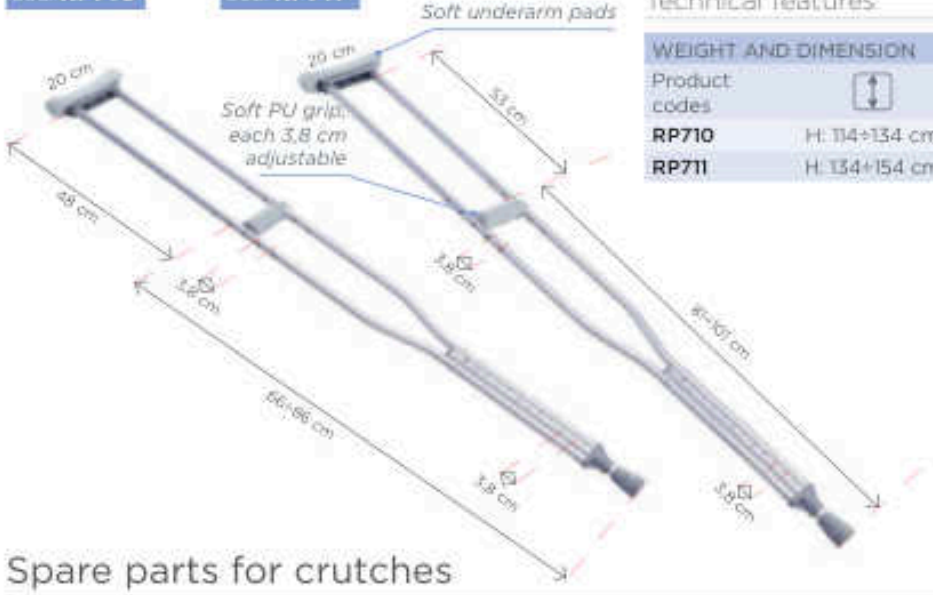
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Diameter			
H: 82.5÷97.5 cm H: 65÷81 cm (from grip to ground) each 2.5 cm adjustable	ø upfor: 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm	80 Kg	12 pairs

EN Anodized aluminium shoulder crutches
F Béquilles sous aisselles en aluminium anodisé
ES Muletas axilares en aluminio anodizado
P Muletas axilares em alumínio anodizado

Brio

Adult

Cod. **RP710** Cod. **RP711**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes			
RP710	H: 114÷134 cm	130 Kg	8 pairs
RP711	H: 134÷154 cm	130 Kg	8 pairs

Spare parts for crutches

Forearm crutch



Cod. **RV7010**
Grey tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7011**
Black tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Shoulder crutch



Cod. **RV7020**
Tips
Ø 20 mm - PAIR



Cod. **RV7040**
Underarm pad - PAIR



Cod. **RV7050**
Grip - PAIR

EN Three-leg and four-leg canes in anodized aluminium
F Cannes tripodes et quadripodes en aluminium anodisé
ES Trípodes y cuadrípodes en aluminio anodizado
P Tripés e quadripés em aluminio anodizado

Brio

Closed handle - Anatomic grip

Cod. **RP721**
Three-leg Adult

Cod. **RP715**
Three-leg Children



Cod. **RP724**
Four-leg



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	RP715	RP721	RP724
Base	27 cm / 19 cm	30 cm / 21 cm	31 cm / 26 cm / 25 cm
H:	66÷73 cm	74÷97 cm	74÷96 cm
	80 Kg	130 Kg	
	4 Pcs		

Open handle

Cod. **RP720**
Three-leg



Cod. **RP723**
Four-leg



Cod. **RP726**
Four-leg



Steel base

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
Product codes	RP720	RP723	RP726
Base	30 cm / 21,5 cm	31 cm / 26 cm / 25 cm	20 cm / 15 cm / 20 cm
H:	75÷97 cm	75÷95 cm	
	130 Kg		
	4 Pcs		

Antibrachial support

Cod. **RP719**
Three-leg



Cod. **RP722**
Four-leg



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
Product codes	RP719	RP722
Base	37 cm / 27 cm	31 cm / 26 cm / 25 cm
H:	76÷98 cm	
	100 Kg	
	4 Pcs	

Spare parts



Cod. *RV7033*
Rubber tips for four-leg canes large base- PAIR
Ø 18 mm



Cod. *RV7036*
Rubber tips for RP726
Ø 12 mm - 4 Pcs

EN Steel four-leg cane
F Canne quadripode en acier
ES Cuadrípode en acero
P Quadripés em aço

PVC open handle

Cod. **RH720**

Brio HD



Spare parts



Cod. **RHR710**
4 tips kit for RH720



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Base			
20.5 cm / 15,5 cm / 20.5 cm	H: 74÷97 cm	226 Kg	4 pcs

EN Steel walking stick
F Canne en acier
ES Muletilla en acero
P Bengala em aço

PVC open handle

Cod. **RH150**

Brio HD



Spare parts



Cod. **AU301**
Rubber tip with heavier base **Ø 18 mm** - SINGLE



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
H:	74÷97 cm
	226 Kg
	8 Pcs

EN Aluminium walking stick
F Canne en aluminium
ES Muletilla en aluminio
P Bengala em alumínio

Brio

With light and alarm, height adjustable

Cod. **RP165**

1 botton
for 2 functions:
• Fixed light
• Flash light



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
H:		Diameter
Every 2.5 cm adjustable 74÷96 cm	100 Kg	ø upfor : 22 mm ø lower: 18 mm

Spare parts



Cod. **AU301**
Rubber tip
with heavier base
Ø 18 mm -SINGLE

EN Anodized coloured aluminium walking sticks
F Cannes en aluminium anodisé et coloré
ES Muletillas de colores en aluminio anodizado
P Bengalas de cor em alumínio anodizado

Brio

Standard rubber tip

Cod. **RP190N**
Black



Cod. **RP190R**
Red



Cod. **RP190V**
Green



Spare parts



Cod. **RPR196**
Standard black tip

Tip large base

Cod. **RP191R**
Red



Cod. **RP191N**
Black



Cod. **RP191V**
Green



Spare parts



Cod. **RPR197**
Large base black tip

Four-leg base

Cod. **RP192V**
Green



Cod. **RP192R**
Red



Cod. **RP192N**
Black



Spare parts



Cod. **RPR198**
Black tip
quadriped base



Cod. **RPR199**
Tips kit
for quadriped base

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	H		Diameter
RP190x	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 72÷95 cm	110 Kg	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm
RP191x	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 74÷97 cm	110 Kg	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm
RP192x	Every 2,5 cm adjustable 74÷97 cm	110 Kg	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm

EN Aluminium walking sticks
F Cannes en aluminium
ES Muletillas en aluminio
P Bengalas em alumínio

Brio

Height adjustable - with courtesy lace

Cod. **RP162A**
Monocromatic
ABS and TPR
Derby
Silver



Cod. **RP162B**
Monocromatic
ABS and TPR
Derby
Blue



Cod. **RP162V**
Monocromatic
ABS and TPR
Derby
Green



Cod. **RP162R**
Monocromatic
ABS and TPR
Derby
Red



Cod. **RP162P**
Monocromatic
ABS and TPR
Derby
Purple



Cod. **RP162N**
Monocromatic
ABS and TPR
Derby
Black



Cod. **RP163-1**
Aluminium
T-handle
Squared



Cod. **RP163-2**
Wooden
T-handle
Floral



Cod. **RP168-1**
Wooden
T-handle
Floral



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION									
Product codes	RP162A	RP162B	RP162V	RP162R	RP162P	RP162N	RP163-1	RP163-2	RP168-1
H	68÷90,5 cm								
	100 kg								
Diameter	ø upper : 22 mm ø lower: 19 mm								

Spare parts



Cod. **RPR755**
Black tip large base

EN Aluminium walking sticks
F Cannes en aluminium
ES Muletillas en aluminio
P Bengalas em alumínio

Brio

Height adjustable - With courtesy lace

Cod. **RP167-2**
Aluminium with Derby handle Cashmere



Brown tips

Cod. **RP167-3**
Aluminium with Derby handle Purple flowers



Cod. **RP167-4**
Aluminium with Derby handle Circles



Cod. **RP167-5**
Aluminium with Derby handle Black and white



Cod. **RP169-1**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Floral



Cod. **RP169-2**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Chevron pattern



Cod. **RP169-3**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Optical blue



Cod. **RP169-5**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Optical black



Cod. **RP169-6**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Tartan



Cod. **RP169-7**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Squared



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION										
Product codes	RP167-2	RP167-3	RP167-4	RP167-5	RP169-1	RP169-2	RP169-3	RP169-5	RP169-6	RP169-7
H	68÷90,5 cm									
	100 kg									
Diameter	ø upper : 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm									

Spare parts



Cod. *RP8755*
Black tip large base

EN Anodized aluminium walking sticks with non-slip tip
F Cannes en aluminium anodisé avec embouts antidérapants
ES Muletillas en aluminio anodizado con conteras antideslizantes
P Bengalas em alumínio anodizado com pés antideslizantes

Brio

Foldable - Height adjustable

Cod. **RP145NL**
Cod. **RP145NC**
Wooden grip - Black



Cod. **RP145BC**
Wooden grip - Bronze



Folded

Cod. **RP159**
Wooden T handle - woman



Folded

Cod. **RP160-1**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Tartan



Folded

Cod. **RP160-2**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Black and white



Folded

Cod. **RP160-3**
ABS and TPR with Derby handle Floral



Folded

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION							
Product codes	RP145NL	RP145NC	RP145BC	RP160-1	RP160-2	RP160-3	RP159
RDM	2432141				2376904		2432161
H.	82.5÷92.5 cm	77.5÷87.5 cm			68÷89 cm		83÷93 cm
	100 kg						
Diameter	ø upper: 22 mm - ø lower: 19 mm						ø upp. 19 mm ø low. 16 mm

Spare parts



Cod. *RV7029*
Brown tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Cod. *RV7028*
Black tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

Cod. *RV7038*
Tips RP159
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

EN Anodized aluminium walking sticks with non-slip tip
F Cannes en aluminium anodisé avec embouts antidérapants
ES Muletillas en aluminio anodizado con conteras antideslizantes
P Bengalas em alumínio anodizado com pés antideslizantes

Height adjustable

Cod. **RP146**
Wooden handle



Cod. **RP148**
Wooden handle



Cod. **RP153S**
Anatomic handle left



Cod. **RP153D**
Anatomic handle right

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	RP146	RP148	RP153S	RP153D
H:	79÷102 cm		77,5÷100 cm	
	110 kg			
Diameter	ø upper : 22.2 mm - ø lower: 19 mm			

Spare parts



Cod. *RV7029*
Brown tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR
Cod. *RV7028*
Black tips
Ø 18 mm - PAIR

EN Tips
F Embouts
ES Conteras
P Ponteiras



Cod. **AU301**
Rubber with heavier base
Tube ø 18-19 mm



Cod. **AU302**
Aluminium - Oscillating
For tubes and metal aids with inner diameter > 16,1 and up to 18,8 mm

EN Wooden sticks
F Cannes en bois
ES Muletillas madera
P Bengalas de madera

Brio

T-handle

Cod. **RP140**
WOMAN
Beech Wooden handle



Cod. **RP141**
WOMAN
Beech Wooden handle Metal ring



Cod. **RP130**
MAN
Beech Wooden handle



Cod. **RP135**
Beech
Chromed handle and ring



Curved handle

Cod. **RP115**
WOMAN
Beech Metal ring
Methacrylate handle



Cod. **RP120**
MAN
Chestnut natural



Cod. **RP110**
MAN
Chestnut



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
H.	
92 cm	90 Kg

Spare parts



Cod. ***RV4451***
Tip nr.16 - Woman - SINGLE

Cod. ***RV4452***
Tip nr.18 - Man - SINGLE



Healthcare and orthopedics.

Aids for Home Care and daily life EN

Aides pour les soins à domicile et la vie quotidienne F

Ayudas para el cuidado del hogar y la vida diaria ES

Auxílios para cuidados domiciliares e vida diária P

MOPEDIA®

EN Painted steel pedal exerciser
F Pedalier pour rééducation en acier verni
ES Pedalier para rehabilitación en acero pintado
P Pedaleira para reabilitação em aço pintado

Foldable with display

Cod. **RP926**



Crossy Top



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	49 x 37 x 34 cm
Minimum height (pedals in horizontal position)	27 cm
Maximum height (pedals in upright position)	34 cm

Foldable

Cod. **RP924**



Crossy Foldy



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	49 x 37 x 34 cm
Minimum height (pedals in horizontal position)	27 cm
Maximum height (pedals in upright position)	34 cm

Standard

Cod. **RP922**



Crossy Fix



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	49 x 37 x 34 cm
Minimum height (pedals in horizontal position)	27 cm
Maximum height (pedals in upright position)	34 cm

EN Painted steel pedal exercisers
F Pedaliers pour rééducation en acier verni
ES Pedalieres para rehabilitación en acero pintado
P Pedaleiras para reabilitação em aço pintado

Demountable with fixed handles

Crossy Up

Cod. **RP928**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	41,5 x 54,5 x H: 95 cm

Demountable legs and arms

Crossy Double

Cod. **RP929**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
Outer dimension	39 x 56 x H: 80,5÷92,5 cm

EN Cushions
F Coussins
ES Cojines
P Almofadas

opera

For legs and knees, with removable cover

Cod. **ST381**





It adapts perfectly to the legs while providing idea lalignment for pelvis, knees and spine, enhancing both posture and blood circulation while sleeping. It relieves pressure on the lower back and fits comfortably to the curves of the legs. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Shaped Memory Foam	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
W.	D.	H.
24,5 cm	20 cm	15/9 cm

Shaped for legs and knees, with removable cover

Cod. **ST382**





Thanks to the anatomical shape, it adapts perfectly to the legs providing ideal alignment for the pelvis, knees and spine, improving both posture and blood circulation during sleep. It relieves pressure on lower back and fits comfortably to the curves of the legs. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Moulded Memory Foam	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
W.	D.	H.
27 cm	12 cm	28 cm



EN Positioning cushions
F Coussins de positionnement
ES Cojines de posicionamiento
P Almofadas de posicionamento

opera

Half cylinders, with removable cover

Cod. **ST350S**

35 cm



Cod. **ST350L**

50 cm









Suitable for relieving legs, improving sleep and circulation. They favor spine alignment. Excellent as lumbar support for a comfortable sitting posture. Cover washable by hand at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes		ST350S	ST350L
SPECIFICATIONS			
Inner		polyurethane	
Cover		100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS			
	W:	D:	H:
ST350S	35 cm	20 cm	10 cm
ST350L	50 cm		

Twist cylinder, with removable cover

Cod. **ST352**

High adaptability thanks to the inner plastic









Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	expanded polyurethane	
Cover	100% polyester	
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
63 cm	-	Ø 11,5 cm

Suitable for relieving legs, improving sleep and circulation. It favors spine alignment. Cover washable by hand at 40°C.



EN Positioning cushions
F Coussins de positionnement
ES Cojines de posicionamiento
P Almofadas de posicionamento

opera

Half cylinder positioning cushions for legs, with removable cover

Cod. **ST383-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST383-2** *Polyester cover*



Flame-retardant, perspiring, waterproof, bi-elastic, non-toxic, hypoallergenic



Suitable for relieving legs, improving sleep and circulation. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST383-1	ST383-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	polyurethane D28 cut	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
50 cm	24,5 cm	9,5 cm



Ergonomic, triangular, with removable cover

Cod. **ST385-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST385-2** *Polyester cover*



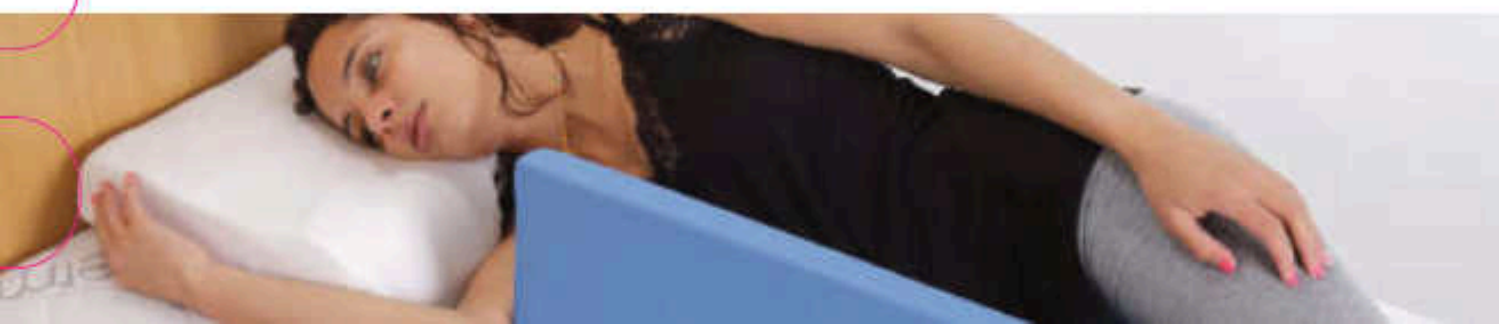
Suitable for lateral body positioning during sleep. Indicated for post-operative care, for medical assistance, home care or physiotherapy. Ideal to avoid rolling during sleep. Hand washable cover at 40°C.





Technical features

Product codes	ST385-1	ST385-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	polyurethane D36 cut	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
60 cm	25 cm	20 cm



EN Positioning cushions for legs and back
F Coussins de positionnement pour jambes et dos
ES Cojines posicionadores para piernas y espalda
P Almofadas de posicionamento para pernas e costas

opera

Ergonomic, shaped back and leg positioner, with removable cover

Cod. **ST386-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST386-2** *Polyester cover*



Its shape fits perfectly to the legs, favoring better blood circulation of the lower limbs. Suitable for limbs relaxation after trauma and in cases requiring higer position than the torso, tired and/or swollen legs, legs' pain, circulation problems, pre and post pregnancy, phlebitis, calf cramps. Ideal for those suffering from gastroesophageal reflux. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST386-1	ST386-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	Cut polyurethane base, upper side 2 cm memory foam	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
67 cm	54 cm	20 cm



Ergonomic, multifunction, with removable cover

Cod. **ST387-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*

Cod. **ST387-2** *Polyester cover*



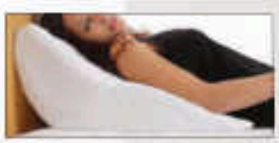
Flame-retardant, perspiring, waterproof, bi-elastic, non-toxic, hypoallergenic

Technical features

Product codes	ST387-1	ST387-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	cut polyurethane D36	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
50 cm	61 cm	1 - 27 cm







Versatile and suitable for use in many different combinations as a positioner for legs and back. For relaxation and reading, usable both on the bed and on the sofa, it helps to keep neck, shoulders and lower back aligned. Ideal for those suffering from gastroesophageal reflux. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

EN Multi-purpose orthopedic backrest
F Coussin de dossier orthopédique polyvalent
ES Cojín de respaldo ortopédico versátil
P Almofada ortopédica versátil

opera

With removable cover

Cod. **ST388-1** *Polyurethane coated cover*



Flame-retardant, perspiring, waterproof, bi-elastic, non-toxic, hypoallergenic

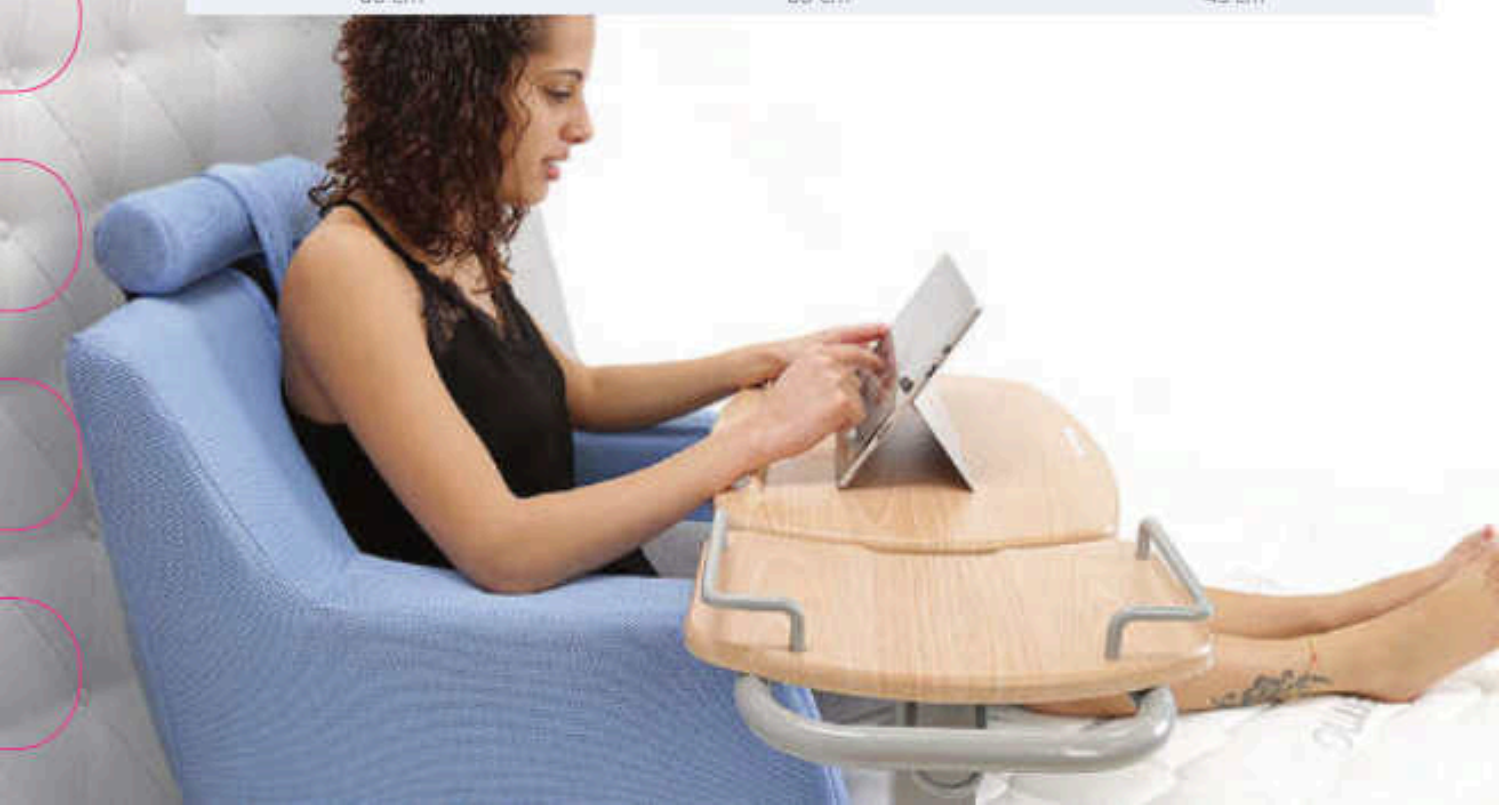
Cod. **ST388-2** *Polyester cover*



Practical support suitable for reading, eating and watching TV, comfortably in bed. Indicated for long-lasting bedridden subjects, during breastfeeding and for elderly people. Hand washable cover at 40°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST388-1	ST388-2
SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner	polyurethane D27 cut	
Cover	100% polyurethane	100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W	D	H
60 cm	60 cm	45 cm



EN Patient turning cushion
F Coussin de retournement du patient
ES Cojín giratorio para pacientes
P Almofada giratória do paciente

opera

Inflatable, with removable cover

Cod. **ST390**









Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Inner	medical PVC
Cover	100% polyester

DIMENSIONS*		
W:	D:	H:
49 cm	40 cm	15 cm

*Measures may change depending on used pressure

Lumbar support, with removable cover

Cod. ST346







Suitable for traveling or working. It is used between seat backrest and lower back to give back support and help maintaining correct posture. Helpful for reducing back pain when sitting or driving for a long time. Complete with adjustable strap. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
33 cm	35 cm	9/3 cm

Swivel

Cod. ST340







For people with movement difficulties, to get out of the car, from bed or get up from chair. Anti-sliding base, padded seat, rotary on rigid internal support, reducing the user's effort.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Upper surface		100% cotton
Inner		100% polyester
Base		non-slip
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
44 cm	44 cm	4 cm

Wedge-shaped, with removable cover

Cod. ST345







The wedge shape allows an uniform weight distribution on all the seating surface and helps keeping the natural curve of the spine, so to get a more comfortable sitting posture and reduce fatigue and stress.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
41 cm	41 cm	7.5/3 cm

Anatomic, with removable cover

Cod. **ST356**







Indicated for long-term patients and post-operative care. Recommended for people needing a pillow with appropriate ischial discharges. Anatomical shape with hole. Usable on any flat surface. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
42 cm	38.5 cm	2.5 - 8.5 cm

Antiprostatitis, with removable cover

Cod. **ST355**





Indicated for long-term patients and post-operative care. Suitable for motorists and sedentary people as a preventive aid for prostatitis and for cases where a suitable pillow with appropriate ischial discharges is recommended. Anatomical shape with hole. Usable on any flat surface. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
44 cm	37.5 cm	7.5 cm

U-shaped, with removable cover

Cod. **ST336**

Ad U





Indicated to give relief in case of post-operative care, decubitus sores, hemorrhoids and prostatitis. Usable on any flat surface and suitable for long car journeys. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
41 cm	51 cm	8 cm

With removable cover

Cod. ST332-44
Round ø 44 cm

Cod. ST335-41
Oval - W: 41 cm

Cod. ST335-48
Oval - W: 48 cm









Indicated to give relief in case of post-operative care, decubitus sores, hemorrhoids and prostatitis. Usable on any flat surface and suitable for long car journeys. Hand washable cover at 30°C.

Technical features

Product codes	ST332-44	ST335-41		ST335-48
SPECIFICATIONS				
Inner		moulded polyurethane		
Cover		100% polyurethane		
DIMENSIONS				
	W:	D:	H:	⌀
ST332-44	-	-	-	44 cm
ST335-41	41 cm	32 cm	8 cm	-
ST335-48	48 cm	38 cm		-

Inflatable

Cod. ST304 *ø 40 cm* **Cod. ST305** *ø 42,5 cm* **Cod. ST306** *ø 45 cm*



Indicated to give relief in case of post-operative care, decubitus sores, hemorrhoids and prostatitis. Usable on any flat surface and suitable for long car journeys.

Technical features

Product codes	ST304	ST305	ST306
SPECIFICATIONS			
Material		rubber	
DIMENSIONS			
⌀	40 cm	42.5 cm	45 cm

EN Handy grip
F Pinces de préhension
ES Pinzas recogedoras
P Pinças para apanhar objetos

Prenz

Anodized aluminium

Cod. AU120

Handy grip
67 cm



Rotating head with hook and small magnet. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Cod. AU121

Handy grip
55 cm



Rotating head with non-slip suction cups. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Cod. AU122

Handy grip
71 cm



Rotating head with non-slip rubber coated fork. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Cod. AU123

Handy grip
74 cm



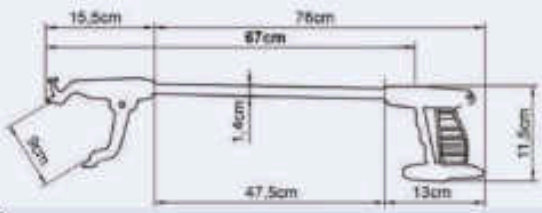
Head with serrated ends. Do not grab objects weighing more than 2 kg.

Technical features

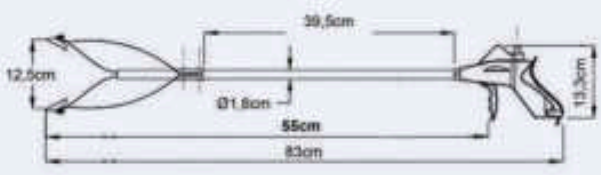
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

2 kg

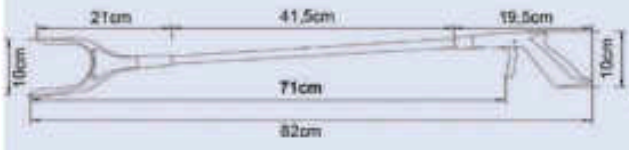
AU120



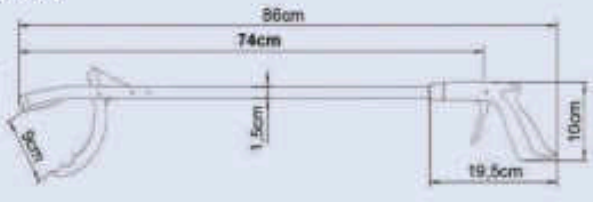
AU121



AU122



AU123



EN Cervical collars
F Collier cervicaux
ES Collarines
P Colares cervicais

Rigid - Schanz type - Polyester and vynil

Series **RP180**

Without chin rest



Series **RP181**

With chin rest



Technical features

Product codes	RP180S	RP180M	RP180L	RP180XL
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*	*Extra large*
DIMENSION				
W:	35÷40 cm	40÷46 cm	46÷54 cm	54÷60 cm
H:	9,5 cm	10,5 cm	12 cm	13 cm

Technical features

Product codes	RP181S	RP181M	RP181L
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*
DIMENSION			
W:	35÷40 cm	40÷46 cm	46÷54 cm
H:	11,5 cm	12,5 cm	13 cm

Soft in foam

Series **RP182**

3 heights available



Semi-rigid in foam

Series **RP183**

Internal plastic support



Technical features

Product codes	RP182S-06 RP182S-08 RP182S-10	RP182M-06 RP18M-08 RP182M-10	RP182L-06 RP18L-08 RP182L-10
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*
DIMENSION			
W:	40 cm	44 cm	48 cm
H:	6-8-10 cm	6-8-10 cm	6-8-10 cm

Technical features

Product codes	RP183S	RP183M	RP183L
Size	*Small*	*Medium*	*Large*
DIMENSION			
W:	40 cm	44 cm	48 cm
H:	7 cm	8 cm	9 cm

EN Arm sling
F Bandage d'immobilisation bras
ES Cabestrillo
P Imobilizador de braço

Cotton

Cod. **RP170** *Small*

Cod. **RP171** *Medium*

Cod. **RP172** *Large*



In foam - Covered with hypoallergenic tissue

Cod. **RP175** *Unique size*



Technical features

Product codes	RP170	RP171	RP172
DIMENSION			
W:	34 cm	35.5 cm	37 cm
H:	19.5 cm	20 cm	22 cm

EN Post surgery shoes
F Chaussures post-opératoires
ES Zapatos postoperatorios
P Sapatos pós-cirúrgicos

4U soft

Open toe, rigid outsole

Series SC100



AMBIDEXTROUS
Sandal with adjustable closure


Removable upper part


Completely openable

Technical features

Product codes	SC100-XS	SC100-S	SC100-M	SC100-L	SC100-XL	SC100-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

Baruk type

Series SC110



AMBIDEXTROUS
Edgeless with adjustable closure



Technical features

Product codes	SC110-XS	SC110-S	SC110-M	SC110-L	SC110-XL	SC110-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

EN Post surgery shoes
F Chaussures post-opératoires
ES Zapatos postoperatorios
P Sapatos pós-cirúrgicos

4Usoft

Complete opening - rigid outsole

Series SC120



AMBIDEXTROUS
Slipper, fully openable and adjustable


Frontal opening


Completely openable with velcro closure

Technical features

Product codes	SC120-XS	SC120-S	SC120-M	SC120-L	SC120-XL	SC120-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

EN Plaster shoe
F Chaussure de plâtre
ES Bota para yeso
P Sapato para gesso

4Usoft

Denim-like fabric

Series SC300



AMBIDEXTROUS



Technical features

Product codes	SC300-XS	SC300-S	SC300-M	SC300-L	SC300-XL	SC300-XXL
DIMENSION						
Measures	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46
Sizes	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL

Stretch material - Pair

Series SC200




Rigid reinforced heel


Frontal opening

Technical features

Product codes	SC200-35	SC200-36	SC200-37	SC200-38	SC200-39	SC200-40	SC200-41	SC200-42	SC200-43	SC200-44	SC200-45
DIMENSION											
Measures	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
L:	23,1 cm*	23,7 cm*	24,4 cm*	25,1 cm*	25,7 cm*	26,4 cm*	27,1 cm*	27,8 cm*	28,4 cm*	29,1 cm*	29,8 cm*

*Foot area. Tolerance ± 0.5 cm

Complete opening - Pair

Series SC210




Adjustable heel closure


Frontal opening


Completely openable with velcro closure

Technical features

Product codes	SC210-35	SC210-36	SC210-37	SC210-38	SC210-39	SC210-40	SC210-41	SC210-42	SC210-43	SC210-44	SC210-45
DIMENSION											
Measures	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
L:	23,1 cm*	23,7 cm*	24,4 cm*	25,1 cm*	25,7 cm*	26,4 cm*	27,1 cm*	27,8 cm*	28,4 cm*	29,1 cm*	29,8 cm*

*SFoot area. Tolerance ± 0.5 cm







Antidecubitus.

Static and air mattresses, cushions and aids for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores EN

Matelas, coussins et aides statiques et pneumatiques pour la prévention et le traitement des escarres F

Colchones, cojines y ayudas estáticas y de aire para la prevención y el tratamiento de las llagas por decúbito ES

Colchões estáticos e de ar, almofadas e auxiliares para prevenção e tratamento de úlceras de decúbito P

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma Up

Cod. **LAD462** *Bubble mattress and pump with regulation* ***kit***

Cod. **LAR052** ***Only bubble mattress*** *with flaps*

Cod. **LAR242** ***Only Piuma Up pump*** *with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING



Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **I STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Medical PVC
Material thickness	0,70 mm
Inflated cell minimum height	7,6 cm
Number of cells	130
Flaps	50 cm
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100 mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7 l/mn
Cycle time	6 minutes
Noise	32-34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W.	D.	H.		
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1,1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	7,6 cm	2,3 kg	135 kg

Spare parts



Cod. **L7M670**
Spare tube for **LAR052**



Cod. **RV355**
Mending kit for **LAR052**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up1

Double bubble mattress in PVC and pump with regulation

Cod. **LAD464** *PVC bubble mattress and pump with regulation* ***kit***

Cod. **LAR054** ***Only bubble mattress*** *with flaps*

Cod. **LAR242** ***Only Piuma Up pump*** *with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING



Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **I STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight. PU cover **OPTIONAL**.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Medical PVC
Material thickness	0.70 mm
Inflated cell minimum height	15,2 cm
Number of cells	260
Flaps	50 cm
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100 mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7 l/mn
Cycle time	6 minutes
Noise	32-34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W.	D.	H.		
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1,1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	15,2 cm	4,6 kg	145 kg

Spare parts



Cod. *LTM670*
Spare tube for **LAR054**



Cod. *RV355*
Mending kit for **LAR054**

Optional



Cod. *LAR306*
PU standard cover for **LAR054**

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up2

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD463** ***Kit*** *interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation*

Cod. **LAR053** ***Only mattress*** *in* ***Nylon + PVC***

Cod. **LAR243** ***Only Piuma Up compressor*** *with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING



Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **II STAGE** decubitus sores. Alternating cycle 12 min. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight. Cells fixed with buttons, easy to change in case of damage, and washable. PU or stretch cover **OPTIONAL**.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Nylon®/PVC
Material thickness	0,32 mm
Cell height	About 10,2 cm / 4"
Number of cells	20
Flaps	50 cm
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100 mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7 l/mn
Cycle time	12 minutes
Noise	32 - 34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:		
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	200 cm	86 cm	10,2* cm 12** cm	3,8 kg	145 kg

* Spare cell only
** Support base included

Spare parts



Cod. **LAR204**
Spare cell **LAR053**

Accessories



Cod. **LAR304**
PU cover for **LAR053**



Cod. **LAR305**
Stretch cover for **LAR053**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up2

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD468** **Complete kit**

Cod. **LAR400** **Only mattress in Nylon + PVC**

Cod. **LAR244** **Only Piuma Up 2 compressor** with regulation

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING



Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The first three elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. Compressor is equipped with manual pressure regulation, visual alarm and sound for low pressure and interchangeable air filter.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50-60 Hz
Pressure	40-100mmHg
Power cable	2 m
Air release	6-7LPM
Cycle time	12 min
Fuse	T1A 250V
Noise	30-35 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon+PVC
Number of cells	17 (of which 8 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W.	D.	H.	
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	196 cm	86 cm	13 cm	160 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. *LAR720*
Nylon+PVC
Cod. *LAR722*
Micro perforated
Nylon+PVC



Cod. *LAR707*
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories



Cod. *LAR708*
Bidastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. LAD470	Complete kit
Cod. LAR401	Only mattress in Nylon + PVC
Cod. LAR710	Only Piuma Up 3 compressor

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. LAD471	Complete kit
Cod. LAR402	Only mattress in Nylon + TPU
Cod. LAR710	Only Piuma Up 3 compressor

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE




Quick connector with cap

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed


Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The first three elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. Compressor is equipped with manual pressure regulation, visual alarm and sound for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Mattress/compressor connection through fast connectors with cap, in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 3 SERIES		
Product codes	LAD470	LAD471
SPECIFICATIONS		
Compressor		
Power	220V / 50 Hz	
Pressure	55-120mmHg	
Power cable	5 m	
Air release	7,5/8,5LPM	
Cycle time	12 min	
Fuse	T1A 250V	
Noise	30-35 dB	
Mattress		
Material	Nylon+PVC (for LAD470 mattress) Nylon+TPU (for LAD471 mattress)	
Elements no.	17 (of which 8 with micro-holes)	
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT	W.	D.	H.	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	196 cm	86 cm	13 cm	160 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. LAR720
Nylon+PVC
Cod. LAR721
Nylon+TPU
Cod. LAR722
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. LAR723
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU


Cod. LAR700
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories


Cod. LAR702
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD475**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR403**	**Only mattress in Nylon + PVC**
Cod. **LAR711**	**Only Piuma Up 3 compressor**

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD476**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR404**	**Only mattress in Nylon + TPU**
Cod. **LAR711**	**Only Piuma Up 3 compressor**

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE



Pillow function in the first 3 mattress' elements


Quick connector with cap

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed


Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The compressor is equipped with manual pressure regulation, visual and audible alarm for the low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 3 SERIES		
Product codes	LAD475	LAD476
SPECIFICATIONS		
Compressor		
Power	220V / 50 Hz	
Pressure	55-120mmHg	
Power cable	5 m	
Air release	7,5/8,5LPM	
Cycle time	12 min	
Fuse	T1A 250V	
Noise	30-35 dB	
Mattress		
Material	Nylon+PVC (for LAD475 mattress) Nylon+TPU (for LAD476 mattress)	
Elements no.	20 (of which 8 with micro-holes)	
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT	W.	D.	H.	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	200 cm	86 cm	21 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR724**
Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR725**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR726**
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR727**
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU


Cod. **LAR701**
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories


Cod. **LAR703**
Biolastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + PVC mattress

Cod. **LAD480**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR403**	**Only mattress in Nylon + PVC**
Cod. **LAR712**	**Only Piuma Up 4 compressor**

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD481**	**Complete kit**
Cod. **LAR404**	**Only mattress in Nylon + TPU**
Cod. **LAR712**	**Only Piuma Up 4 compressor**

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING · MAX FIRM · CONTROL PANEL LOCK · STATIC · SEAT INFLATE · CYCLE TIME · ALARM DEACTIVATION

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE · POWER FAILURE ALARM · MAINTENANCE



Pillow function in the first 4 mattress' elements


Quick connector with cap

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed


Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The digital compressor is equipped with pressure and cycle duration adjustment, visual and audible alarm for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 4 SERIES		
Product codes	LAD480	LAD481
SPECIFICATIONS		
Compressor		
Power	220V / 50 Hz	
Pressure	55-120mmHg	
Power cable	5 m	
Air release	8/9LPM	
Cycle time	Adjustable 10-15-20-25 min	
Fuse	T1A 250V	
Noise	20-25 dB	
Mattress		
Material	Nylon+PVC (for LAD480 mattress) Nylon+TPU (for LAD481 mattress)	
Elements no.	20 (of which 8 with micro-holes)	
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT	W.	D.	H.	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	200 cm	86 cm	21 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR724**
Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR725**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR726**
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. **LAR727**
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU


Cod. **LAR701**
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories


Cod. **LAR703**
Bielastic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD490** *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR406** *Only mattress in Nylon + TPU*

Cod. **LAR712** *Only Piuma Up 4 compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING · MAX FIRM · CONTROL PANEL LOCK · STATIC · SEAT INFLATE · CYCLE TIME · ALARM DEACTIVATION

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE · POWER FAILURE ALARM · MAINTENANCE



Pillow function in the first 4 mattress' elements

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed



Quick connector with cap



Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The digital compressor is equipped with pressure and cycle duration adjustment, visual and audible alarm for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50 Hz
Pressure	50-120mmHg
Power cable	5 m
Air release	8/9LPM
Cycle time	Adjustable 10-15-20-25 min
Fuse	T1A 250V
Noise	20-25 dB
Materasso	
Material	Nylon+TPU
Elements no.	20 (of which 8 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	200 cm	120 cm	20,5 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. **LAR728**
Nylon+TPU
Cod. **LAR729**
Micro perforated
Nylon+TPU



Cod. **LAR706**
Nylon + PU cover

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno

piuma up4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Nylon + TPU mattress

Cod. **LAD491** Complete kit

Cod. **LAR405** Only mattress in Nylon + TPU

Cod. **LAR712** Only Piuma Up 4 compressor

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING
MAX FIRM
STATIC
SEAT INFLATE
CYCLE TIME
ALARM DEACTIVATION
CONTROL PANEL LOCK

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE
POWER FAILURE ALARM
MAINTENANCE



Pillow function in the first 4 mattress' elements


Quick connector with cap

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed


Transport function

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The first four elements are static for pillow function; the remainder is divided into 2 sections with 2-way alternating operation; complete with padded cover in biocompatible, waterproof, perspiring Nylon/PU, tested according to European fire reaction standards and equipped with zip on all four sides for easy removal and cleaning. Mattress fixed to the bed with supplied straps and equipped with grommet eyelets. The height of the elements allows to use the mattress without using an additional mattress. The elements are made with the CELL-ON-CELL technique which divides the section in two single modules of which the lower one remains constantly inflated in order to avoid an excessive BOTTOM-OUT effect (sinking), and ensure safety in the event of a power failure. The digital compressor is equipped with pressure and cycle duration adjustment, visual and audible alarm for low pressure and interchangeable air filter. The STATIC function blocks the alternating system and effectively makes it a normal mattress. Connection mattress/compressor through fast connectors with cap, usable in case of patient transport.

Technical features

PIUMA UP 4 SERIES	
Product codes	LAD491
SPECIFICATIONS	
Compressor	
Power	220V / 50 Hz
Pressure	55-120mmHg
Power cable	5 m
Air release	8/9LPM
Cycle time	Adjustable 10-15-20-25 min
Fuse	T1A 250V
Noise	20-25 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon + TPU
Elements no.	21 (of which 8 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	Deflation time around 15 sec.

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT	W:	D:	H:	
Compressor	30 cm	13,5 cm	11 cm	-
Mattress while functioning	208 cm	86 cm	21 cm	200 kg

Spare parts

Spare cell
Cod. *LAR724*
Nylon+PVC
Cod. *LAR725*
Nylon+TPU
Cod. *LAR726*
Micro perforated Nylon+PVC
Cod. *LAR727*
Micro perforated Nylon+TPU


Cod. *LAR704*
Nylon + PU cover

Accessories


Cod. *LAR705*
Bacistic, antimicrobial cover, waterproof, perspiring and verified according to the European fire reaction standards

LEVITAS

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 1
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 1
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 1
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 1

Bubble mattress in PVC and pump with regulation

Cod. **LAD662** *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR052** *Only bubble mattress with flaps*

Cod. **LAR262** *Only Domus 1 pump with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING



Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **I STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Medical PVC
Material thickness	0,60 mm (± 0,02%)
Layer thickness	0,32 mm
Inflated cell minimum height	~ 7 cm
Compressor	
Power	230V / 50Hz
Pressure	30-80 mmHg (2psi)
Power cable	3,5 m
Air release	> 4 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Noise	≤ 36 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:		
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1 kg	-
Mattress without flaps					
While functioning	196 cm	90 cm	7 cm	2 kg	100 kg
Deflated	234 cm	100 cm	-	2 kg	100 kg

Spare parts



Cod. *LTM670*
Spare tube for **LAR052**



Cod. *RV355*
Mending kit for **LAR052**

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 2
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 2
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 2
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 2

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD663** *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR163** *Only mattress in Nylon + PVC*

Cod. **LAR263** *Only Domus 2 compressor with regulation*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING



Suitable for the prevention and treatment of **II STAGE** decubitus sores. Pump with pressure regulation according to the patient's weight. Cells fixed with buttons, easy to change in case of damage, and washable. Nylon+PU cover **OPTIONAL**.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Mattress	
Material	Nylon®/PVC
Layer thickness	0,32 mm
Inflated cell height	9,5 cm
Number of cells	18
Compressor	
Power	230V / 50Hz
Pressure	30-80 mmHg
Power cable	3 m
Air release	> 4 l/mn
Cycle time	9.6 minutes
Noise	32-34 dB

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W.	D.	H.		
Compressor	27 cm	13 cm	10,5 cm	1 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	190 cm	80 cm	10,5 cm	3,5 kg	140 kg

Spare parts



Cod. *LAR210*
Spare cell for **LAR163**



Cod. *LTM670*
Spare tube for **LAR052**

Optional



Cod. *LAR363*
Nylon+PU cover for **LAR163**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 3
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 3
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 3
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation



2 ways

Cod. **LAD670-2** Complete kit

Cod. **LAR170** Only mattress

Cod. **LAR270-2** Only Domus 3 compressor



3 ways

Cod. **LAD670-3** Complete kit

Cod. **LAR173** Only mattress

Cod. **LAR270-3** Only Domus 3 compressor

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

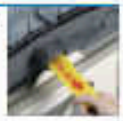


Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed



Cushion function on the first 3 elements

CPR valve





Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The mattress has the cushion function on the first 3 elements. The rest of the mattress is divided in 2 sections working alternating with 2 or 3 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof included. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. **Compressor** filters interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	30-80mmHg
Power cable	4.9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9.6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 30 dB
Mattress LAR170 and LAR173	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	17 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	About 35 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W	D	H		
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12.6 cm	18.5 cm	2.2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	13 cm	5.2 kg	180 kg

Spare parts



Cod. **LAR211**
Spare cell



Cod. **LAR217**
Spare cell with micro-hole

Optional



Cod. **LAR370**
Nylon+PU cover

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 3
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 3
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 3
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD672-2** *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR171** *Only mattress*

Cod. **LAR270-2** *Only Domus 3 compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE



Cushion function on the first 3 elements

CPR valve



PU base pocket Max height 7,5 cm (mattress not included)





Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation



Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof included. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. **Compressor** filters interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	30-80mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 30 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	17 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	About 35 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W.	D.	H.		
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12.6 cm	18.5 cm	2.2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	13 cm	5.6 kg	180 kg

Spare parts



Cod. *LAR211*
Spare cell for **LAR171**



Cod. *LAR217*
Spare cell with micro-holes for **LAR171**

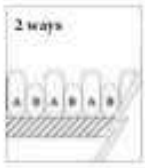


Cod. *LAR370*
Nylon+PU cover for **LAR171**

LEVITAS®

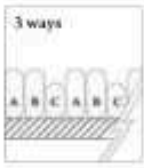
EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 3
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 3
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 3
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 3

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with pressure regulation



2 ways

Cod. **LAD675-2** Complete kit
Cod. **LAR172** Only mattress
Cod. **LAR270-2** Only Domus 3 compressor



3 ways

Cod. **LAD675-3** Complete kit
Cod. **LAR174** Only mattress
Cod. **LAR270-3** Only Domus 3 compressor

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

STATIC

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE



Cushion function on the first 3 elements

CPR valve





Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation



Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE III**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 or 3 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof included. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor LAR270-2 and LAR270-3	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	30-80mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 30 dB
Mattress LAR172 and LAR174	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	20 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	About 50 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:		
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12.6 cm	18.5 cm	2.2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	20.3 cm	6.9 kg	200 kg

Spare parts



Cod. **LAR212**
Spare cell



Cod. **LAR218**
Spare cell with micro-holes



Cod. **LAR375**
Nylon+PU cover

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 4
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS 4
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS 4
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS 4

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with digital pressure regulation

Cod. LAD680 *Complete kit*

Cod. LAR180 *Only mattress*

Cod. LAR280 *Only Domus 4 compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

MAX FIRM

STATIC

SEAT INFLATE

SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

POWER OUTAGES



Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof with antimicrobial silver ions included. It can be used without an additional mattress. Cell-on-cell system avoids the bottom-out effect in case of power outages. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. Air filter interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	15-40mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/mn
Cycle time	9.6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 26 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	20 (9 with micro-holes)
CPR valve	2 valves about 50 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W	D	H		
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12.6 cm	18.5 cm	2.2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	20.3 cm	6.9 kg	200 kg

Spare parts



Cod. *LAR214* Cell-on-cell element for **LAR180**
Cod. *LAR219* Cell with micro-holes for **LAR180**
Cod. *LAR212* Cell for cushion function



Cod. *LAR380* Nylon® + PU cover for **LAR180**

LEVITAS®

EN Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS AUTO
F Kit matelas anti-escarres et compresseur à cycle alterné DOMUS AUTO
ES Kit colchón antiescaras y compresor de aire alternante DOMUS AUTO
P Kit colchão anti-escaras e compressor alterno DOMUS AUTO

Interchangeable cells mattress and pump with automatic pressure regulation

Cod. **LAD690** *Complete kit*

Cod. **LAR190** *Only mattress*

Cod. **LAR290** *Only Domus Auto compressor*

FUNCTIONS

ALTERNATING

MAX FIRM

STATIC

SEAT INFLATE

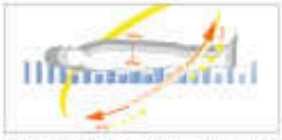


SOUND AND VISUAL ALARMS

LOW PRESSURE

POWER OUTAGES

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE



Automatic pressure regulation according to the patient's weight and movements



Hooks to hang the compressor to the bed



Quick Connector with Cap for patient transportation

Suitable for prevention and treatment of decubitus sores **STAGE IV**. The mattress is working alternating with 2 ways. Nylon/PU cover perspiring and waterproof with antimicrobial silver ions included.It can be used without an additional mattress. Cell-on-cell system avoids the bottom-out effect in case of power outages. Rings for cable and belts to fix the mattress to the bed. Air filter interchangeable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Compressor	
Power	220-240V / 50 Hz
Pressure	20-30-40mmHg
Power cable	4,9 m
Air release	> 8 l/min
Cycle time	9,6 minutes
Fuse	T1AL 250V
Noise	≤ 26 dB
Mattress	
Material	Nylon® + TPU perspiring/ waterproof
Number of cells	20
CPR valve	2 valves about 50 sec. deflation

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W	D	H		
Packaging	35 cm	48 cm	49 cm	-	-
Compressor	28 cm	12,6 cm	18,5 cm	2,2 kg	-
Mattress While functioning	200 cm	90 cm	20,3 cm	6,9 kg	200 kg

Spare parts



Cod. **LAR214**
Cell-on-cell element for **LAR190**



Cod. **LAR212**
Cell for cushion function



Cod. **LAR380**
Nylon® + PU cover for **LAR190**

EN Expanded polyurethane mattress - NON FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé - NON IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido - NO IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido - NÃO RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section - Without cover

D25 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST625/6**
190x85 cm
h 10 cm

Cod. **ST625/1**
190x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. **ST625/2**
190x120 cm
h 14 cm



3 sections - Without cover

D25 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST625/7**
63x85 cm
h 10 cm

Cod. **ST625/3**
63x85 cm
h 12,5 cm

Cod. **ST625/4**
63x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. **ST625/5**
63x120 cm
h 14 cm



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W.	D.	H.		
ST625/6	190 cm	85 cm	10 cm	4 kg	kg
ST625/1		85 cm	14 cm	5,7 kg	150 kg
ST625/2		120 cm	14 cm	7,9 kg	150 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W.	D.	H.		
ST625/7	183 cm	85 cm	10 cm	4 kg	100 kg
ST625/3	190 cm	85 cm	12,5 cm	5,3 kg	120 kg
ST625/4		85 cm	14 cm	5,7 kg	150 kg
ST625/5		120 cm	14 cm	7,9 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.

Fire resistant

Cod. **STA110/1** 190 x 85 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA110/3** 63 x 85 x 12,5h cm
Cod. **STA110/5** 63 x 120 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA110/2** 190 x 120 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA110/4** 63 x 85 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA110/6** 190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.

Non fire resistant

Cod. **STA100/1** 190 x 85 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA100/3** 63 x 85 x 12,5h cm
Cod. **STA100/5** 63 x 120 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA100/2** 190 x 120 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA100/4** 63 x 85 x 14h cm
Cod. **STA100/6** 190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

EN Expanded polyurethane mattress - FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé - IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido - IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido - RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section 190x85 cm - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST725/6**
190x85 cm
h 10 cm

Cod. **ST725/1**
190x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. **ST725/2**
190x120 cm
h 14 cm



3 sections - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST725/3**
63x85 cm
h 12,5 cm

Cod. **ST725/4**
63x85 cm
h 14 cm

Cod. **ST725/5**
63x120 cm
h 14 cm



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W.	D.	H.		
ST725/6	190 cm	85 cm	10 cm	4,5 kg	100 kg
ST725/1		85 cm	14 cm	5,8 kg	150 kg
ST725/2		120 cm	14 cm	8,1 kg	150 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W.	D.	H.		
ST725/3	190 cm	85 cm	12,5 cm	5,5 kg	120 kg
ST725/4		85 cm	14 cm	5,8 kg	150 kg
ST725/5		120 cm	14 cm	8,1 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.

Fire resistant

Cod. **STA110/1**
190 x 85 x14h cm

Cod. **STA110/3**
63 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Cod. **STA110/5**
63 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/2**
190 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/4**
63 x 85x 14h cm

Cod. **STA110/6**
190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.

Non fire resistant

Cod. **STA100/1**
190 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/4**
63 x 85 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/2**
190 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/5**
63 x 120 x 14h cm

Cod. **STA100/3**
63 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Cod. **STA100/6**
190 x 85 x 12,5h cm

Fire resistant

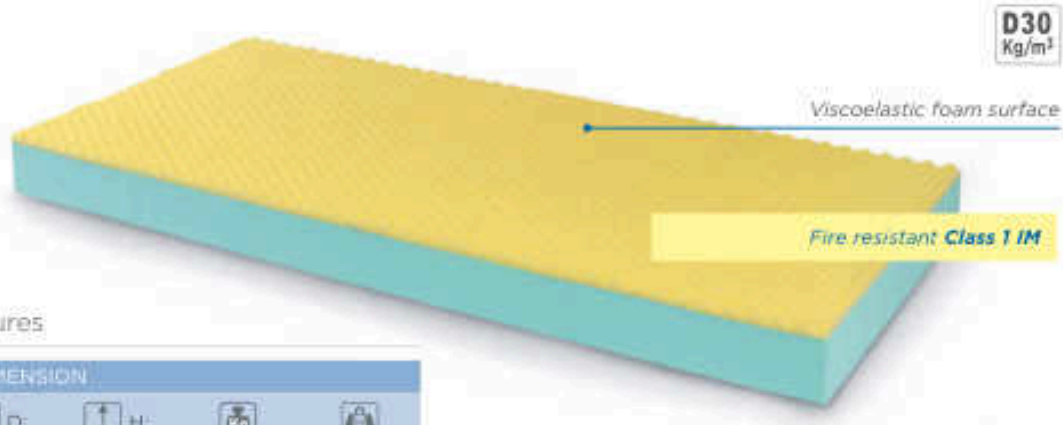
Cod. **STA100/7**
190 x 85 x 10h cm

EN Expanded polyurethane mattress - FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé - IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido - IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido - RESISTENTE AO FOGO

LATEX FREE

1 section - Without cover

Cod. **ST728/1**
190x85 cm
h 14 cm



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	6,6 kg	150 kg

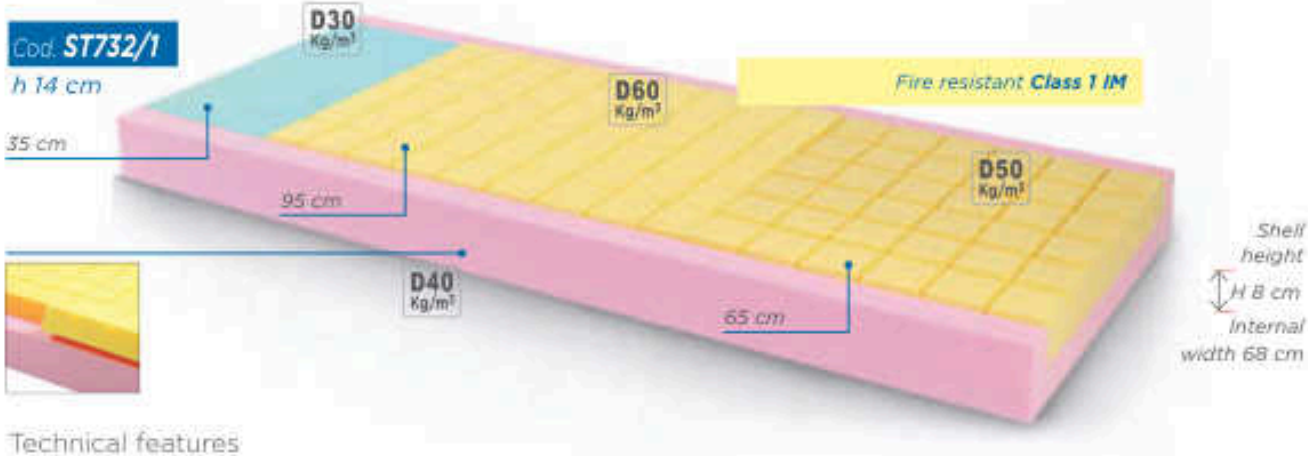
Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.
Fire resistant
Cod. *STA110/1*
190 x 85 x14h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.
Non fire resistant
Cod. *STA100/1*
190 x 85 x 14h cm

1 section - Diversified discharge - Without cover

Cod. **ST732/1**
h 14 cm



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	8,5 kg	150 kg

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.
Fire resistant
Cod. *STA110/1*
190 x 85 x14h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.
Non fire resistant
Cod. *STA100/1*
190 x 85 x 14h cm

LEVITAS®

EN Ventilated expanded polyurethane mattress - FIRE RESISTANT
F Matelas en polyuréthane expansé ventilé- IGNIFUGE
ES Colchón de poliuretano expandido ventilado - IGNIFUGO
P Colchão de poliuretano expandido ventilado - RESISTENTE AO FOGO

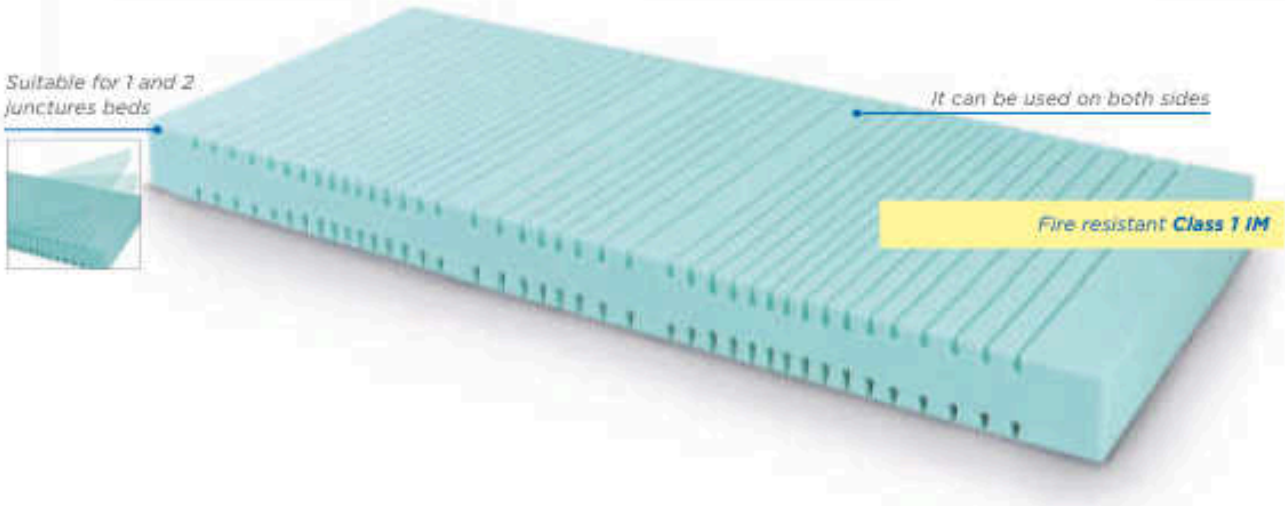
LATEX FREE

1 section - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST729/1**

h 14 cm

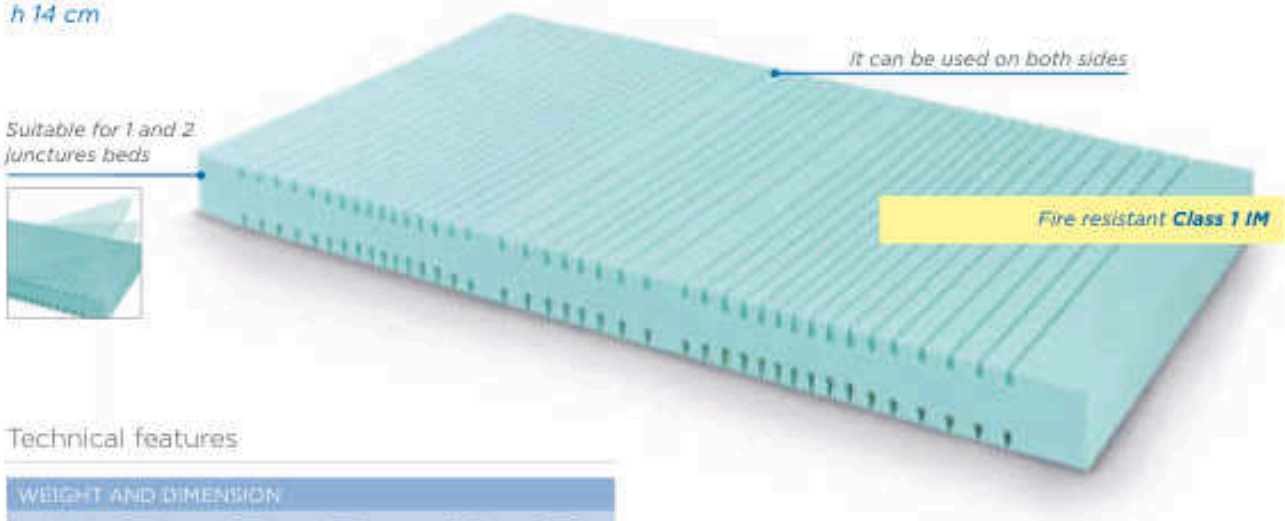


1 section 190x120 cm - Egg-shaped processing - Without cover

D30 Kg/m³

Cod. **ST729/2**

h 14 cm



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W.	D.	H	kg	
ST729/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	6,4 kg	150 kg
ST729/2		120 cm		9,6 kg	

Mattress covers

Polyester+polyurethane cover, elastic, perspiring, waterproof, anti-bacterial, washable at 95°, zipper on 3 sides.

Fire resistant
Cod. ***STA110/1***
190 x 85 x14h cm

Polyester cover, elastic, perspiring, warm washable, zipper on 3 sides.

Non fire resistant
Cod. ***STA100/1***
190 x 85 x 14h cm

EN Leveling unit in polyurethane
F Élément de nivelage en polyurethane
ES Unidad de nivelación en poliuretano
P Unidade de nivelamento em poliuretano

Removable cover with zipper on 2 sides

Cod. **ST740**
h 4 cm

Cod. **ST742**
h 6 cm



D21 Kg/m³

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product code	W:	D:	H:
ST740	190 cm	80 cm	4 cm
ST742			6 cm

EN Silicone cotton wool mattress
F Matelas en fibre creuse siliconée
ES Colchón en fibra hueca siliconada
P Colchão em fibra oca siliconada

17 DEN

Cover not removable-1 section

Cod. **ST680**
h 11,5 cm



Fire resistant ***cover Class 1 IM***

Replaceable cylinders

17 DEN

Cod. **ST682**
h 13 cm



Fire resistant ***cover Class 1 IM***

The silicone cotton wool is a resilient material. It easily goes back to its previous shape even after a big pressure, keeping softness and elasticity. The silicon cotton wool insulates from hot and cold and it's highly breathable.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product code	W:	D:	H:	kg	
ST680	200 cm	87 cm	11,5 cm	6,1 kg	100 kg*
ST682	196 cm	88 cm	13 cm	7,8 kg	

** Without support mattress - 120 kg with leveling unit*

EN Polyester mattresses cover
F Housse pour matelas en polyester
ES Funda para colchón en poliéster
P Capa para colchão em poliéster

Two-way stretch - Perspiring - Zipper on 3 sides

Series STA110

Polyester 42%/polyurethane 58%, waterproof, antibacterial, washable at 95°

Series STA100

Washable with hot water



*Fire resistant **Class 1 IM***

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION **NON FIRE RESISTANT COVER**				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	kg
STA100/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	575*
STA100/2		120 cm		770*
STA100/3	63 cm	85 cm	12.5 cm	230*
STA100/4			14 cm	230*
STA100/5		120 cm		300*
STA100/6	190 cm	85 cm	12.5 cm	565*
STA100/7 ignifugo			10 cm	530*

*Weight can change ± 10 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION **FIRE RESISTANT COVER**				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	kg
STA110/1	190 cm	85 cm	14 cm	555*
STA110/2		120 cm		745*
STA110/3	63 cm	85 cm	12.5 cm	225*
STA110/4			14 cm	425*
STA110/5		120 cm		555*
STA110/6	190 cm	85 cm	12.5 cm	545*

*Weight can change ± 10 g

EN Expanded polyurethane pillow - HR21
F Coussin en polyuréthane expansé - HR21
ES Almohada de poliuretano expandido - HR21
P Almofada de poliuretano expandido - HR21

Perforated anti-suffocation - Antimycotic perspiring, non-deformable, antibacterial

Cod. ST745

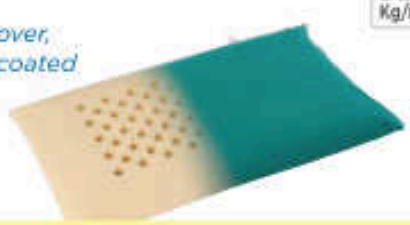
With Trevira cover



Cod. ST746

With politex cover, polyurethane coated

D21 Kg/m³



*Fire resistant **Class 1 IM***

Technical features

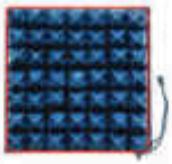
DIMENSION		
W:	D:	H:
70 cm	40 cm	9 cm

EN PVC air cells cushion
F Coussin en PVC à bulles d'air
ES Cojín de PVC con burbujas de aire
P Almofada de célula de ar em PVC

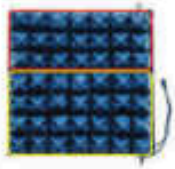
LATEX FREE

Height 6 cm

Series ST85x/1
1 section

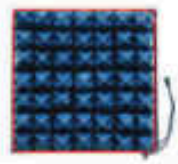


Series ST85x/2
2 sections

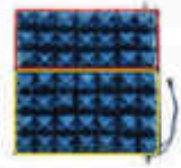


Height 10 cm

Series ST85x/1
1 section



Series ST85x/2
2 sections





Equipped with pump and elastic, antibacterial, fire-retardant and non-slip cover

It guarantees a perfect weight distribution, exploiting to the utmost pressure relief in every position. It adapts itself to the individual shapes of the patient and allows the full immersion of the ischials.

Spare parts



PU+Nylon cover for 1/2 sections cushions

Height 6 cm

Cod. ST785/6
36 x 36 x 6h cm

Cod. ST787/6
46 x 40 x 6h cm

Cod. ST786/6
40 x 40 x 6h cm

Cod. ST788/6
50 x 46 x 6h cm

Height 10 cm

Cod. ST785/10
36 x 36 x 10h cm

Cod. ST787/10
46 x 40 x 10h cm

Cod. ST786/10
40 x 40 x 10h cm

Cod. ST788/10
50 x 46 x 10h cm

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



Cod. ST786 Pump



Cover (see spare parts)

Technical features

Product codes	ST850/1 ST850/2	ST851/1 ST851/2	ST852/1 ST852/2	ST853/1 ST853/2	ST855/1 ST855/2	ST856/1 ST856/2	ST857/1 ST857/2	ST858/1 ST858/2
SPECIFICATIONS								
Height	6 cm				10 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION								
W:	36 cm	40 cm	46 cm	50 cm	36 cm	40 cm	46 cm	50 cm
D:			40 cm	46 cm			40 cm	46 cm
	130 kg				130 kg			

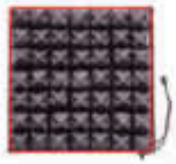
LEVITAS®

EN PU air cells cushion
F Coussin en PU à bulles d'air
ES Cojín de PU con burbujas de aire
P Almofada de célula de ar em PU

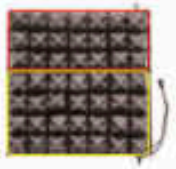
LATEX FREE

Height 5 cm

Series **ST86x/1**
1 section



Series **ST86x/2**
2 sections





Equipped with pump and elastic, antibacterial, fire-retardant and non-slip cover

It guarantees a perfect weight distribution, exploiting to the utmost pressure relief in every position. It adapts itself to the individual shapes of the patient and allows the full immersion of the ischials.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



Cod. **ST786**
Pump



Cushion cover for 1/2 sections

Cod. **STA860**
Only forST860/*
Cod. **STA861**
Only for ST861/*
Cod. **STA862**
Only for ST862/*
Cod. **STA863**
Only for ST863/*

Technical features

Product codes	ST860/1	ST861/1	ST862/1	ST863/1	ST860/2	ST861/2	ST862/2	ST863/2
SPECIFICATIONS								
Sections	1				2			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION								
W	35 cm	41 cm	47 cm	4,7 cm	35 cm	41 cm	47 cm	4,7 cm
D	41 cm		41 cm		41 cm		41 cm	
H	5 cm				5 cm			
	130 kg				130 kg			

EN Memory foam and gel cushion
F Coussin à memoire de forme et gel
ES Cojin en memory foam y gel
P Almofada em memory foam e gel

Series **ST711**



Equipped with PU cover
removable by zipper on 3 sides, non-slip fabric

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
Product codes	W:	D:	H:
ST711/1	40 cm	40 cm	7 cm
ST711/2	43 cm	43 cm	7 cm
ST711/3	46 cm	40 cm	7 cm
ST711/4	50 cm	40 cm	7 cm
ST711/5	50 cm	46 cm	7 cm

Front side Memory Foam to make the seat more comfortable, density 620g. Gel layer on the seat to help relieve pressure from the back.

EN Self-mouldable fluid cushion
F Coussin fluide à rétention de forme
ES Cojín con fluidos auto-modelante
P Almofada com fluido automodelante

Series **ST719**

Preformed, firm base



Microfibre cover
anti-slip tissue included

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:		
ST719/1	38 cm		6,5 cm	90 kg	2,5 kg
ST719/2	40 cm				2,5 kg
ST719/3	40 cm	45 cm			2,9 kg
ST719/4	42 cm				2,8 kg
ST719/5	44 cm	42 cm			2,8 kg
ST719/6	45 cm	40 cm			2,9 kg
ST719/7	45 cm			110 kg	3 kg
ST719/8	45 cm	50 cm			3,3 kg
ST719/9	50 cm	45 cm		130 kg	3,3 kg

EN Fluid gel silicone cushions
F Coussins en gel fluide de silicone
ES Cojines en gel fluido de silicona
P Almofadas em gel fluido de silicone

Series **ST712**



Hightex cover
removable by included zipper

Cod **ST713**

With central hole



Politex cover
removable by included zipper

In fluid gel and polyurethane, with removable protective cover. It can be washed.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W.	D.	H.		
ST712/40	40 cm			100 kg	4 kg
ST712/42	42 cm		4 cm	120 kg	4,3 kg
ST712/45	45 cm				4,7 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W.	D.	H.		
42 cm	42 cm	4 cm	110 kg	3,5 kg

EN Compact viscoelastic cushion
F Coussin en viscoélastique compact
ES Cojín en viscoelástico compacto
P Almofada em visco-elástico compacto

Viscosoft - machine washable

Series **ST716**



Expanded polyurethane

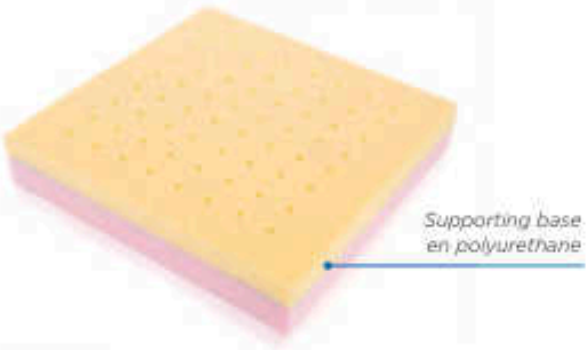
Upper surface in Hightex, microfibre 100% polyester. Non-slip lower surface.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W.	D.	H.	
ST716/40	40 cm	40 cm		
ST716/43	43 cm	43 cm	4,5 cm	1,8 kg
ST716/46	46 cm	46 cm		

EN Perforated cushion in viscoelastic foam
F Coussin en mousse viscoélastique
ES Cojín perforado en goma viscoelástica
P Almofada em espuma viscoelástica

Series **ST708**





Waterproof non-slip fabric polyurethane cover,removable by equipped zipper

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W.	D.	H.	Kg
ST708/40	40 cm			2,5 kg
ST708/42	42 cm			3 kg
ST708/44	44 cm		70 cm	3,5 kg
ST708/46	46 cm			
ST708/48	48 cm			4 kg
ST708/50	50 cm			4,5 kg

EN Multi-layer anatomic cushion with rigid base
F Coussin multicouche anatomique à base rigide
ES Cojín anatómico multiestrato con base rígida
P Almofada anatômica multi-estrados com base rígida

Series **ST709**





Waterproof non-slip fabric polyurethane cover,removable by equipped zipper

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W.	D.	H.	Kg
ST709/40	40 cm			0,7 kg
ST709/42	42 cm			0,8 kg
ST709/44	44 cm		9-7,5 cm	0,9 kg
ST709/46	46 cm			1 kg
ST709/48	48 cm			1,05 kg
ST709/50	50 cm			1,1 kg

EN PVC water cushions K80
F Coussins à eau en PVC K80
ES Cojines de agua en PVC K80
P Almofadas de água em PVC K80

Cod. **ST327**

With central hole



Cod. **ST328**



Electro-welded PVC. Filling tube included- Washable with soap.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Thickness	0.4 - 1 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	H:		
ST327	45 cm	50 cm	90 kg	400 g
ST328				450 g

EN Natural fleece
F Peau de mouton naturelle
ES Piel natural
P Pele de cordeiro natural

Cod. **ST630**



Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	90-100 cm*

***The measures could be a bit different from what indicated in the catalogue**

EN Silicone cotton cushions
F Coussins en fibre creuse en silicone
ES Cojínes en fibra hueca siliconada
P Almofadas em fibra oca siliconada

Cod. **ST602**

Cotton cover



Cod. **ST607**

3 elements set: cushion, back and armrests removable with zipper



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	kg	
43 cm	43 cm	11 cm	540 g	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	kg
ST607 seat	43 cm	43 cm	-	640 g
ST607 backrest	45 cm	60 cm	-	600 g

EN Heel, elbow guard and leg in silicone cotton wool
F Talonnière, coudière et pied en fibre creuse en silicone
ES Talonera, codera, pata en fibra hueca siliconada
P Tornozeleira, cotoveleira, perna em fibra oca siliconada

Cod. **ST692**

Elbow guard



Cod. **ST690**

Heel guard



Cod. **ST694**

Leg



The silicone cotton wool is a resilient material. It easily goes back to its previous shape even after a big pressure, keeping softness and elasticity. The silicon cotton wool insulates from hot and cold and it's highly breathable.

Technical features

DIMENSION						
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	minimum circumference	maximum circumference	kg
ST690	31 cm	35 cm	10 cm	-	-	130 g
ST692	31 cm	32 cm	4 cm	32 cm	45 cm	120 g
ST694	38 cm	40 cm	6 cm	47 cm	80 cm	270 g

EN Silicone cotton cushions
F Coussins en fibre creuse en silicone
ES Cojines en fibra hueca siliconada
P Almofadas em fibra oca siliconada

Series **ST600**

Cotton cover



Series **ST601**

*3D **removable and perspiring** cover*



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	
ST600/38	38 cm	38 cm	10 cm	460 g
ST600/40	40 cm	40 cm		480 g
ST600/43	43 cm	43 cm		520 g
ST600/45	45 cm	45 cm		590 g
ST600/48	48 cm	48 cm		720 g
ST600/50	50 cm	50 cm		790 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	
ST601/38	38 cm	38 cm	12 cm	470 g
ST601/40	40 cm	40 cm		570 g
ST601/43	43 cm	43 cm		660 g
ST601/45	45 cm	45 cm		750 g
ST601/48	48 cm	48 cm		830 g
ST601/50	50 cm	50 cm		950 g

Backrest - 4 sections

Cod. **ST605**

Cotton cover



Cod. **ST606**

*3D **perspiring** cover*



The silicone cotton wool is a resilient material. It easily goes back to its previous shape even after a big pressure, keeping softness and elasticity. The silicon cotton wool insulates from hot and cold and it's highly breathable.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
60 cm	44 cm	15 cm	620 g

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
60 cm	44 cm	12 cm	560 g



Hospital furniture.

Examination couches, trolleys and clinics furniture EN

Divans d'examen, chariots et mobilier de clinique F

Camillas de reconocimiento, carros y mobiliario clínico ES

Mesas de exames, carrinhos e móveis para clínicas P

SKEMA®

EN Multifunctional chair
F Chaise multifonctionnelle
ES Sillón multifuncional
P Cadeira multifuncional

RUGY

Examination

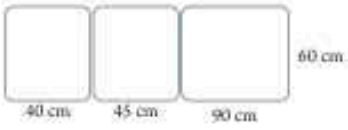
Cod. **PM100BLU**

4 electric motors, 3 sections

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***



Sections dimensions





Trendelenburg position



Elevation



Backrest and legrest inclination

Technical features

Colour*	Blu (#5946) *Upholstery colour change, see optional accessories page			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 40 - H: 5 cm			
Upholstery	Washable fireproof leatherette			
Backrest inclination	0-85°			
Legrest inclination	0-107°			
Trendelenburg	0-15°			
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
W:	D:	H:		
180 cm completely extended	88 cm	52÷92 cm	80 kg	200 kg

SKEMAFORM

EN Multifunctional chair
F Chaise multifonctionnelle
ES Sillón multifuncional
P Cadeira multifuncional

Gynaecological

Cod. **PM120BLU**

4 electric motors, 3 sections

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***



Sections dimensions





Trendelenburg position



Elevation



Backrest and legrest inclination

Technical features

Colour*	Blu (#5946) *Upholstery colour charge, see optional accessories page			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 40 – H: 5 cm			
Upholstery	Washable fireproof leatherette			
Legs supports	PU			
Backrest inclination	0-85°			
Legrest inclination	0-107°			
Trendelenburg	0-15°			
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
W:	D:	H:		
180 cm completely extended	88 cm	52÷92 cm	95 kg	200 kg

EN Multifunctional chair
F Chaise multifonctionnelle
ES Sillón multifuncional
P Cadeira multifuncional

Blood sampling

Cod. **PM140BLU**

4 electric motors, 3 sections

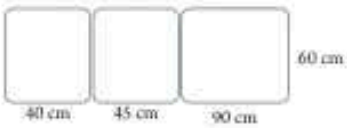
Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***







Sections dimensions





Trendelenburg position



Elevation



Backrest and legrest inclination

Technical features

Colour*	Blu (#5946) *Upholstery colour change, see optional accessories page			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 40 - H: 5 cm			
Upholstery	Washable fireproof leatherette			
Armrests	PU			
Backrest inclination	0-85°			
Legrest inclination	0-107°			
Trendelenburg	0-15°			
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
W	D	H		
180 cm completely extended	78 cm	52÷92 cm	85 kg	200 kg

SKEMAFORM

EN Optional accessories for multifunctional chair
F Accessoires optionnels pour chaise multifonctionnelle
ES Accesorios opcionales para sillón multifuncional
P Acessórios opcionais para cadeira multifuncional

With surcharge



Cod. **PMA210**
2-pedal controllers kit
For head lift and elevation control



Cod. **PMA200**
IV pole
In anodized aluminum with 2 plastic hooks (max. capacity 2,5 kg per hook)

Optional colours without surcharge*



Cod. **PM100T**
Cod. **PM120T**
Cod. **PM140T**
Turquoise #1944



Cod. **PM100V**
Cod. **PM120V**
Cod. **PM140V**
Lime green #1816



Cod. **PM100L**
Cod. **PM120L**
Cod. **PM140L**
Lilac #5947



Cod. **PM100R**
Cod. **PM120R**
Cod. **PM140R**
Red #680



Cod. **PM100G**
Cod. **PM120G**
Cod. **PM140G**
Yellow #41



Cod. **PM100B**
Cod. **PM120B**
Cod. **PM140B**
White #6



Cod. **PM100N**
Cod. **PM120N**
Cod. **PM140N**
Black #991

*Ready in 10 working days from order

Spare parts



Cod. **PMR100**
Wheels with brake



Cod. **PMR104**
Remote control



Cod. **PMR105**
Motor for elevating / lowering



Cod. **PMR106**
Backrest and footrest movement motor



Cod. **PMR107**
Motor for Trendelenburg



Cod. **MIR114**
Wall power supply (with Schuko plug)



Cod. **MIR209**
Control box



Cod. **PMR110**
PU anatomic legs supports



Cod. **PMR111**
PU anatomic armrests



Cod. **PMR112**
Stainless steel liquid collection tray



Cod. **PMR113BLU**
Blue padded armrest



Cod. **PMR114BLU**
Blue padded headrest

EN Examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame - ELÉCTRICAS

3 sections

Series MI310
Width 62 cm

Series MI311
Width 62 cm with castors

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***



Sections dimensions





Electrical elevation of the couch

Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI310BLU MI311BLU	MI310B MI311B	MI310N MI311N
Colours	Blue	White	Black

SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H. 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable flame-retardant leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-70°
Legrest inclination	0°-90°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	L	P	H	kg	
MI310x	193 cm	62 cm	52÷92 cm	57 kg	200 kg
MI311x		72 cm		60 kg	

SKEMAFORM

EN Gynecological examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen gynécologique - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento ginecológico - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame ginecológico - ELÉCTRICAS

Lytus

3 sections

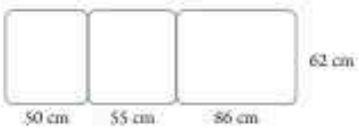
Series MI320
Width 62 cm

Series MI321
Width 62 cm with castors

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***



Sections dimensions





Electrical elevation of the couch

Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI320BLU MI321BLU	MI320B MI321B	MI370N MI371N
Colours	Blu	White	Black

SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H. 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable flame retardant leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-70°
Legrest inclination	0°-90°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	L:	P:	H:	kg	
MI320x MI321x	193 cm	85 cm	52÷92 cm	62 kg 65 kg	200 kg

EN Examination couches - HYDRAULIC
F Tables d'examen - HYDRAULIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - HIDRÁULICAS
P Macas para exame - HIDRÁULICAS

100% MADE IN ITALY

Lytus

Painted steel

Series MI385
Width 68 cm

Series MI335
Width 80 cm

Series MI395
Width 90 cm

Series MI386
Width 68 cm with castors

Series MI336
Width 80 cm with castors

Series MI396
Width 90 cm with castors

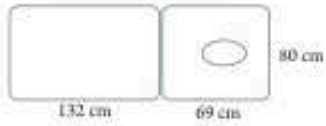


Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Sections dimensions



Sections dimensions



Sections dimensions



Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI385BLU - MI386BLU MI335BLU - MI336BLU MI395BLU - MI396BLU	MI385B - MI386B MI335B - MI336B MI395B - MI396B	MI385N - MI386N MI335N - MI336N MI395N - MI396N
Colours	Blue	White	Black
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H. 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette fireproof		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	202 cm		
D:	68 cm (MI385) - 72 cm (MI386)	80 cm (MI335) - 82 cm (MI336)	90 cm
H:	52÷86 cm		
	58 kg (MI385) - 61 kg (MI386)	68 kg (MI335) - 71 kg (MI336)	75 kg (MI395) - 78 kg (MI396)
	180 kg		

EN Examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame - ELÉCTRICAS

Painted steel

Series MI380
Width 68 cm

Series MI330
Width 80 cm

Series MI390
Width 90 cm

Series MI381
Width 68 cm with castors

Series MI331
Width 80 cm with castors

Series MI391
Width 90 cm with castors





Electrical elevation of the couch

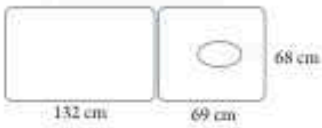


Backrest inclination with gear

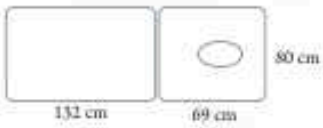
MI381, MI331 and MI391 with castors

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

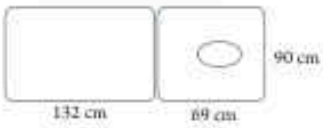
Sections dimensions



Sections dimensions



Sections dimensions



Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI380BLU - MI381BLU MI330BLU - MI331BLU MI390BLU - MI391BLU	MI380B - MI381B MI330B - MI331B MI390B - MI391B	MI380N - MI381N MI330N - MI331N MI390N - MI391N
Colours	Blue	White	Black
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 30 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette fireproof		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	202 cm		
D:	68 cm (MI380) - 72 cm (MI381)	80 cm (MI330) - 82 cm (MI331)	90 cm
H:	52÷92 cm		
	57 kg (MI380) - 60 kg (MI381)	67 kg (MI330) - 70 kg (MI331)	74 kg (MI390) - 77 kg (MI391)
	200 kg		

EN Examination couches - ELECTRICAL
F Tables d'examen - ÉLECTRIQUES
ES Camillas de reconocimiento - ELÉCTRICAS
P Macas para exame - ELÉCTRICAS

Painted steel

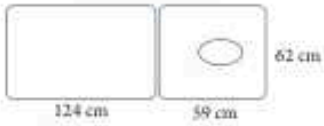
Series **MI370**
Width 62 cm

Series **MI371**
Width 62 cm with castors



Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Sections dimensions





Electrical elevation of the coach

Technical features

LYTUS SERIES			
Product codes	MI370BLU MI371BLU	MI370B MI371B	MI370N MI371N
Colours	Blue	White	Black
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H. 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette fireproof		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W.	184 cm		
D.	62 cm (MI370) - 72 cm (MI371)		
H.	56÷82 cm		
	45 kg (MI370) 48 kg (MI371)		
	150 kg		

EN Optional accessories for examination couches
F Accessoires optionnels pour tables d'examen
ES Accesorios opcionales para camillas de reconocimiento
P Acessórios opcionais para macas para exame

with surcharge



Cod. **MIA250** (MI335, MI336, MI382x, MI383x, MI385x, MI386x, MI392x, MI393x, MI395x, MI396x)
Bilateral control handles for backrest inclination



Cod. **MR332** (MI37x)
Electric bed elevation pedal



Cod. **MR333** (MI330x, MI331x, MI380x, MI381x, MI390x, MI391x)
Electric pedal for bed and headrest elevation



Feet side
Cod. **MIA391** (MI37x)
Cod. **MIA392** (MI38x)
Cod. **MIA393** (MI33x, MI39x)
Paper holder 60 cm
Cod. **MIA394** (MI33x, MI39x)
Paper holder 80 cm



Head side
Cod. **MIA395** (MI33x, MI39x)
Cod. **MIA396** (MI38x)
Cod. **MIA398** (MI31x-MI32x)
Paper holder 60 cm
Cod. **MIA397** (MI33x, MI39x)
Paper holder 80 cm



Cod. **MIA310*** (MI33x, MI37x, MI38x, MI39x)
Cod. **MIA311**** (MI33x, MI38x, MI39x)
Folding bedrails for patient containment - PAIR
Dimension cm L:72 x H:26 x H:15
(from the lying surface)

*Code for purchase together with the Lytus series couches
**Code for separate or delayed purchase from the Lytus series couches



Cod. **MIA300** (MI33x)
Perimeter bar for height adjustment - PAIR
To be installed laterally on the base of the cot. Compatible with Lytus electric MI33x (excluding MI335, MI336), MI37x, MI38x (excluding MI385, MI386), MI39x (excluding MI395, MI396).
Easily installed.



Cod. **MIA305***** (MI33x MI37x, MI38x, MI39x)
Aluminium IV pole with 2 hooks - H: 100÷145 cm
***Can only be purchased when ordering the couch



Cod. **MIA306** (MI31x/MI32x)
Aluminium IV pole with 2 hooks - H: 100÷145 cm



Cod. **MIA312***** (MI31x, MI32x)
Folding side rails - PAIR



Cod. **MIA315X***** (MI31x, MI32x)
Padded, adjustable side armrests - PAIR



Cod. **MIA316***** (MI31x, MI32x)
Adjustable black PU armrests for blood sampling - PAIR



Cod. **MIA320** (MI31x, MI32x)
Anatomical thighs supports for gynecology in PU, black and adjustable - PAIR

***Alternative accessories to each other (only 1 of the 3 codes can be installed per col)

Optional colours without surcharge*



*Ready in 10 working days from order

EN Examination couches
F Tables d'examen
ES Camillas de reconocimiento
P Macas para exame

Round tubular frame

Series **MOC330**

Chromed steel



Series **MOV330**

Painted steel



Sections dimensions



Made by an Italian Laboratory

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Optional accessories



Cod. ***MIA370***
Paper holder

Technical features

LYBRA SERIES			
Product codes	**MOC330N**	**MOC330BLU**	**MOC330B**
Colours	Black	Blue	White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H. 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			

W.	W.	D.	H.	Kg	
185 cm total	161 cm external legs	60 cm	79 cm	33 kg	180 kg

Technical features

LYBRA SERIES			
Product codes	**MOV330N**	**MOV330BLU**	**MOV330B**
Colours	Black	Blue	White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H. 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			

W.	W.	D.	H.	Kg	
185 cm total	161 cm external legs	60 cm	79 cm	33 kg	180 kg

EN Examination couches
F Tables d'examen
ES Camillas de reconocimiento
P Macas para exame

Rectangular tubular frame in painted steel

Series **MOV333**
Width 60 cm



2 adjustable feet

Made by an Italian Laboratory

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Series **MOV340**
Width 75 cm
Physiotherapy



Hole 18x11 cm

2 adjustable feet

Sections dimensions



Optional accessories



Cod. ***MIA385***
Paper holder MOV333
Cod. ***MIA376***
Paper holder MOV340

Sections dimensions



Technical features

RYGEL SERIES			
Product codes	MOV333N	MOV333BLU	MOV333B
Colours	Black	Blue	White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H. 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-60°		

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
W.	W.	D.	H.		
185 cm total	156 cm external legs	60 cm	79 cm	36 kg	180 kg

Technical features

RYGEL SERIES		
Product codes	MOV340N	MOV340B
Colours	Black	White
SPECIFICATIONS		
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H. 5 cm	
Upholstery	Washable leatherette	
Backrest inclination	0°-60°	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
W.	W.	D.	H.		
185 cm total	155 cm external legs	75 cm	79 cm	40 kg	180 kg

Rectangular tubular frame in painted steel

Series **MOV350**

2 junctures, 3 sections



Sections dimensions



Series **MOV355**

2 junctures, 3 sections

Gynecological Table



Sections dimensions



Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Technical features

RYGEL SERIES			
Product codes	MOV350N	MOV350BLU	MOV350B
Colours	Black	Blue	White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Tubular frame	5x2,5 cm		
PU padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-70°		
Legrest inclination	0°-90°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	W:	D:	H:	kg	kg
185 cm overall	112 cm external, including legs	60 cm	83 cm	35 kg	180 kg

Technical features

RYGEL SERIES			
Product codes	MOV355N	MOV355BLU	MOV355B
Colours	Black	Blue	White
SPECIFICATIONS			
Tubular frame	5x2,5 cm		
PU padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm		
Upholstery	Washable leatherette		
Backrest inclination	0°-70°		
Legrest inclination	0°-90°		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	W:	D:	H:	kg	kg
185 cm overall	112 cm external, including legs	78 cm	83 cm	39 kg	180 kg

Optional accessories



Cod. **MIA385**
Paper holder



Cod. **MIR194**
Pair of complete leg supports for MOV35s

Spare parts



Cod. **MIR191**
Anatomical PU leg supports. Padding only.



Cod. **PMR112**
Liquid collection tray in stainless steel (only for MOV355)

EN Ward stretcher
F Civière patientes de transport
ES Camilla de hospital
P Maca de enfermaria hospitalar

Fixed height - in painted aluminium

Cod. **BC100**

Stretcher without accessories



Picture with Optional Accessories



Sections dimensions



Technical features

Hospital stretcher (BC100)						
SPECIFICATIONS						
Backrest inclination	0°-70°					
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS						
	L:	P:	H:			
Stretcher	212 cm	72 cm	88 cm	52 kg	180 kg	215 kg
Stretcher net	200 cm	65 cm	74 cm	-	-	

Technical features

Mattress (BCA114 Optional)	
SPECIFICATIONS	
Padding	Expanded polyurethane fire resistant 1IM, density 30 - H.7 cm
Removable cover with 3 sides zipper	polyester 42%, polyurethane 58%, waterproof, antibacterial, 95° washable, fire retardant 1IM
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS	

L:	P:	H:		
195 cm	65 cm	7 cm	3,7 kg	180kg

Optional accessories



Cod. **BCA110**
Reversible bedrails in chromed steel - PAIR



Cod. **BCA111**
Steel oxygen bottle holder, max Ø max 18 cm



Cod. **BCA112**
Drawer in painted steel



Cod. **BCA113**
Steel IV pole - 4 inox steel hooks



Cod. **BCA115**
Aluminium IV pole - 2 plastic hooks



Cod. **BCA114**
Polyurethane mattress with polyurethane/polyester removable cover Fire retardant class 1M

EN Modular multifunctional trolleys
F Chariots multifonctions modulaires
ES Carros multifunción modulares
P Carros multifuncionais modulares

1 shelf - 1 column - 1 handle



Laser cut base
45x50 cm

Cod. **CI100B**
Shelf 30x40 cm

Cod. **CI105B**
Shelf 35x40 cm



Laser cut base
45x53 cm

Cod. **CI122B**
Shelf 35x40 cm



Laser cut base
45x53 cm

Cod. **CI123B**
Shelf 35x40 cm

2 shelves - 2 column - 2 handles



Laser cut base
45x53 cm

Cod. **CI120B**
Shelf 35x40 cm



Solded base
55x58 cm

Cod. **CI130B**
Shelf 40x50 cm

Technical features

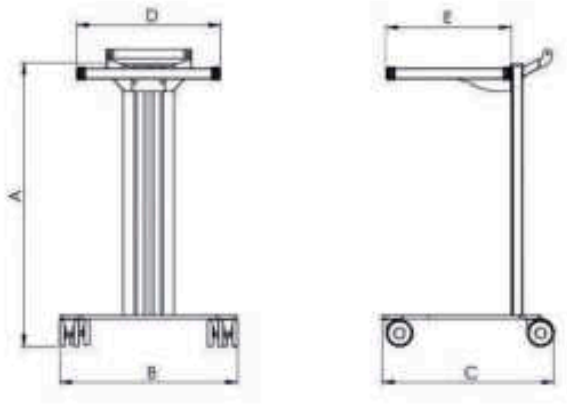
SPECIFICATIONS	
Material	Base, shelf, handle in painted powder steel
Column	Aluminium
Castors	Anti static Ø 7,5 cm - Rear castors with brake
Handle and shelf	Adjustable height

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED



Cod. **CIR110**
8 strips h 70,5mm (2 each colour: blue, red, yellow, green)
Cod. **CIR112**
8 strips h 90,5mm (2 each colour: blue, red, yellow, green)

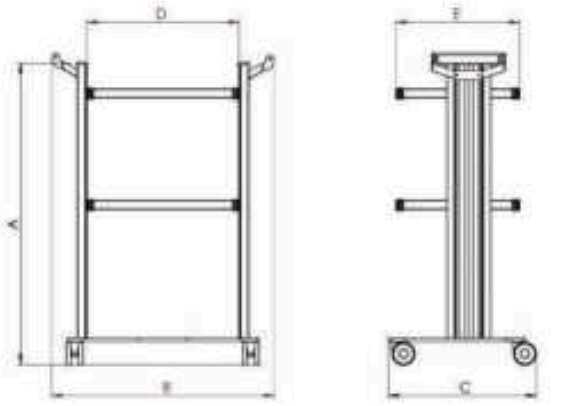
1 COLUMN DIMENSION



MEASURES CM

Product codes	A	B	C	D	E	
CI100B	80 cm	50 cm	50 cm	40 cm	30 cm	20 kg
CI105B						
CI122B	80 cm	63 cm			35 cm	
CI123B	100 cm					

2 COLUMNS DIMENSION



MEASURES CM

Product codes	A	B	C	D	E	
CI120B	80 cm	63 cm	50 cm	40 cm	35 cm	30 kg
CI130B	102 cm	73 cm	55 cm	50 cm	40 cm	

Optional accessories



Cod. **CIA100**
Shelf 30x40cm for 1 column trolley (CI100, CI110)

Cod. **CIA102**
Shelf 35x40cm for 1 column trolley (CI105, CI115, CI122, CI123)



Cod. **CIA104**
Shelf 35x40cm for 2 column trolley (CI120)

Cod. **CIA106**
shelf 40x50cm for 2 column trolley (CI125, CI130)



Cod. **CIA110**
Drawer 35x40cm (CI122, CI123)

Cod. **CIA120**
Drawer 40x50cm (CI125, CI130)



Cod. **CIA161**
Painted steel basket



Cod. **CIA156**
Oxygen bottles support



Cod. **CIA158**
Monitor support



Cod. **CIA152**
Aluminium IV pole with support



Cod. **CIA154**
Stainless steel IV pole with support

Spare parts



Cod. **CIR100**
Front castor



Cod. **CIR102**
Rear anti static castor with brake



Cod. **CIR108**
Angles for shelves - 4 pcs



Cod. **CIR104**
Handle



Cod. **CIR106G** Grey
Cod. **CIR106B** White
Column cover

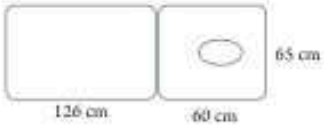
Wooden - Light walnut colour - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO705**

Light beech wood color



Sections dimensions



Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Technical features

Colour	Cream (pantone 151)			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 4 cm			
Upholstery	Washable leatherette			
Backrest inclination	0°-45°			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
189 cm	65 cm•1	78 cm•2	35 kg	200 kg

•1 *Dimensions can be changed in width with an additional surcharge* •2 *Dimensions can be changed in height with an additional surcharge*

Optional accessories



Cod. **MO798-1**
Additional shelf
179x52 cm (MO700)



Cod. **MO791**
Facial hole (MO700)



Upholstery colour
See Optional Accessories page

EN Couches for therapy and examination
F Tables de traitement et d'examen
ES Camillas de tratamiento y reconocimiento
P Macas para tratamento e exame

MADE IN ITALY 100%

DENEB

Wooden - Light walnut frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO711**
Width 74 cm



Cod. **MO712**
Width 90 cm



Sections dimensions



Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Sections dimensions



Technical features

Colour	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:		
189 cm	74 cm*	78 cm*	36 kg	200 kg

Technical features

Colour	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:		
189 cm	90 cm*	78 cm*	36 kg	200 kg

** Dimensions can be changed in height and width with an additional charge*

Optional with surcharge



Surcharge variation in height and/or width.
See Optional Accessories page



Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge.
See Optional Accessories page

Optional accessories



Cod. *MO798-2*
Shelf for MO711
160x58 cm

Cod. *MO798-3*
Shelf for MO712
160x74 cm



Cod. *MO729/2*
Paper holder (60 cm) for MO711

Cod. *MO728/90*
MO728/90
Paper holder for 60-80cm roll (MO712)



Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

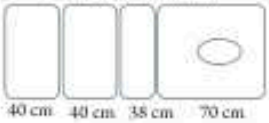
Wooden - Light walnut frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO714**

4 sections



Sections dimensions



Technical features

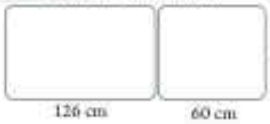
Colour	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:		
189 cm	74 cm*	78 cm*	36 kg	200 kg

Cod. **MO715**



Sections dimensions



Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Technical features

Colour	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:		
189 cm	76 cm*	75 cm*	27 kg	150 kg

** Dimensions can be changed in height and width with an additional charge*

Optional with surcharge



Surcharge variation in height and/or width. **See Optional Accessories page**



Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Optional accessories



Cod. **MO798-2**
Shelf for MO714 160x58 cm

Cod. **MO798-4**
Shelf for MO715 165x66 cm



Cod. **MO791**
Facial hole (MO715)



Cod. **MO729/2**
Paper holder 60 cm for MO714

Cod. **MO728**
Paper holder 60 cm for MO715



Variation colour leatherette. **See Optional Accessories page**

EN Wooden couches for Bobath therapy
F Tables de traitement Bobath
ES Camillas de tratamiento Bobath
P Macas de tratamento método Bobath

MADE IN ITALY 100%

DIADEMA

Wooden - Light walnut frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO722**



Cod. **MO723**



Sections dimensions



Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Sections dimensions



Technical features

Colour	Green			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm			
Upholstery	Washable leatherette			
Backrest inclination	-			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
189 cm	115 cm*	50 cm*	45 kg	200 kg

Technical features

Colour	Green			
SPECIFICATIONS				
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 5 cm			
Upholstery	Washable leatherette			
Backrest inclination	0°-45°			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:	Kg	
189 cm	115 cm*	50 cm*	45 kg	200 kg

** Dimensions can be changed in height and width with an additional charge*

Optional with surcharge



Surcharge variation in height and/or width.
See Optional Accessories page



Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge.
See Optional Accessories page

Optional accessories



Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

EN Foldable couches for therapy
F Tables pliantes de traitement
ES Camillas de tratamiento plegables
P Macas dobráveis de tratamento

POLARIS

American ash wooden frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO745**
Width 70 cm



Folded bed

Cod. **MO746**
Width 70 cm



Folded bed

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Technical features

Colours	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 4 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	-

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION OPEN

W:	D:	H:	Kg	
182 cm 210 cm With headrest	70 cm	60÷80 cm	13 kg	120 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CLOSED

W:	D:	H:	Kg
91 cm	20 cm	70 cm	13 kg

Technical features

Colours	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H: 4 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION OPEN

W:	D:	H:	Kg	
182 cm 210 cm With headrest	70 cm	60÷80 cm	16 kg	120 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CLOSED

W:	D:	H:	Kg
91 cm	20 cm	70 cm	16 kg

Optional with surcharge


Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Optional accessories


Cod. **MO747**
Armrest+Headrest


Cod. **MO748**
Headrest


Cod. **MO749**
Armrest

Optional


Variation colour leatherette.
See Optional Accessories page

EN Foldable couches for therapy
F Tables pliantes de traitement
ES Camillas de tratamiento plegables
P Macas dobráveis de tratamento

MADE IN ITALY 100%

POLARIS

American ash wooden frame - Water paint painting

Cod. **MO743**

Width 60 cm



Folded bed

Technical features

Colours	Cream (pantone 151)
SPECIFICATIONS	
Polyurethane padding	Density 25 - H. 3 cm
Upholstery	Washable leatherette
Backrest inclination	0°-45°

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION OPEN

W.	D.	H.		
182 cm 210 cm With headrest	D. 60 cm 83 cm With headrest	60÷80 cm	14 kg	120 kg

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION CLOSED

W.	D.	H.	
91 cm	20 cm	60 cm	14 kg

Optional with surcharge


Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Optional accessories


Cod. **MO747**
Armrest + Headrest


Cod. **MO750**
Lateral armrests


Cod. **MO755**
Carrying bag


Cod. **MO748**
Headrest


Cod. **MO749**
Armrest

Optional


Variation colour leatherette. **See Optional Accessories page**



EN Wooden ward screens and steps
F Paravents et marche-pieds en bois
ES Biombos y banquetas de madera
P Biombos e escadinhas de madeira

Water paint painting

Cod. **MO760**

MDF panels



Cod. **MO765**

Cotton** panels, **fire resistant



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes		W:	H:	
Ward screen dimensions	**MO760**	158 cm	170 cm	25 kg
	MO765	193 cm		10 kg
Panels dimensions	**MO760**	52.5 cm	170 cm	10 kg
	MO765	64 cm		

Cod. **MO781**

Non-slip board, 1 step





Colour wooden frame, optional with surcharge. **See Optional Accessories page**

Cod. **MO782**

Non-slip board, 2 steps



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:		
MO781	40 cm	27 cm	25 cm	2.5 kg	150 kg
MO782		41.5 cm	36 cm	3.5 kg	

EN Wooden trolley with castors
F Chariot en bois avec roues
ES Carrito de madera con ruedas
P Carro de madeira com rodas

MADE IN ITALY 100%

Water paint painting

Cod. **MO775-3**

3 shelves



Spruce blockboards, covered by tanganyika walnut, thickness 1,9 cm.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	Kg
56 cm	70 cm	74,5 cm	8 Kg

Optional for wooden furniture - With surcharge

Wooden frame colour



Cod. **MO790-01**
Dark walnut
(for bed)

Cod. **MO791-01**
Dark walnut
(for steps)



Cod. **MO790-02**
Cherry
(for bed)

Cod. **MO791-02**
Cherry
(for steps)



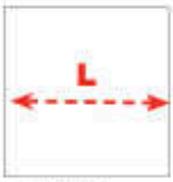
Cod. **MO790-03**
Wenghè
(for bed)

Cod. **MO791-03**
Wenghè
(for steps)



Cod. **MO790-04**
Light walnut
(for bed)

Width variation for beds



Cod. **MO793-L**
Width variation up to 15 cm

Cod. **MO793-XL**
Width variation more than 15 cm

Cod. **MO793-XL2**
Variation width more than 15 cm (MO700)

ALLOWED VARIATION UP TO 15 CM		ALLOWED VARIATION OVER 15 CM	
MO705	up to **80 cm** only padding	MO715	more than **15 cm** padding and frame
MO711	up to **89 cm** only padding	MO722	more than **15 cm** padding and frame (only nautical fabric in blue or cream colour)
MO712	up to **105 cm** only padding	MO723	more than **15 cm** padding and frame (only nautical fabric in blue or cream colour)
MO714	up to **89 cm** only padding		
MO715	up to **91 cm** padding and frame		
MO722	up to **130 cm** padding and frame (only in blue or cream colour)		
MO723	up to **130 cm** padding and frame (only in blue or cream colour)		

Height variation for beds



Cod. **MO793-H**
Variation width up to 10 cm

VARIATION ALLOWED UP TO 10 CM					
MO705	10 cm	MO712	10 cm	MO723	10 cm
MO711	10 cm	MO722	10 cm		

Optional leatherette colour without surcharge

Available colours



EN Revolving stools
F Tabourets pivotants
ES Taburetes giratorios
P Bancos giratórios

Series **MI474**
Piston 14 cm

Series **MI479**
Piston 20 cm



Series **MI477**



Series **MI476**



Cod. **MI478N**



Cod. **MI474B**
Cod. **MI479B**
Cod. **MI477B**
Cod. **MI476B**

Cod. **MI474N**
Cod. **MI479N**
Cod. **MI477N**
Cod. **MI476N**

Cod. **MI474BLU**
Cod. **MI479BLU**
Cod. **MI477BLU**
Cod. **MI476BLU**

Fire resistant ***Class 1 IM***

Technical features

Product codes	MI479*	MI474*	MI476*	MI477*	MI478N
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
H.	53÷73 cm	42÷56 cm			40÷53 cm
Seat	ø 32 cm				D. 35 W. 33 H. 15 cm
Base	ø 50 cm (aluminium)	ø 50 cm (aluminium)	ø 54 cm (plastic)	ø 54 cm (plastic)	ø 54 cm (plastic)
Elevation	Gas 20 cm	Gas 14 cm	Screw 14 cm	Gas 14 cm	Gas 14 cm
	150 kg				

** Available in different colours*

EN Painted steel steps
F Marche-pieds en acier verni
ES Banquetas en acero pintado
P Escadinhas em aço pintado

Cod. **MI481**
1 step



Cod. **MI482**
2 steps, adjustable feet



Technical features

Product codes		MI481		MI482		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Steps dimension	Product codes	W.	D.	H.		
	MI481	38 cm	45 cm	24 cm	4 kg	150 kg
	MI482	38 cm	50 cm	41 cm	6,5 kg	150 kg
Board dimension		38 cm	20 cm			

EN I.V. Poles
F Pieds à serum
ES Portasueros
P Suportes para soro

Plastic base on castors

Cod. **MI432**
Anodized aluminium pole

Cod. **MI435**
Stainless steel pole

Cod. **MI437**
Stainless steel pole and hooks







Cod. **MI433**
Anodized aluminium pole



Cod. **MI436**
Stainless steel pole



Technical features

Product codes	MI432	MI433	MI435	MI436	MI437
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS					
H			135÷240 cm		
	10 Kg	20 Kg	10 Kg	20 Kg	
SPECIFICATIONS					
Base			With 5 spokes ø 54 cm		
Wheels			Swivel ø 50 mm		

EN I.V. Poles
F Pieds à serum
ES Portasueros
P Suportes para soro

Stainless steel base on castors

Cod. MI425
Stainless steel rod
Chromed aluminium base



Cod. MI426
Stainless steel rod
Stainless steel base



Cod. MI427
Stainless steel rod
Stainless steel base



Technical features

Product codes	MI425	MI426	MI427
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
H:		135÷240 cm	
	20 Kg		40 Kg
SPECIFICATIONS			
Base	With 5 spokes ø 50 cm	With 5 spokes ø 54 cm	With 5 spokes ø 50 cm
Wheels		Swivel ø 50 mm	

EN I.V. Pole
F Pied à serum
ES Portasuero
P Suporte para soro

Base - Pole - Hooks in stainless steel AISI 304

Cod. **MI440**



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
⌀	H.		
65 cm	154÷255 cm	60 kg	19 Kg
SPECIFICATION			
Base	Weighted, anti tipper		
Castors	Double - Antistatic - Swivel ø 7,5 cm		

IV poles optional accessories



Cod. **MO441**
Plastic bottle holder (housing for 200 ml ÷ 1000 ml bottles) **(for all models)**



Cod. **MIA441**
Only stainless steel handle **(only for MI440)**



Cod. **MIA443**
Stainless steel handle and tray **(only for MI440)**



Cod. **MIA420**
Weighting disc 1,750 Kg, max 2 pcs per pole **(for all models except MI440)**



Cod. **MIA421**
Instrumentation support, dedicated for Moretti rods **(for all models except MI440)**



Cod. **MIA421-1**
Universal instrumentation support, for rods with ø between 21 and 28 mm **(for all models except MI440)**



Cod. **MIA422-1**
2 antistatic wheels kit with quick coupling stem **(for all models except MI427 and MI440)**



Cod. **MIA422-2**
2 antistatic wheels kit with threaded stem **(only for MI427)**



Cod. **MIA423-1**
2 wheels kit with brake, with quick coupling stem **(for all models excluding MI427 and MI440)**



Cod. **MIA423-2**
2 wheels kit with brake with threaded stem **(only for MI427)**

EN Ward screens
F Paravents
ES Biombos
P Biombos

Anodized aluminium

Cod. **MO411A**
3 panels

Cod. **MO415A**
4 panels



PVC washable curtain, self-estinguishing. Ø 5 cm castors.
Central castors with brake.

Spare parts

Cod. **MR581**
PVC curtain

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Product codes		W:	H:	kg
Ward screen dimension	MO411A	160 cm	170 cm	7,7 kg
	MO415A	212,5 cm		9,2 kg
Panel dimension	MO411A MO415A	55 cm	170 cm	

Painted steel

Cod. **MO412C**
3 panels

Cod. **MO414C**
4 panels



PVC washable curtain, self-estinguishing. Ø 5 cm castors.
Central castors with brake.

Spare parts

Cod. **MR580**
PVC curtain

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS				
Product codes		W:	H:	Kg
Ward screen dimension	MO412C	160 cm	170 cm	10,5 kg
	MO414C	212,5 cm		14 kg
Panel dimension	MO412C MO414C	55 cm	170 cm	

EN Dressing trolleys
F Chariots à soins
ES Carros de cura
P Carros curativo

Stainless steel 18/10 - Castors ø 8 cm

Cod. **MO233**
Cod. **MO234**
2 shelves



Cod. **MO243**
Cod. **MO244**
3 shelves



Cod. **MO251**
With drawer, bowl-stand and bowl



Cod. **MO252**
With 2 drawers, bowl-stand and bowl



Technical features

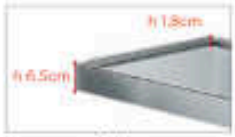
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Product codes	W:	D:	H:			Volume*
MO233	60 cm	40 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	9 kg*	0.043m³*
MO234	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	10,5 kg*	0.054m³*
MO243	60 cm	40 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	11 kg*	0.072m³*
MO244	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	13 kg*	0.072m³*
MO251	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	15 kg*	0.26m³*
MO252	70 cm	50 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	17 kg*	0.26m³*

** Volume refers to packaged products*

MAYO instrument table - Stainless steel 18/10 - Castors ø 5 cm

Cod. **MO275**
Height adjustable manually





Height

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
		Inner tray	Outer tray
W:	70 cm	70 cm	70 cm
D:	50 cm	45 cm	45 cm
H:	90÷115 cm	1,8 cm	6,5 cm
	10 kg		
*	17 kg*		
Volume*	0.16m³*		

** Volume refers to packaged products*

EN Drugs and instruments cabinets
F Armoire de medicament et instruments
ES Vitrina de medicamentos e instrumental
P Armário para medicamentos e instrumentos

Painted steel - Tempered glass - With lock



Cod. **MO111**
1 door
3 stainless steel shelves



Cod. **MO115**
2 doors
3 stainless steel shelves



Cod. **MO121**
2 glass doors
3 stainless steel shelves

Technical features

** Volume refers to packaged product*

DIMENSIONS				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Volume*
MO111	53 cm	36 cm	144 cm	0.31 m³*
MO115	75 cm	38 cm	169 cm	0.53 m³*
MO121				0.54 m³*

EN Ward trolleys
F Chariots de service
ES Carros auxiliares
P Carros hospitalares

Aluminium frame - Bilaminate shelves

Cod. **MO201**
Cod. **MO203**
Without railings



Cod. **MO221**
Cod. **MO223**
With railings



Technical features

** Volume refers to packaged products*

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
Product codes	W:	D:	H:			Volume*
MO201	60 cm	40 cm	80 cm	60 kg total	12 kg*	0.043m³*
MO203	90 cm	60 cm			19 kg*	0.008m³*
MO221	60 cm	40 cm			12 kg*	0.043m³*
MO223	90 cm	60 cm			19 kg*	0.008m³*

EN Lamps
F Lampes
ES Lámparas
P Lâmpadas

Bifconvex lens, without base

Cod. MO416L

Lamp with 3dt round lens

Cod. MO417L

Lamp with 3+7,5dt bifocal lens

Cod. MO419L

Lamp with 3dt round lens

Cod. MO425L

Lamp with 3+7,5dt bifocal lens

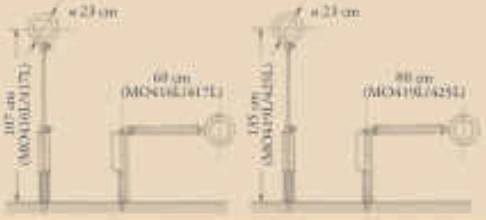




Technical features

Product codes	MO417L	MO425L	MO416L	MO419L
SPECIFICATIONS				
	Biconvex lens in optical glass and bifocal lens		Biconvex lens in optical glass	
Power	220V			

DIMENSION



Without base

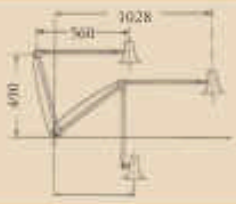
Cod. MO424

Led lamp, 6.5W, middle life 50.000 hours, minimum light flux 650 lumen
Long arm



Technical features

DIMENSION



SPECIFICATIONS

Power	220-240V 50-60Hz

Optional accessories



Cod. **MO4320**
Wall mount



Cod. **MO4340**
Extension 13 cm for MO4320



Cod. **MO4330**
Table base Ø 250 mm (only for MO424)



Cod. **MO4310**
Aluminium table clamp



Cod. **MO429**
Fixed stand with Ø 25 mm stem, on casters.
Not used for MO419-MO425
H: 860 mm
Ø base: 60 cm



Cod. **MO430**
Stand with balanced telescopic stem with spring on casters.
Heavy base
Ø base: 60 cm
H: 850÷1500 mm





Medical diagnostic

Oximeters, electrocardiographs, vascular and fetal doppler, defibrillators, patient monitors, echographs. EN

Oxymètres, électrocardiographes, doppler vasculaire et fœtal, défibrillateurs, moniteurs patient, échographes F

Oxímetros, electrocardiógrafos, Doppler vascular y fetal, desfibriladores, monitores de pacientes, ecografías. ES

Oxímetros, eletrocardiógrafos, doppler vascular e fetal, desfibriladores, monitores de pacientes, ecográficos. P

DIMED®

EN Finger pulse oximeters
F Oxymètres de pouls
ES Pulsioxímetros de dedo
P Oxímetro de dedo

Adult

Cod. **LTD800**
LED display



Cod. **LTD805**
Rotating LCD display with perfusion index



* *Maximum opening W:2 cm H:2.7 cm*

Pediatric

Cod. **LTD809**
*Pediatric from 2 to 8 years. Rotating display***



***The graphic subject varies according to availability*

Simple, small, light-weight (50 gr. with batteries), easy to carry. Low battery signal. Automatic turning-off after 8 seconds without signal. Putting the finger in the sensor, the pulse oximeter will give you the oxygen saturation and the pulse rate in few seconds. 2 AAA batteries guarantee 30hrs measurements. A string to carry the device is provided. LTD805 and LTD809: pressing the on button you can rotate the display. Keeping it pressed you can adjust the display brightness.

Accessories included



Cod. **LDR196**
Rubber protective cover for LTD800-LTD805



Cod. **LDR194**
Rubber protective cover for LTD809



String to carry

Optional accessories



Cod. **LDR195B** Blue
Cod. **LDR195R** Red
Cod. **LDR195V** Green

Padded and resistant cover for pulsoximeters.

Technical features

Product code	LTD800	LTD805
SPECIFICATIONS		
Display	LED	OLED
Batteries included	2 AAA alcaline batteries	
Parameters	SpO_2 pulse	SpO_2 pulse, SpO_2 wave tracing
Alarm	low battery indication	
SpO_2		
Measurement range	70-100%	
Resolution	1%	
Accuracy	70% - 100%: ± 2% 0% - 69%: not specified	
PULSE RATE		
Measurement range	30-250 bpm	
Resolution	1 bpm	
Accuracy	30-99: ± 2 bpm 100-250: ± 2%	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W:	5,8 cm	
D:	3,2 cm	
H:	3,3 cm	3,4 cm
Weight	50g (with batteries) 40g (without batteries)	

Technical features

Product code	LTD809
SPECIFICATIONS	
Display	OLED
Batteries included	2 AAA alcaline batteries
Parameters	SpO_2, pulse, tracing
Alarm	low battery indication
SpO_2	
Measurement range	70-100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	70% - 100%: ± 2% 0% - 69%: not specified
PULSE RATE	
Measurement range	30-250 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	30-99: ± 2 bpm 100-250: ± 2%
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W:	5 cm
D:	2,8 cm
H:	2,8 cm
Weight	45G (with batteries)

EN Hand type pulse oximeter with alarms and graphic trend
F Oxymètre de pouls avec alarmes et écran graphic
ES Pulsioxímetro portatil con alarmas y monitor de control
P Oxímetro de pulso palmar com alarmes e display gráfico

It can be connected to PC

Cod. LTD822 *Hand type pulse oximeter with alarms, storage and graphic display. Visual and sound alarms can be set up. Sensor compatible BCI (disposable, without connector)*

Cod. LTD823 *Same characteristics as LTD822, internal mode and sensor NELLCOR OXIMAX (the sensor can be substituted with NELLCOR sensors only). Integrated temperature mode, probe included*



Accessories included



Carrying bag



Cod. **LDR200**
1 adult clip sensor, for LTD822 only

Simple and light-weight, it's suitable for monitoring adult, children and newborn babies; in the LCD high resolution display, you can check last 10 minutes registration in graphic trend or in table mode. It is possible to record information up to 100 patients for 300 hours. This pulse oximeter is compatible with DB9 Nellcor and with BCI sensors and can be connected to computer with a special software (LTD825 not included).

Optional accessories



Cod. **LTD822R**
Battery charger only for LTD822 with Battery included



Cod. **LDR197B** Blue
Cod. **LDR197G** Grey
Cod. **LDR197V** Green
Silicone cover



Cod. **LTD825**
Software for memories management of LTD822 and LTD823. You can transfer the pulse oximeter records to your computer through the sensor connection and the cable included in the software. You can print the data tables on normal paper or create a PDF file.

Cod. **LDR208**
Rechargeable battery
(not illustrated)

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Electric class	internal power source
Safety	B class - BF type -IPX2
SPECIFICATIONS	
Display	LCD 128 x 64 dot-matrix
Batteries included	4 AA 1.5V alcaline (compatible with rechargeable batteries)
Battery life	48 h continuosly
Alarm	SpO_2 - BMP
Memory	100 patients, 300 h
RANGE	
SpO_2	0-100%
BPM	25-300 BPM

SATURATION	
Adult and pediatric	±2 (70-100%)
Newborn	±3 (70-100%)
In movement	±3 (70-100%)
PULSE RATE	
Adult and pediatric	±3 bpm
Newborn	±3 bpm
In movement	±5 bpm
Resolution	
SpO_2	1%
Bpm	1 bpm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
7 cm	3.76 cm	16 cm	165 g without batteries

EN Hand held pulse oximeter with alarms
F Oxymètre de pouls avec alarmes
ES Pulsioxímetro portatil con alarmas
P Oxímetro de pulso palmar com alarmes

It can be connected to PC - Colour display

Cod. **LTD821**



Indicated for adult, paediatric and neonatal patients in hospitals and home care. 72-hour memory and 24-hour continuous working time.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Adult and pediatric	
Display	TFT da 2.4"
Battery - 3 AA alcaline batteries or NiMh batteries, or power adapter	
Autonomy	10 h continuously
Adjustable levels of video sound alarm and battery indicator	
Visualization of SpO_2, PR, wave form and pulse intensity	
72h memory	
MedView Software to analyse recorded data	
USB cable for the data transmission on PC	
Protection type: device with inner power source	
SpO_2	
Visualization range	0% - 100%
Measurement range	70% - 100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	70% - 100%: ±2% 0% - 69%: not specified
PR	
Visualization range	0 - 254 bpm
Measurement range	30 - 250 bpm
Resolution	±2 bpm o 2%
PERFUSION INDEX	
Visualization range	0.1% - 20%
Accuracy	0.1% - 1%: ±0.2% 1.1% - 20%: 20%
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W:	D: H:
12.5 cm	6 cm 3 cm 141 g (without batteries)

Accessories included

- 3 AA alcaline batteries **(not illustrated)**
- Adult clip sensor **(not illustrated)**
- CD Software **(not illustrated)**
- USB cable **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

- Cod. ***LDR225*** Power adapter **(not illustrated)**
- Cod. ***LDR226*** Battery charger stand **(not illustrated)**
- Cod. ***LDR198*** Extension cable 2 m **(not illustrated)**

Sensors and cable for pulseoximeter

LTD821



Cod. ***LDR120*** **90 cm**
Soft adult sensor



Cod. ***LDR125*** **90 cm**
Wraparound adult sensor



Cod. ***LDR198*** **2 m**
Extension cable



Cod. ***LDR105N*** **90 cm**
Adult hinged sensor
(LOT production after 02/2015)



Cod. ***LDR115N*** **90 cm**
Pediatric hinged sensor
(LOT production after 02/2015)



Cod. ***LDR135N*** **90 cm**
Neonate sensor Y type
(LOT production after 02/2015)

LTD822



Cod. ***LDR200*** **90 cm**
Adult hinged sensor



Cod. ***LDR209*** **1,5 mt**
Extension cable for sensors



Cod. ***LDR202*** **90 cm**
Soft adult sensor



Cod. ***LDR203*** **90 cm**
Soft pediatric



Cod. ***LDR204*** **90 cm**
Wraparound neonate sensor



Cod. ***LDR206*** **1 mt**
Adult/pediatric lobe sensor

DIMED

EN Ultrasonic pocket adult doppler
F Doppler à ultrasons de poche adulte
ES Doppler de ultrasonidos de bolsillo adulto
P Doppler de ultra-sons de bolso adulto

Cod. **LTD100**
Sonotrax basic with 2Mhz probe

Cod. **LTD101**
Sonotrax basic with 8Mhz probe

Cod. **LTD110**
Sonotrax basic A with 2Mhz probe

Cod. **LTD120**
Sonotrax pro with 2Mhz probe



Accessories included



1 waterproof probe **(specify the probe in the order)**



1 Carrying bag

Optional accessories



Cod. *LDR400/2*
2Mhz
Cod. *LDR400/3*
3Mhz
Waterproof **fetal** probes with deeper detection



Cod. *LDR400/4*
4Mhz
Cod. *LDR400/8*
8Mhz
Waterproof **vascular** probes with lower detection

Compact, easy to use. Ergonomic design allows a probe and device simple handgrip. Waterproof and easy interchangeable probes. Automatic turn-off.

Technical features

Product code	LTD100	LTD101	LTD110	LTD120
SPECIFICATIONS				
Display	45 x 25 mm LCD			
Heart rate range	50 - 210 bpm			
Resolution	1 bpm			
Audio sampling frequency	4KHz / 8 KHz			

Recording length	480s/240s
Audio output power	0.5 W
Auto shut-off	1 minute
Battery	Battery / Rechargeable battery

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION

W	D	H	
8.5 cm	3.2 cm	13,8 cm	290 g

MODELS COMPARISON Product code	LTD100 - BASIC	LTD101 - BASIC	LTD110 - BASIC A	LTD120 - PRO
Interchangeable probe	YES	YES	YES	YES
FHR (Fetal heart rate) display	YES	YES	YES	YES
Audio recorder	NO	NO	NO	YES
Backlight	NO	NO	YES	YES
Probe auto-detection	YES	YES	YES	YES
Battery status	NO	NO	YES	YES
Low battery indication	YES	YES	YES	YES

EN Electrocardiograph
F Eléctrocardiographe
ES Electrocardiógrafo
P Electrocardiógrafo

SE300 - 1/3 channel - Interpretation - Big colour display

Cod. **LTD405W**

CE 0123

Data transfer through USB in DAT and PDF format

Languages available on request: English, French, Spanish, Italian, Russian, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Croatia, German, Romanian

For optional accessories and technical features see accessory page





Left side connections



Right side connections

Compact, light, easy to carry thanks to a commode incorporated handle. Internal battery allows its use on any place. The heavy-duty external structure save the device from shocks. Easy to use thanks to a simple and intuitive software. Software (optional for the three channels model), allows data transfer and recording to the PC. Possibility to memory recall. Digital drift filters, AC and EMG.

Accessories included



Cod. **DRV2083/P**
1 patient cable



1 electrode set



1 standard power cable



Cod. **DRV1521**
Thermal paper



Cod. **DRV1800**
1 gel - 260 g

Spare parts

Cod. **DRV2084**
Rechargeable battery
(not illustrated)

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION
Easy to carry
Easy to use
Lithium internal battery
Baseline automatic adjustable
Thermal printer high resolution
192x64 pixels display LCD with waveform visualisation
Baseline digital filters AC and EMG
Auto/manual operation selectable
Lead-off cable detection

Automatic ECG parameters and analysis
Selectable printing format: 3 LEAD, RHYTM,3/2 LEAD, MANUAL ONE LEAD
100 patients data storage can be reviewed in PC (to be used with special software)
Heart rate variability (HRV function)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W	D	H	
30 cm	26 cm	8,5 cm	2,5 kg (with batteries)

DIMED

ECG technical features, LTD400-405W

SPECIFICATIONS	LTD405W
Input circuit	Floating input circuit, protection from defibrillation and pace maker
Cable	standard 12 LEAD
Acquisition mode	12 leads simultaneously
A/D converter	12 bit
Measurement range	> ± 5mVpp
Time constant	> 3.2 sec
Frequency Response	0.05Hz - 150Hz
Ecg parameter and analysis	si
Memory	100 patients
Calibration voltage	1mV ± 3%
Sensitivity	2.5 – 5 – 10 – 20 (mm/mV)
Input impendance	> 50MΩ
Input Circuit current	50nA
Noise level	<12,5 μ Vp-p
Anti baseline drift	auto
Patient current leakage	<10μA (220V - 240V/Hz)
Patient auxiliary current leakage	< 0.1μA (DC)
Filters	CA filter: On/Off DFT filter: 0.05/0.15/0.25/0.32/0.5/0.67Hz EMG filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/OFF Low Pass filter: 150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	> 100dB
Recording mode	Auto/manual
Rhythm lead	Any lead selectable
Lead selection	Auto/manual
Safety standard	IEC I/CF
Power supply	AC 100v-115v/220v-240v, 50/60Hz Built-in rechargeable Lithion battery
Printer	Thermal
Paper	80mm x 30m
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ± 3%
Display	320x240 pixel LCD colour
Communication	RS232, USB, ETHERNET

Optional accessories for Electrocardiograph



Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley for ECG without cable pole, with fastening base. Specify during the order for which ECG you need the trolley

Cod. **LDR354**
Adaptor plate for ECG
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)



Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart ECG viewer for PC visualization

EN Electrocardiograph
F Eléctrocardiographe
ES Electrocardiógrafo
P Electrocardiógrafo

SE301 - 3 channels - Interpretation - Touch screen display

Cod. **LTD408**

CE 0123

For optional accessories and technical features see next page

Touch screen







Built-in thermal printer



Ultra-compact

Bi-directional connection ECG/Computer through software (optional). Pdf format reports export (optional). 12-lead simultaneous acquisition, sampling up to 120 seconds and 500 ECG recordings storage capacity. USB flash disk and micro SD card to extend memory (not included). Builtin rechargeable Li-ion battery. Possibility to connect to a scan barcode to obtain patient information (optional).

Accessories included



Cod. **DRV2085**
1 patient cable



1 electrode set



Cod. **DRV2086**
1 standard power cable



Cod. **DRV1534**
Thermal paper



Cod. **DRV1800**
1 gel - 260 g

Spare parts

Cod. **DRV2084**
Rechargeable battery
(not illustrated)

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION
Internal Lithium battery
Operating time about 8,5 hours
Manual recording mode until 5 hours
500 ECG recordings storage capacity
Possibility of External printer via USB port
Possibility of barcode scanner connection
Possibre support USB flash disk and micro SD card to extend memory
High resolution colour touch screen display 5"
Complete digital filters

Sampling up to 120 seconds
500 ECG recording storage capacity, (data transfer on PC through software)
12-lead simultaneous acquisition

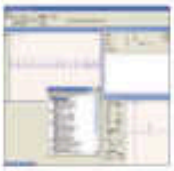
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
22,4 cm	14,3 cm	5,4 cm	1 kg (without battery and paper)

DIMED

REFERENCES	
Safety standard	IEC 60601-1:2005/A1:2012, EN 60601-1:2006/A1:2013, IEC/EN60601-1-2: 2007, EN60601-1-2:2007/AC:2010, IEC 60601-2-25:2011
Classification	Class I Anti-Shock level CF type
SPECIFICATIONS	
Working mode	Continuous
EMC	CISPR 11 Group 1, Class A
Display	LCD 800x480 pixel
POWER	
Mains supply	Operating voltage =100V-240V Operating frequency = 50/60Hz Output power adaptor = 19V, 2A
Built-in lithium battery	Rated output = 14,8 V Rated capacity = 2500 mAh Recharge time = ≤ 3,5 ore Cycle life = ≤ 300 times
Recording	Thermal
Recording paper	Thermal paper mm 80x20 mt
Effective width	72 mm
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ±3%
Accuracy of data	± 5% (x-axis), ± 5% (y-axis)
HR recognition	Technique Peak-peak detection
HR range	30 BPM - 300 BPM
Accuracy	±1BPM
ECG Unit Leads	12 standard

Acquisition mode	Simultaneously 12 leads
A/D Resolution	24 bit
Time constant	≥3.2s
Frequency response	0.01Hz - 300Hz (-3dB)
Gain	2.5, 5, 10, 20, 10/5, 20/10 (mm/mV), AGC
Input impedance	≥ 50 Mohm (10Hz)
Input circuit current	≤0,01 µA
Input voltage range	≤ ±5 mVpp
Calibration voltage	1mV±3%
DC offset voltage	±600mV
Noise	≤12.5 µVp-p
Multichannel crosstalk	0.5mm
Filter	AC Filter: On/Off DFT Filter: 0.01/0.05/0.25/0.5/0.32/0.67Hz EMG Filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/OFF Low-pass Filter: 300Hz/270Hz/150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	≥140dB (CA On) ≥110dB (CA Off)
Sampling Frequency	16.000/sec/channel
PACEMAKER DETECTION	
Amplitude	±2 mV - ±700 mV
Width	0.1 ms - 2,0 ms
Sampling Frequency	16.000/sec/channel

Optional accessories for ECG



Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart ECG viewer for PC visualization

Cod. **LTR974**
Scan barcode
(not illustrated)

EN Electrocardiograph
F Eléctrocardiographe
ES Electrocardiógrafo
P Electrocardiógrafo

3/6 channels SE601 - With interpretation

Cod. **LTD445S**
Internal memory up to 100 ECG

CE 0123



5.7" high resolution display

Data transfer through USB in DAT and PDF format

5.7"(320x240mm) display. It can show up to 12 leads; big alphanumeric keyboard and a wide internal memory for data record up to 100 ECG. Is it possible to create XML format ECG.

Accessories included



1 electrode set



1 standard power cable



Cod. **DRV1530**
Thermal paper **Z-fold**



Cod. **DRV1600**
1 gel 260g



Cod. **DRV2083/P**
1 ECG cable

Rechargeable Li-ion battery **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150 **(not illustrated)**



Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley for ECG without cable pole, with fastening base. Specify during the order for which ECG you need the trolley

Cod. **LDR354**
Adaptor plate for ECG **(not illustrated)**



Cod. **LTD406**
Software smart ECG viewer for PC visualization

REFERENCES	
Safety standard	IEC 60601-1 1988+A1+A2 EN 60601-1:1990+A1+A2, IEC/EN60601-1-2:2001+A1, IEC/EN60601-2-25, ANSI/AAMI EC-11
Classification	"I" class with internal power source Anti-Shock level CF type
SPECIFICATIONS	
Working mode	Continuous
EMC	"A" type
Display	LCD 5NT 5,7" 320x240 pixel
POWER	
Mains supply	Rated input voltage =100V-240V Rated frequency = 50/60Hz Rated input power = 70VA
Built-in lithium battery	Rated capacity = 2500mAh When the capacity of battery is full, the electrocardiograph can work normally for nearly 5 hours; about 300 ECG of 3×4+1rhy can be recorded in the Auto Mode. Necessary Charge time: 5 hours Charge mode: Constant current/ voltage
Power consumption	70VA (max)
Fuse	T3.15AH250V Ø5×20
RECORDING	
Printer	Thermal dot-matrix recorder
Recording paper	Folded paper
Paper width	110mm
Effective width	104mm
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ±3%
Accuracy of data	± 5% (x-axis), ± 5% (y-axis)
HR RECOGNITION	
HR recognition Technique	Peak-peak detection
HR range	30 BPM -300 BPM
ECG	
Accuracy	±1BPM
ECG unit	12 leads
Adquisition mode	simultaneously 12 leads
A/D resolution	24 bit
Time constant	≥3.2s
Frequency response	0.01Hz - 300 Hz (-3dB)
Gain	2.5, 5, 10, 20, 10/5, AGC (mm/mV)
Input impedance	100 MΩ (10Hz)
Input circuit current	≤10nA
Input voltage range	<±5 mVpp
Calibration voltage	1mV±2%
DC offset voltage	±600mV
Noise	<12.5 ų Vp-p
Multichannel crosstalk	≤0.5mm

Filter	AC Filter: On/Off DFT Filter: 0.01/0.05/0.15/0.25/0.32/0.5/0.67Hz EMG Filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/OFF Low-pass Filter: 300Hz/270Hz/150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	≥140dB (AC On) ≥123dB (AC Off)
Sampling Frequency	1000Hz
Patient leakage current	<10 μ A(AC) / <10 μ A(DC)
Patient auxiliary current	<10 μ A(AC) / <10 μ A(DC)
Dielectric Strength	4000V rms
External Input/Output (Optional)	
Input	≥100k Ω; Sensitivity 10mm/V±5%; Single ended
Output	≤100 Ω; Sensitivity 1V/mV±5%; Single ended
GENERAL INFORMATION	
USB port for data patient transmission	
RJ45 and Rs-232 port for data transmission to PC	
Rechargeable Li-ion battery	
Single button for sampling, analizing, printing and storage	
Standby mode for saving energy and extending LCD life	
Various printing formats	
HRV digital filters	
Automatic arrhythmia detection and recording	
Self measurement	
Accurate ECG interpretation with software SEIMP	
Heart rate variability analysis	
Multi-language support	
12-lead are gathered and amplified simultaneously, 6-Channel ECG waves are displayed and recorded simultaneously	
High resolution thermal recorder, recording frequency response ≤150Hz	
Flexible recording formats	
Big keyboard design, separate number and letter keys for easy operation	
Auto mode, manual mode, rhythm mode, R-R mode optional	
Convenient system setup and file management operation	
Auto measurement and auto interpretation optional	
Hint information for lead off, lack of paper and low battery capacity etc.	
Support Period Print and Arrhythmia Triggered Print	
LCD Backlight Auto turn-off , Auto Power-off function and	

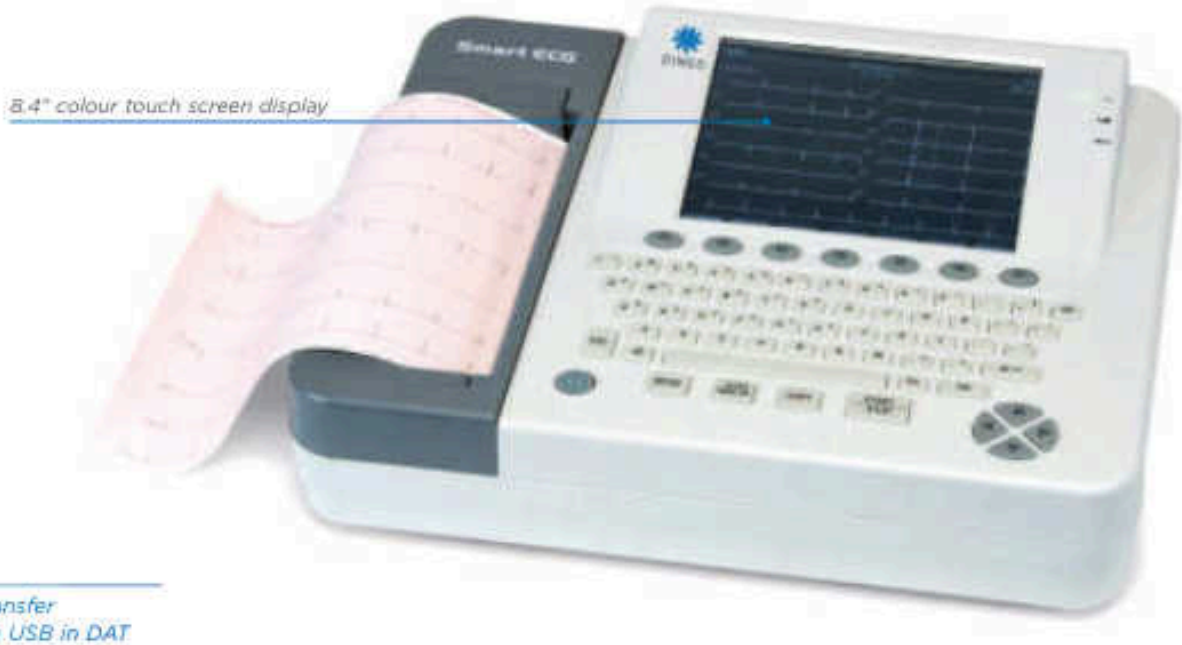
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
31 cm	32,2 cm	10,1 cm	2,6 kg (without batteries)

EN Electrocardiograph
F Eléctrocardiographe
ES Electrocardiógrafo
P Electrocardiógrafo

SE-1200- 6/12 channels - With interpretation - Touchscreen

Cod. **LTD455W**
EXPRESS memory up to 200 ECG

CE 0123



Data transfer through USB in DAT and PDF format

Lightweight with carrying handle. It is provided with digital filters which avoids baseline drifts, AC and EMG interferences. Alphanumeric keyboard.

Accessories included


1 electrode set


1 standard power cable


Cod. *DRV1528*
Paper 210mmx20mt h 45mm


Cod. *DRV1800*
1 gel 260g


Cod. *DRV2083/P*
1 ECG cable

Rechargeable Li-ion battery **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

Cod. *CO156*
Cable holder for CO150 **(not illustrated)**


Cod. *CO150*
Aluminium trolley for ECG without cable pole, with fastening base. Specify during the order for which ECG you need the trolley

Cod. *LDR354*
Adaptor plate for ECG **(not illustrated)**


Cod. *LTD406*
Software smart ECG viewer for PC visualization

SPECIFICATIONS	
Circuit	Protection from defibrillation and pace maker
Lead	standard 12 leads
Acquisition mode	12 leads simultaneously
A/D converter	24 bit
Input voltage range	± 5m Vpp
Time constant	> 3.2 sec
Frequency range	0.01Hz - 300 Hz (-3dB)
Calibration voltage	1mV ±2%
Sensitivity	2.5, 5, 10, 20, 10/5 AGC (mm/mV)
Input impedance	100 MΩ (10Hz)
Noise level	<12.5μ Vp-p
Anti baseline drift	Automatic
Filters	CA filter: On/Off DFT filter: 001/005/015/025/032/05/067Hz EMG filter: 25Hz/35Hz/45Hz/Off Low Pass filter: 300Hz/270Hz/150Hz/100Hz/75Hz
CMRR	≥140dB (AC On) ≥123dB (AC Off)
Sampling frequency	64.000/sec/channel
Recording mode	Auto/manual/rhythmic
Rhyth Lead	Single lead or 3 leads selectable
Safety Class	"I", "CF" type
Power supply	AC 100V-240V, 50/60Hz
Battery	Built-in Li-ion, 14.4V (400 ecg print)
Printer	Integrated thermal printer
Paper	Z-fold and roller (mm210/20m)
Paper speed	5mm/s, 6.25mm/s, 10mm/s, 12.5mm/s, 25mm/s, 50mm/s ±3%
Display	800x600 pixel multicolour
Connettività	RS232, USB, ETHERNET

GENERAL INFORMATION
Low weight and compact size with handle
USB port for patient data transmission
RJ45 and Rs-232 port for data transmission on PC
Rechargeable LI-ion battery
Single button
Standby mode for saving energy and extending LCD life
Various printing formats
Digital filters which avoid baseline drifts
Automatic arrhythmia detection and recording
Auto-measurement
Accurate ECG interpretation with software SEIMP
Heart rate variability analysis (HRV function)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
42 cm	33 cm	12 cm	5 kg

EN Spare parts for ECG
F Pièces de rechange pour ECG
ES Repuestos para ECG
P Peças de reposição para ECG

Paper rolls



Technical features

DIMENSION				SPECIFICATIONS
Product code	W:	D:	H:	
DRV1520	5 cm	30 mt	5 cm	Graph paper LTD400 - 1pc
DRV1521	8 cm	30 mt	5 cm	Graph paper LTD405W - 1pc
DRV1528	21 cm	20 mt	4,5 cm	Graph paper serie LTD455W - 1pc
DRV1530	14 cm	11 cm	140 **Z-FOLD** papers h1 cm	Graph paper LTD445S
DRV1534	80 cm	20 cm	-	Graph paper LTD408

ECG cables



Cod. ***DRV2083/P***
Patient cable for DIMED PRO ECG
Cod. ***DRV2085***
Patient cable for automatic ECG

N.B. 10-Lead Patient Cable With Protection From Defibrillator Discharge

ECG electrodes



Cod. ***DRV175*** **Ø 2,4 cm**
Cod. ***DRV176*** **Ø 3 cm**
Adults
Cod. ***DRV174*** **Ø 1,5 cm**
Pediatric

"Ag/AgCl" electrode universal connection - 1pc



Cod. ***DRV1620***
Adults
Cod. ***DRV1621***
Pediatric

Pediatric Electrode universal connection - 1pc

Peripheral clamp



Cod. ***DRV170***
Adults
Cod. ***DRV171***
Pediatric

AG/AGCL universal connection - 4pcs

ECG disposable pre-gelled electrodes



Cod. ***DRV165T*** **TNT**
Cod. ***DRV165F*** **FOAM**
Ag/AgCl Pediatric clip electrode Ø 4 Cm - 50 pcs



Cod. ***DRV166T*** **TNT**
Ø 5,5 cm
Cod. ***DRV166F*** **FOAM**
Ø 4,8-5 cm
Ag/AgCl Adult clip electrode Ø 4,8-5 Cm - 50 pcs



Cod. ***DRV167***
Elettrodo ECG
W: 4,5 x D:3,2 cm
- 50 pcs
Cod. ***DRV1690***
Pre-gelled ECG electrode W:4,8xD:5cm- 50 pcs



Cod. ***DRV168***
Disposable pregelled E.C.G. electrode - Stamp type - 100 pcs

Cod. ***DRV1691***
Oval pregelled electrode 36x49 mm - 50 pcs
(not illustrated)

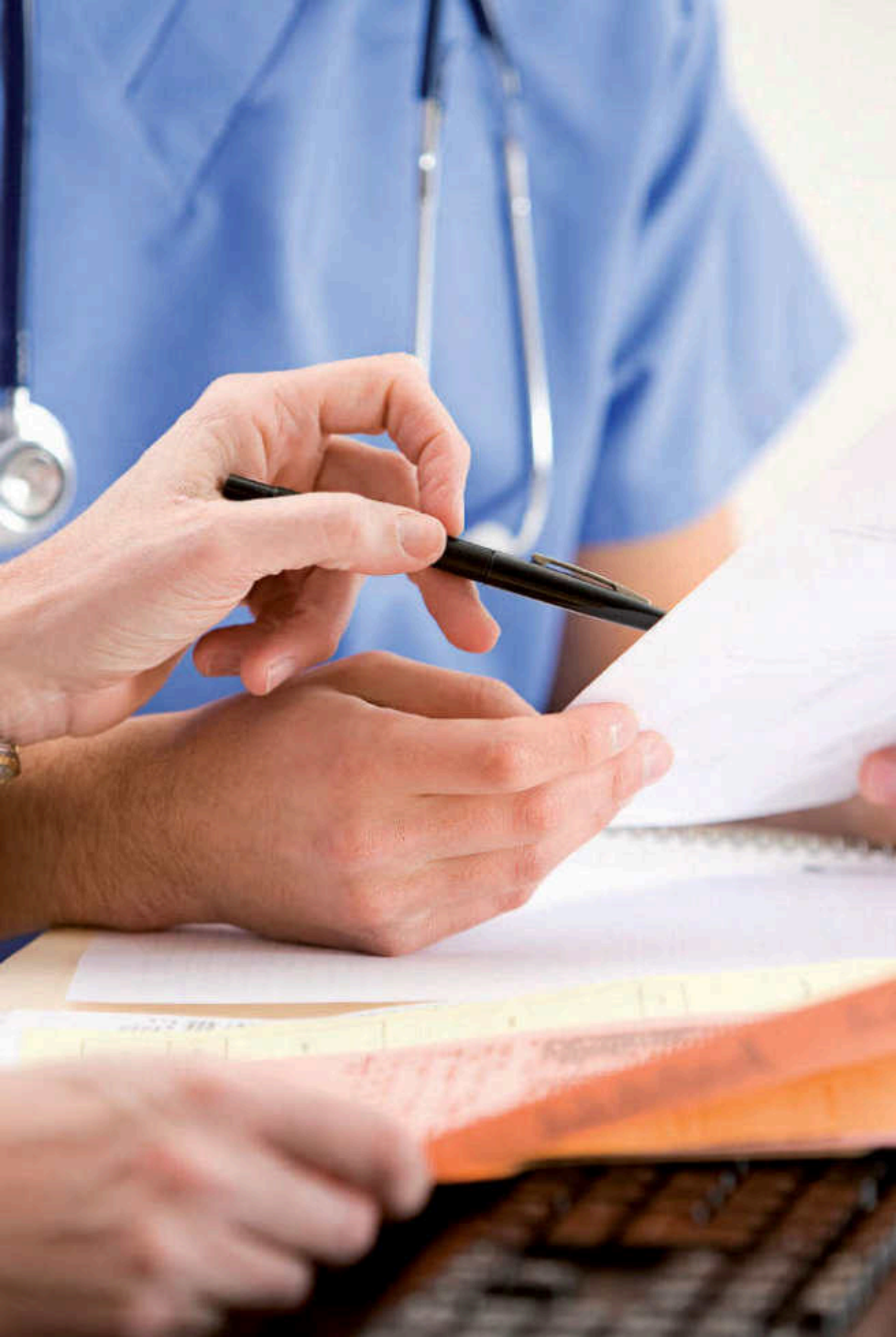
Electrodes adapter



Cod. ***DRV173***
10 pcs kit adapter clip/stamp white



Cod. ***DRV172***
10 pcs kit adapter clip (6 white, 1 black, 1 red, 1 yellow, 1 green)



EN Multiparameter patient monitor
F Moniteur multiparametrique
ES Monitor multiparamétrico
P Monitor multiparâmetro

With optional printer

Cod. **LTD360** *10" display*

Cod. **LTD361** *Touch screen 10" display*

CE 0123



Multi-parameter monitor with high resolution display, resistant and compact structure, equipped with a comfortable handle to ease its carriage. 3-5 channel ECG display, RESP, SpO_2, NIBP, PR, 2-TEMP. Arrhythmia and ST segment analysis. Pacemaker Detention, defibrillation and protection from electrosurgical interference. 168 hours of data storage and 4.000 NIBP measurements. 2 USB ports and port ethernet. **Optional integrated printer.**

Accessories included

Cod. ***LTR382***
5-leads and clip ECG cable protected against discharges
(not illustrated)

ECG Electrodes kit, adult, disposable
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***LTR384***
SpO_2 Finger Sensor, adult, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***LTR387***
NIBP Cuff, Adult, reusable
(not illustrated)

NIBP Tube
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***LTR385***
Skin temperature probe, reusable
(not illustrated)

Power (EUR standard)
(not illustrated)

1 ground cable
(not illustrated)

1 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (2600 mAh)
(not illustrated)

Optional accessories



Cod. ***CO150***
Aluminium trolley

Cod. ***CO165***
Trolley plate for monitor
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***CO156***
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)



Cod. ***LTR380***
Optional printer

Cod. ***LTR383***
SpO_2 Finger Sensor, pediatric, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***LTR386***
Cavity temperature sensor, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***LTR389***
Obese NIBP cuff
(not illustrated)

Cod. ***LTR396***
Pediatric NIBP cuff
(not illustrated)

SPECIFICATIONS	
DISPLAY	
LCD TFT	10" (LTD360); 10" touch screen (LTD361)
Resolution	1280x800
Waveforms displayed	Up to 7
ECG	
Lead Type	5-lead and 3-lead selectable
Gain	Auto x 0.125, x 0.25, x 0.5, x 1, x 2, x 4
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s
Heart Rate Range Adult	20-300 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	±2 bpm o 2%
CMRR	Diagnostic mode > 95 dB Monitoring mode > 105 dB Surgical Mode > 105 dB
ST-Segment Detection	Measurement Range: -2.0 mV ~ 2.0 mV Alarm Range: -2.0 mV ~ 2.0 mV
RESP	
Method	Trans-thoracic impedance
Band Width	0.1 Hz ~ 3 Hz
RR Measurement Range	Adult 0-120 rpm Pediatric/Neonatal 0-150 rpm
Accuracy	6-150 rpm: ±2 rpm o 2% 0-6 rpm: not specified
Apnea alarm threshold	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 s
SpO_2	
Measurement & Alarm Range	0-100%
Resolution	≤ 1%
Accuracy	±2% (70-100%, Adult, Pediatric) ±3% (70-100%, Neonatal)
Perfusion index range	0.1-20%
PI resolution	0.1-9.99%: 0.01% 10-20%: 0.1%
PR Measurement	25-240 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm

NIBP	
Method	Oscillometric
Operation Modes	Manual/Automatic/Continuous
Auto Measurement Time Interval	Adjustable (2.5-120 min)
Measurement Unit	mmHg/kPa
Measurement Types	Systolic, Diastolic, Mean
Resolution	1 mmHg
Accuracy	Max Mean error: ± 5 mmHg
Max Standard Deviation	8 mmHg
PR Measurement Range	20-300 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Temperature (2 Channels, 1 probe by default)	
Measurement/Alarm Range	15-50°C
Measurement	0.1°C
Accuracy	±0.2°C (with probe error included)
PRINTER (OPTIONAL)	
Paper	Thermal, 48 mm
Print speed	12, 25, 50 mm/s
Traces no	3
POWER SUPPLY	
AC Power	100-240 V AC, 1.4 A, 50/60 Hz
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	2.600 mAh

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
27,8 cm	12 cm	18,9 cm	3,5 Kg

Languages available on request

Italian, English, Spanish

EN Multiparameter patient monitor
F Moniteur multiparametrique
ES Monitor multiparamétrico
P Monitor multiparâmetro

With 12" anti-glare display

Cod. **LTD365/1** *12" display and printer*

Cod. **LTD365/2** *12" display*

CE 1639

Fanless design



Multiparameter monitor with low consumption backlit high resolution display, resistant and compact structure. 3-5 channel ECG display, RESP, SpO_2, NIBP, PR, 1-TEMP. Arrhythmia and ST segment analysis. 160 hours of graphical and tabular trends and 2,000 NIBP measurements. 1 USB port and ethernet port.

Accessories included

5-leads and clip ECG cable protected against **(not illustrated)**

ECG Electrodes kit, adult, disposable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR362** SpO_2 Finger Sensor, adult, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR363** NIBP Cuff, Adult, reusable **(not illustrated)**

NIBP Tube **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR370** Skin temperature probe, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Power (EUR standard) **(not illustrated)**

1 ground cable **(not illustrated)**

1 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (2200 mAh) **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories

Cod. **LDR371** SpO_2 Finger Sensor, pediatric, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR372** Adapter cable for SpO_2 Finger Sensor, pediatric, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR364** NIBP pediatric cuff **(not illustrated)**

SPECIFICATIONS	
DISPLAY	
LCD TFT	12"
Resolution	800x600
Waveforms displayed	Up to 7
ECG	
Lead Type	5-lead and 3-lead selectable
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s
Gain	Auto, 1.25, 2.5, 5, 10, 20, 40 mm/mV
Heart Rate Range Adult	20-254 bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Band	Diagnostic mode 0.05-150 Hz Monitoring mode 0.5-40 Hz Surgical mode 1-20 Hz ST mode 0.05-40 Hz
ST-Segment Detection	Measurement Range: -2.0 mV ~ 2.0 mV Alarm Range: -2.0 mV ~ 2.0 mV Measurement: 0.01 mV
RESP	
Method	Trans-thoracic impedance
RR Measurement Range	Adult 0-120 rpm Pediatric/Neonatal 0-150 rpm
Apnea alarm threshold	Adult: 10-60 sec. interval 5 sec. Pediatric: 10-40 sec. interval 5 sec.
SpO_2	
Measurement & Alarm Range	0-100%
Resolution	1%
Accuracy	±2% (70-100%, Adult, Pediatric) ±3% (70-100%, Neonatal)
Perfusion index range	0.02-20%
PI resolution	0.02-9.99%: 0.01% 10-20%: 0.1%
PR Measurement	20-254 bpm
Measurement	1 bpm

NIBP	
Method	Oscillometric
Operation Modes	Manual/Automatic/Continuous
Auto Measurement Time Interval	Adjustable (1-720 min)
Measurement Unit	mmHg/kPa
Measurement Types	Systolic, Diastolic, Mean
Measurement	1 mmHg
Accuracy	Max Mean error: ± 5 mmHg
Max Standard Deviation	8 mmHg
PR Measurement Range	40-240 bpm
Measurement	1 bpm
Temperature (2 Channels, 1 probe by default)	
Measurement/Alarm Range	0-50°C
Measurement	0.1°C
Accuracy	0.2°C (with probe error included)
PRINTER (LTD365/1 only)	
Paper	Thermal, 48 mm
Print speed	25, 50 mm/s
Traces no	3
POWER	
AC Power	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	2.200 mAh

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
30 cm	15 cm	27,8 cm	2,72 Kg

Languages available on request

Italian, English, Spanish

EN Multiparameter patient monitor
F Moniteurs multiparametriques
ES Monitores multiparámetros
P Monitores pacientes

With optional printer



Cod. **LTD340**
10,1" display

Cod. **LTD345**
Cod. **LTD347** CO_2 RESPIRONICS
Cod. **LTD348** CO_2 RESPIRONICS + IBP
Cod. **LTD357** CO_2
Cod. **LTD358** CO_2 + IBP
12,1" display



High resolution colour TFT-LCD display. Visualization of ECG, RESP, SpO2, NIBP, PR, 2-TEMP. Suitable for adult, pediatric and neonatal patients. Arrhythmia analysis. Pacemaker detection, defibrillation and electrosurgical interference protection. 96 hours trend review, 500 NIBP measurements and 60 alarm memory. USB port. With handle for transport. **Optional built-in printer.**

Accessories included

Cod. *LTR303*
1 Five lead ECG Cable, snap, Defib, IEC, 3.5m, reusable **(not illustrated)**

30 ECG Electrodes, adult, disposable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR200*
1 SPO2 Finger Sensor, adult, 2.5m, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR334*
Adapter cable for LDR200

Cod. *LDR343*
1 NIBP Cuff, Adult, 25cm-35cm, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR340*
1 NIBP Tube, 3m **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR336*
1 Temperature Probe Skin, adult, 3m, reusable **(not illustrated)**

Power (EUR standard) **(not illustrated)**

1 ground cable **(not illustrated)**

1 Rechargeable Lithium-Ion Battery (14.8V, 2100mAh) **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories



Cod. *CO150*
Aluminium trolley

Cod. *LDR350*
Trolley plate for monitor **(not illustrated)**



Cod. *CO159*
Wall support

Cod. *CO156*
Cable holder for CO150 **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR342*
Adult NIBP Cuff 33-47cm **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR344*
Pediatric NIBP Cuff 20,5-28cm **(not illustrated)**

Cod. *LDR345*
Infant NIBP Cuff 10-19cm **(not illustrated)**



Cod. *LDR330N*
Printer optional

Cod. *LDR335*
Rectal temperature sensor adult **(not illustrated)**



Cod. *LTD826*
Patient care Viewer data management software



Cod. *LDR329*
Central Monitoring System Software. LAN connection. Multi-display modes on dual or single display. Large storage capacity of both the waveforms and the numeric measurements. Web visualization

Product codes	LTD340	LTD345	LTD347	LTD348	LTD357	LTD358
REFERENCES						
Antielectroshock type	IEC/EN 60601:1990+A1+A2, IEC/EN 60601-1-8 IEC/EN 60601-1-2: 2001+A1 IEC/EN 60601-2-25 IEC/EN 60601-2-27 IEC/EN 60601-2-30 IEC/EN60601-2-34 IEC/EN 60601-2-49 ISO 9919 EN 12470-4, EN 1060-1+A1 EN 1060-3+A1, EN 1060-4, ISO 21647 ANSI/AAMI SP10 ANSI/AAMI EC13 ANSI/AAMI EC53 ANSI/AAMI EC57					
SPECIFICATION						
DISPLAY						
Colour TFT LCD	10.1" (LTD340); 12.1" (LTD345-347-348-357-358)					
Resolution	800x480 (LTD340) 800x600 (LTD345-347-348-357-358)					
Waveforms displayed	Up to 11					
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s					
ECG						
Lead Type	5-lead and 3-lead selectable					
Gain	Auto x 0.125, x 0.25, x 0.5, x 1, x 2, x 4					
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s					
ECG HR Range Adult	Adults 15-300 bpm Pediatric/Neonate 15-350 bpm					
Resolution	1 bpm					
Accuracy	±1 bpm o 1%					
Filter	Diagnostic mode 0.05 -150 Hz Monitoring mode 0.5-40 Hz Surgical Mode 1-20 Hz					
ST-Segment Detection	Measurement Range: -2.0 mV ÷ 2.0 mV Alarm Range: -2.0 mV ÷ 2.0 mV Accuracy: from ±0.02 mV to 10% (from -0.8 mV to +0.8 mV)					
RESP						
Method	Trans-thoracic impedance					
Operation Mode	Auto/Manual					
Range di misurazione RR	Adults 0-120 rpm Pediatric/Neonatale 0-150 bpm					
Risoluzione	1 rpm					
RR Measurement Range	10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 s					
Band Width	0.2 ÷ 2.5 Hz (-3 dB)					
Sweep Speed	6.25, 12.5, 25, 50 mm/s					
SpO_2						
Measurement & Alarm Range	0-100%					
Resolution	1%					
Accuracy	±2% (70-100%, Adults, Pediatric) ±3% (70-100%, Neonate)					
Refresh Rate	1 secondo					
PR Measurement	25-300 bpm					
Resolution	1 bpm					
Refresh Rate	1 secondo					
NIBP						
Method	Automatic Oscillometric					
Operation Modes	Manual/Automatic/Continuous					
Auto Measurement Time Interval	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 30, 60, 90, 120, 240, 480 minutes					
Measurement Unit	mmHg/kPa					
Measurement Types	Systolic, Diastolic, Mean					
Pressure Range	Adults: Systolic 40-270 mmHg Diastolic 10-215 mmHg Mean 20-235 mmHg Pediatric: Systolic 40-230 mmHg Diastolic 10-180 mmHg Mean 20-195 mmHg Neonatale: Systolic 40-135 mmHg Diastolic 10-100 mmHg Mean 20-110 mmHg					
Resolution	1 mmHg					
Accuracy	Max Mean error: ± 5 mmHg					
Max Standard Deviation	8 mmHg					
PR Measurement Range	40-240 bpm					
Resolution	1 bpm					
LTD348 - LTD358 ONLY IBP (2 Channels)						
Measurement Pressure	ART,PA, CVP/RAP/LAP/ICP, P1/P2					
Measurement Range	50-300 mmHg					
Resolution	1 mmHg					
Accuracy	± 2% o ± 1 mmHg					
Sensitivity	5µV/V/mmHg					
Impedance Range	300-3000Ω					
CO_2 respironics available for the models LTD347 - LTD348-357-358						
Type	Sidestream/Mainstream					
Range	0-150 mmHg					
Accuracy (<60 bpm)	±2 mmHg 0-40 mmHg ±5 % 41-70 mmHg ±8 % 71-100 mmHg ±10 % 101-150 mmHg					
AwRR Accuracy	±1 rpm					
Temperature (2 Channels, 1 probe by default)						
Measurement/ Alarm Range	0-50°C					
Resolution	0.1°C					
Accuracy	±0.1°C (without probe)					
OPTIONAL PRINTER						
Print speed	25, 50 mm/s					
POWER SUPPLY						
AC Power	100-240 V AC, 50/60 Hz					
Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	14.8 V					
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION						
W:	D:	H:				
32 cm	15 cm	26.5 cm	5 Kg			

Languages available on request:

- **Italian**
- **English**
- **Spanish**
- **French**
- **Portuguese**
- **German**
- **Polish**
- **Chinese**
- **Turkish**

EN Vital signs monitor
F Moniteur de signes vitaux
ES Monitor de signos vitales
P Monitor de sinais vitais

With touch screen colour display

Cod. LTD426 *SpO_2 + NIBP + Temperature*

CE 1639



Accessories included

Cod. **LDR363**
NIBP adult cuff
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR362**
Reusable SpO_2 fingertip adult sensor
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR367**
Ear thermometer
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR368**
Disposable speculum kit
(not illustrated)

Optional accessories



Cod. **CO151**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR359**
Plate for trolley
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR364**
NIBP pediatric cuff
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR371**
Reusable SpO_2 fingertip pediatric sensor
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR372**
Adapter cable for SpO_2 fingertip pediatric sensor
(not illustrated)

DIMED vital signs monitor with high resolution backlit display, USB interface, LAN, optional Wi-Fi. Internal storage of up to 120 hours of trend data and 2.000 measurement sets, with Power-Off memory function. Selectable patient criticality classification system (MEWS-NEWS-EWS). Acoustic and visual alarms, adjustable on 3 levels. Continuous monitoring and "spot-check" function. Simple, elegant, compact and light with a comfortable carrying handle.

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Values and plethysmographic curve	
Internal battery	
Adjustable alarms	
High capacity internal memory	
Graphic or table data visualization	
Electrical safety categories	**Class I Internal energy device** EMC type **Class A**
SPECIFICATIONS	
POWER	
Power supply	100 - 240 V AC, 50/60Hz
BATTERY	
Type	Lithium battery
Ampacity	2.200 mAh
Working period	3/4 hours
Recharge period	180 min
DISPLAY	
Display	8" TFT colour touch screen
NIBP	
Method	Oscillometric
Mode	Manual, auto, continuous
Automatic mode	Adjustable (1-720 min)
Measuring type	Systolic pressure, Diastolic pressure, Mean pressure
Venipuncture function	Inflation of the cuff at an almost diastolic pressure to ease venipuncture
Protections	Overpressure protection

SpO_2	
Measurement and alarm range	0 - 100 %
Resolution	1 %
Accuracy	Adult and pediatric: ±2% (70%-100%) Infant: ±3% (70%-100%) Undefined (0-70%)
Perfusion index (PI)	0.05 - 20 %
PULSE RATE	
Measuring range	20 - 254 bpm (SpO_2) 40 - 240 bpm (NIBP)
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm (SpO_2) ± 3 bpm (NIBP)
TEMPERATURE (EAR PROBE)	
Range	34°C - 42.2°C
Measuring time	1/2 sec
Resolution	0.1°C
Accuracy	± 0.2°C
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	
16,4 cm	16,2 cm	24,5 cm	2 Kg (without battery)

DIMED

EN Vital signs monitor
F Moniteur de signes vitaux
ES Monitor de signos vitales
P Monitor de sinais vitais

With colour display

Cod. **LTD425**
M3A SpO_2 + NIBP



2 displays:
3,5" LCD colour display
LED colour display

CE 0123

Accessories included

SpO_2 adult sensor and adult NIBP cuff **(not illustrated)**

Optional accessories



Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR355**
Plate for trolley **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150 **(not illustrated)**

Cod. **LDR330N**
Printer **(not illustrated)**

Created to be used in hospital and at home. 72 hours internal memory. 5 hours for SpO2 wave form, 2,5 hours for SpO2+CO2 wave form. 30.000 NIBP measurements and 800 alarms can be visualized. **Optional printer.**

Technical features

GENERAL INFORMATION	
Values and plethysmographic curve	
Internal battery	
Adjustable alarms	
Internal memory-high capacity	
Graphic or table data visualization	
Waveform real-time printing	
Electrical safety categories	**Class I internal energy device** EMC type **Class A**
SPECIFICATIONS	
Anti-electroshock degree	BF Defibrillation type
POWER	
Power supply	100 - 240 VAC, 50/60Hz, Pmax = 45VA FUSIBILE T 1.6AL
BATTERY	
Type	Lithium battery
Voltage	14.8 VDC
Working period	9 hours
Recharge period	± 180min
DISPLAY	
Display	3.5" color LCD and LED
NIBP	
Measurement range	From 0 - 300 mmHg
Method	oscillometric
Mode	Manual, auto, continuous
Automatic mode	1/2/3/4/5/10/15/30/60/90/120/240/480 min
Continuous	5 min, interval 5s
Measuring type	Systolic pressure, Diastolic pressure, Mean pressure

SpO_2	
Measurement and alarm range	0 - 100 %
Resolution	1 %
Accuracy	Adult and Pediatric: ±2% (70%-100% SpO_2) Undefined (0-69% SpO_2) Neonate: ±3% (69%-100% SpO_2) Undefined (0-70% SpO_2)
PULSE RATE	
Measuring range	25 - 300 bpm (SpO_2) 40 - 240 bpm (NIBP)
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm (SpO_2) ± 3.5 bpm (NIBP)
Anti-motion interference	Strong Anti-motion Interference, Anti-electrotome
PRINTER (OPTIONAL)	
Printing width	48 mm
Paper speed	25 mm/s
Recording type	Current displayed parameter list recording / Current displayed alarm list recording
Trend List recall	72 hours
NIBP Measurement recall	30.000 NIBP measurements

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
17.4 cm	18.9 cm	23.5 cm	3 Kg (without battery)

EN Patient monitors and monitor vital signs spare parts
F Pièces de rechange pour moniteurs et moniteurs de signes vitaux
ES Repuestos para monitor y monitores signos vitales
P Peças de reposição para monitor paciente e monitores de sinais vitais

LTD340, LTD345, LTD347, LTD348, LTD357, LTD358 and LTD425

Cod. **LDR343**
Adult NIBP Cuff Medium 25-35cm
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR340**
Spare NIBP tube
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTR303**
5-leads ECG cable with antidefibrillation clip, IEC, 3.5 m, suitable only for LTD34x and LTD35x
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR336**
Skin temperature sensor adult, 3m, only for LTD34x and LTD35x
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR334** *
Adapter cable for SpO_2 sensor - 1,5 mt
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR200**
SpO_2 finger sensor for adult, 90 cm, reusable
(not illustrated)

** Patient monitor sensors are compatible with Dimed oximeter LTD822 sensors, with adapter LDR334*

LTD365/1, LTD365/2 and LTD426

Cod. **LDR362**
SpO_2 finger sensor for adult, reusable
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR367**
Ear thermometer only for LTD426
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR370**
Skin temperature probe, only reusable for LTD365/1 and LTD365/2
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR363**
Adult cuff for pressure measurement
(not illustrated)

LTD360 and LTD361

Cod. **LDR348**
Spare battery 14,8V 4Ah (lot production before 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR348N**
Spare battery 14,8V 5Ah (lot production after 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR349**
Spare battery 14,8V 2Ah (lot production before 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR349N**
Spare battery 14,8V 2Ah (lot production after 11/09/2011)
(not illustrated)

Paper rolls for patient monitors and vital signs monitor



Technical features

DIMENSION				SPECIFICATIONS
Product code	W:	D:	H:	
DRV1525	20 mt	5 cm	4 cm	Graph paper for LTD32(x)/LTD34(x)/LTD35(x)



EN Twin Toco fetal colour monitor
F Moniteur foetal Toco gémellaire, écran couleur
ES Monitor fetal Toco gemelar, pantalla colores
P Monitor fetal Toco gemelar, display a cores

With F6 printer and waterproof probes

Cod. **LTD570**



Big size colour display

Reliable, compact, lightweight. LCD coloured display 10.2". It displays data and waveforms simultaneously. 12 hours memory. Twins monitoring function. Antepartum and intrapartum monitoring. US1/US2/TOCO/FM (AFM/MFM). Builtin printer. Easy to use with the included software. Selectable functions from keyboard. Basic functions: FHR, TOCO, fetal movement, automatic channel recognition. The high technology probe (9 elements, 2Mhz) allows accuracy, false signal reduction and continuous FHR recognising.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **LDR430**
2 FHR probes
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR435**
Toco probe
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR411**
Events marker
(not illustrated)

Power cable
(not illustrated)

Cod. **DVR1532**
Paper roll
(not illustrated)

1.6A fuse
(not illustrated)

CD english software for PC **(not illustrated)**

RS232 cable
(not illustrated)

1 gel bottle
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR440**
2 elastic belts
(not illustrated)

Optional



Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR351**
Plate for trolley
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
DISPLAY	
Resolution	800x480 pixel
ULTRASOUND CHANNEL	
Technique	Ultrasound pulse doppler with autocorrelation
Pulse repetition rate	2KHz
Ultrasound frequency	1.0 MHz ± 10%
Measurement range FHR	50 bpm -240bpm
Resolution	1 bpm
Accuracy	± 2 bpm
TOCO	
Toco range	0-100%
Resolution	
Zero mode	automatic/manual
AFM (Auto Fetal Monitor) pulsed doppler ultrasound	
AFM range	0-100%
Resolution	1%
Marker	manual marker of the fetal movement
Continuous working time	4 hours
Interface signal	RS232
PRINTER	
Printing speed	1/2/3 cm/min
Paper	thermosensitive, Z-fold
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W: 33 cm	D: 12.6 cm
H: 34.7 cm	6 kg

DIMED

EN Fetal monitor
F Moniteur foetal
ES Monitores fetales
P Monitor fetal

5.6" LCD



Cod. **LTD555** Black and white

Cod. **LTD566** Colour - **Twin**



Light weight and compact. Closable LCD display 5.6". Basic functions: FHR, TOCO, DECG, IUP and automatic recognition of fetal movement. Signals overlap verification to differentiate twins FHR (ONLY FOR ltd566). With printer, 12-hour memory, software for PC and USB port.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **LDR430**
FHR probe (2 pcs for LTD566)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR435**
TOCO probe (only for LTD555)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR411**
Events marker
(not illustrated)

Cod. **DRV1532**
3 paper roll (90mmx152mmx150pc US standard, for piece)
(not illustrated)

Converter from RS323 to USB and DRiver CD, Software (CD)
(not illustrated)

2 belts (3 for LTD566), ultrasound gel (CE marked, 250gr)
(not illustrated)

Optional



Cod. **LDR450**
Software system of central monitoring. LAN connection. Multi-display mode on double or single display. Big capacity of electronic storage, both of wave forms and numerical measurements. Web visualization.



Cod. **CO150**
Aluminium trolley

Cod. **LDR552**
Plate for trolley (monitor)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **CO156**
Cable holder for CO150
(not illustrated)

Technical features

Product codes	LTD555	LTD566
SPECIFICATIONS		
DISPLAY		
Display	5.6" LCD	
Resolution	640x480 RGB	
ULTRASOUND		
Technique	Ultrasound doppler with autocorrelation	
Frequency pulse repetition	2 kHz	
Ultrasound frequency	(1.0 ±10%) MHz	
Range FHR measurement	50 bpm-240 bpm	
Resolution	1 bpm	
Accuracy	±2 bpm	
TOCO		
TOCO Range	0%-100%	
Non linear error	±10%	
Resolution	1%	
Zero mode	Automatic/Manual	
AFM		
Technique	Pulsed ultrasound doppler	
Range	0-100(%)	
Resolution	1%	
RECORDING		
Recording paper	Z-fold 150/152 mm - thermo-sensitive paper	
Recording speed	1/2/3 cm/min, 15mm/sec for stored data	
POWER SUPPLY		
Voltage	100-240V	
Frequency	50/60Hz	
Battery (optional)	14.8 V Litio ricaricabile	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W. 35 cm	D. 30 cm	H. 10.4 cm	3.5 kg

EN DUS 60 portable echograph
F Échographe portable DUS 60
ES Ecógrafo portatil DUS 60
P Ecógrafo portátil DUS 60

2 probe connections - Display 12.1"

Cod. **LTD946**

Installation and training to the client not included

This device can detect automatically the probe





Easy to carry



Frontal view

Compact design, excellent mobility. LCD-TFT Monitor. Scan angle up to 152°; panoramic zoom in real time; frozen image; support for data storage; built-in flash and USB pen drive; memory 504 MB; optional lithium batteries. The echograph can be used in general surgery, obstetrics, gynecology, orthopedics, cardiology and many others.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

Cod. **LDR810**
Convex array transducer (2.5/3.5/4.5/H2.5/H2.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

2 fuses
(not illustrated)

Support transducer port
(not illustrated)

Support cable port
(not illustrated)

Support for ultrasound
(not illustrated)

Ultrasound gel 250 gr
(not illustrated)

Power cable (EUR standard)
(not illustrated)

Grounding cable
(not illustrated)

Flash Disk (Netac, 2G, USB2.0 Protocol)
(not illustrated)

Optional accessories

Cod. **LDR811**
LINEAR array transducer 60 mm (6.5/7.5/8.5/H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR812**
LINEAR array transducer 40 mm (6.5/7.5/8.5/H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR813**
MICRO-CONVEX array transducer (5.5/6.5/7.5/H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR814**
ENDOVAGINAL array transducer (5.5/6.5/7.5/H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR815**
ENDORECTAL array transducer (6.5/7.5/8.5/H4.5/H4.7MHz)
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR822**
Needle guide for transducer LDR812
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR820**
Needle guide for transducer LDR810
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR821**
Needle guide for transducer LDR811
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR825**
Needle guide for transducer LDR815
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LTR970**
Lithium-ion battery
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR823**
Needle guide for transducer LDR813
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR824**
Needle guide for transducer LDR814
(not illustrated)

Cod. **LDR830**
Footswitch
(not illustrated)

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Imaging mode	B, B+B, 4B, B+M, M and PW
Gray scales	256 levels
Zoom	Zoom in real time x1.0, x1.44, x1.96, x2.56, x4.0, x5.76, x9.0, x16.0 Frozen condition (available only with B imaging mode) x1.0, x1.78, x4.0, x16.0
Memory	504 MB
Cine loop	256 frames
Scanning depth	adjustable in real time with mode B, B+B, 4B, B+M, M and PW
TCG	8-segment TCG (0-7), (mode B, B+B, 4B, B+M, not active in pause)
Imaging conversion	Up/Down, Right/Left, 90° rotation
Language conversion	English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Polish, Romanian, etc. (Language options vary according to the software installed)
Software packages	Obstetric, small parts, gynecology, pediatrics, cardiology, urology and blood vessel
B-Mode Measurement	Distance, circumference, area, volume, ratio, stenosis %, histogram and angle
M-Mode Measurement	Distance, time, slope, heart rate (2 cycles)
D-Mode Measurement	Time, heart rate, velocity, acceleration, trace and RI
Display	Patient name, age, gender, time, date, hospital name, doctor name, comment (insert characters to full screen)

Body indicator	130 types
USB port	USB 2.0
DISPLAY	
Display	TFT-LCD
Size	12.1"
Angle of visualisation	Horizontal: ⊖xTyp.: 80°, Vertical: ⊖yTyp.: 80°,
Pixel numbers	1024*768
Brightness contrast of white colour	Typ.: 450 cd/m2
Contrast ratio	Typ.: 700
POWER SUPPLY	
Power supply	100 V-240 V~
Frequency	50 Hz/60 Hz
Input power	110 VA
Lithium battery	Capacity: 5000 mAh Voltage: 14.8 VDC Average working time: 1 h Max. recharging time: 8 h Life cycle 300 times
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	
W: 22 cm / D: 33 cm / H: 32 cm / 7.1 kg	

EN Trolleys for electromedical equipment
F Chariots pour appareils électromédicaux
ES Carritos para dispositivos electromedicales
P Carrinhos para dispositivos eletro medicais



Cod. **CO150**

Aluminium frame, without cable arm, double basket. Suitable ***for ECG, patient monitor and vital sign monitor****. Specify during the order for which kind of device you need the trolley*



Cod. **CO155**

ABS trolley with drawer storage and probe compartment. ***For Ecograph***



Cod. **CO160**

ABS trolley with drawer storage an probe compartment. ***For ECG and Fetal Monitor***

Technical features

Product codes	CO150	CO155	CO160
SPECIFICATIONS			
Plates for trolley CO150	LDR350 for LTD34x LDR351 for LTD57x LDR352 for LTD58x - LTD566x LDR354 for LTD4xx (no LTD408)		

Product codes	W	D	H		
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
CO150	Ø 53 cm		85 ÷ 110 cm	**1° shelf** 18 kg	13 kg
CO155	48,8 cm	70,6 cm	82,2 ÷ 92,2 cm	**1° shelf** 20 kg **2° shelf** 5 kg	26 kg
CO160	48,8 cm	56,6 cm	82,5 ÷ 92,5 cm	**1° shelf** 20 kg **2° shelf** 5 kg	23,6 kg

EN Wall support
F Supports muraux
ES Soportes de pared
P Suportes de parede



Cod. **CO158**

Wall support for fetal monitors



Cod. **CO159**

Wall support for patient monitors

EN Otoscope
F Otoscope
ES Otoscópio
P Otoscópio

EN Otoscope
F Otoscope
ES Otoscópio
P Otoscópio

CE

Fiber optic - Xenon light

Cod. **DMV520** *XHL xenon halogen technology in hard case with 8 reusable speculum*





Spare parts



Cod. **DRV232**
Lampadina allo Xenon
XHL Xenon Halogen
Technology

Standard light

Cod. **DMV540N** black

Cod. **DMV540B** light blue



Spare parts



Cod. **DRV239**
XHL xenon
halogen lamp

Rotating 3x magnifier. The handle mounts 2 AA batteries. Hard case with 8 reusable specula.

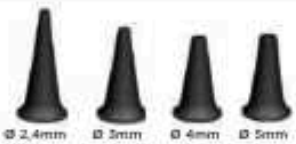
Optional



Cod. **DMV512**
Kit 100
disposable
speculum
Ø 4,75mm



Cod. **DMV511**
Kit 100
disposable
speculum
Ø 2,75mm



Ø 2,4mm Ø 3mm Ø 4mm Ø 5mm

Cod. **DMV510**
Kit 4 reusable
speculum

Diagnostic penlight

For medical use

Handle in chromed zinc alloy, PVC head.

Cod. **DMV120**
BUCK



Cod. **DMV124**
TAYLOR



Cod. **DMV122**
BABINSKY





Technical features

Product codes	DMV120	DMV122	DMV124
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	18.6 cm	23 cm	18.8 cm
D.	5.6 cm	4.4 cm	5.6 cm
Kg	56 g	92 g	74 g

Neurological hammer

With support for tongue depressor (tongue depressor not included). 1,5V battery operated (battery included).

Cod. **DMV170**





Personal care

Homecare products for adults and children EN

Produits de soin personnel pour adultes et enfants F

Productos para el cuidado personal para adultos y niños ES

Produtos para cuidado pessoal para adultos e crianças P



KYARA®

EN Heating pads
F Coussins chauffants eléctriques
ES Almohadas eléctricas
P Almofadas eléctricas

- ***ACCORDING TO CE LAW*** *(European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)*
- ***NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE***
- ***MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C*** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

6 temperatures

Cod. **LTK700**



Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

6 temperatures



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	40x30 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

6 temperatures - Neck

Cod. **LTK710**



Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

6 temperatures



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	63x42 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN 2-in-1 heating pad
F Coussin chauffant eléctrique 2 en 1
ES Almohada eléctrica 2 en 1
P Almofada eléctrica 2 em 1

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** (European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**
- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** (Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)

3 temperatures

Cod. **LTK715**



Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures


Folded heating pad

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Dimensions	42x63 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester





EN Waist wrap heating pad
F Ceinture abdominale chauffante
ES Almohadilla eléctrica lumbar
P Almofada eléctrica lombar

3 temperatures

Cod. **LTK720**






Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	29x69 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN Heating pads
F Coussins chauffants eléctriques
ES Almohadas eléctricas
P Almofadas eléctricas

- ***ACCORDING TO CE LAW*** *(European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)*
- ***NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE***
- ***MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C*** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

Neck and shoulders

Cod. **LTK730**







Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Extra soft surface

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	60x62 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

Neck and back

Cod. **LTK740**





Extra soft surface

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	60x90 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN Heating pads
F Coussins chauffants eléctriques
ES Almohadas eléctricas
P Almofadas eléctricas

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** *(European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)*
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**
- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE** **65°C ± 5°C** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

3 temperatures - Neck and back

Cod. **LTK750**





Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Extra soft surface

Easily removable cable to wash the product

Backlight display

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	150x100 cm
Power	120W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN Foot warmer
F Chauffe-pieds eléctrique
ES Calienta-piés eléctrico
P Aquecedor de pés elétrico

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** *(European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)*
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**
- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE** **65°C ± 5°C** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

3 temperatures

Cod. **LTK770**







Extra soft surface

Backlight display

Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 90 min.

3 temperatures

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Measure	30x50x24 cm
Power	100W
Voltage	220-240V
Material	100% polyester

EN Heated mattress pad
F Surmatelas chauffant
ES Almohadilla de colchón calefactada
P Colchão aquecido

- **ACCORDING TO CE LAW** *(European directive for low tension products LVD 2006/95/EC)*
- **NON-MEDICAL ARTICLE**
- **MAX DELIVERABLE TEMPERATURE 65°C ± 5°C** *(Ref. EN 60335-1:2012 - EN 60335-2-17:2013 - EN 62233:2008)*

3 temperatures

Cod **LTK780**

Single



Washable fabric - max 30°

Automatic switch-off after 180 min.

3 temperatures

Cod **LTK785**

Double



Technical features

Product codes	LTK780	LTK785
SPECIFICATIONS		
Dimensions	150x80 cm	160x140 cm
Power	60W	2x60W (Max 120W)
Voltage	220-240V	
Material	100% polyester - Upper part: sherpa pile	



EN Analogic home scales
F Balances domestiques analogiques
ES Básculas mecánicas de baño
P Balanças mecânicas de banheiro

Domestic use

Cod. **LTK650**

White analogic scale







Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
28,5 cm	42,5 cm	8,5 cm	150 Kg

Cod. **LTK652**

Black analogic scale







Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
36 cm	36,5 cm	6,5	160 Kg

EN Analogic home scale
F Balance domestique analogique
ES Báscula mecánica de baño
P Balança mecânica de banheiro

Domestic use

Cod. **LTK654**

Chromed analogic scale







Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
45,8 cm	34 cm	10,2 cm	160 Kg

EN Digital baby scale
F Pèse-bébé électronique
ES Pesabebés electrónico
P Balança digital para bebês

Domestic use

Cod. **LTK670**

Digital scale





Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
28,5 cm	42,5 cm	8,5 cm	20 Kg

KYARA

EN Cushions
F Coussins
ES Cojines
P Almofadas

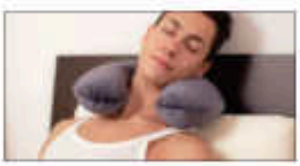
sinfonia

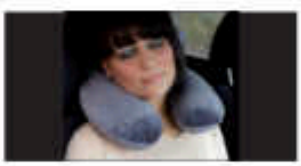
Travel cervical

Cod. **ST343**

With removable cover







Thanks to its rounded shape, it is an additional support to the neck. Suitable in case of cervical neurological pathologies, it relieves muscular tensions of the cervical area. Removable cover. Washable polyester cover.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		moulded polyurethane
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
30 cm	35 cm	9 cm

Cod. **ST380**

2-in-1



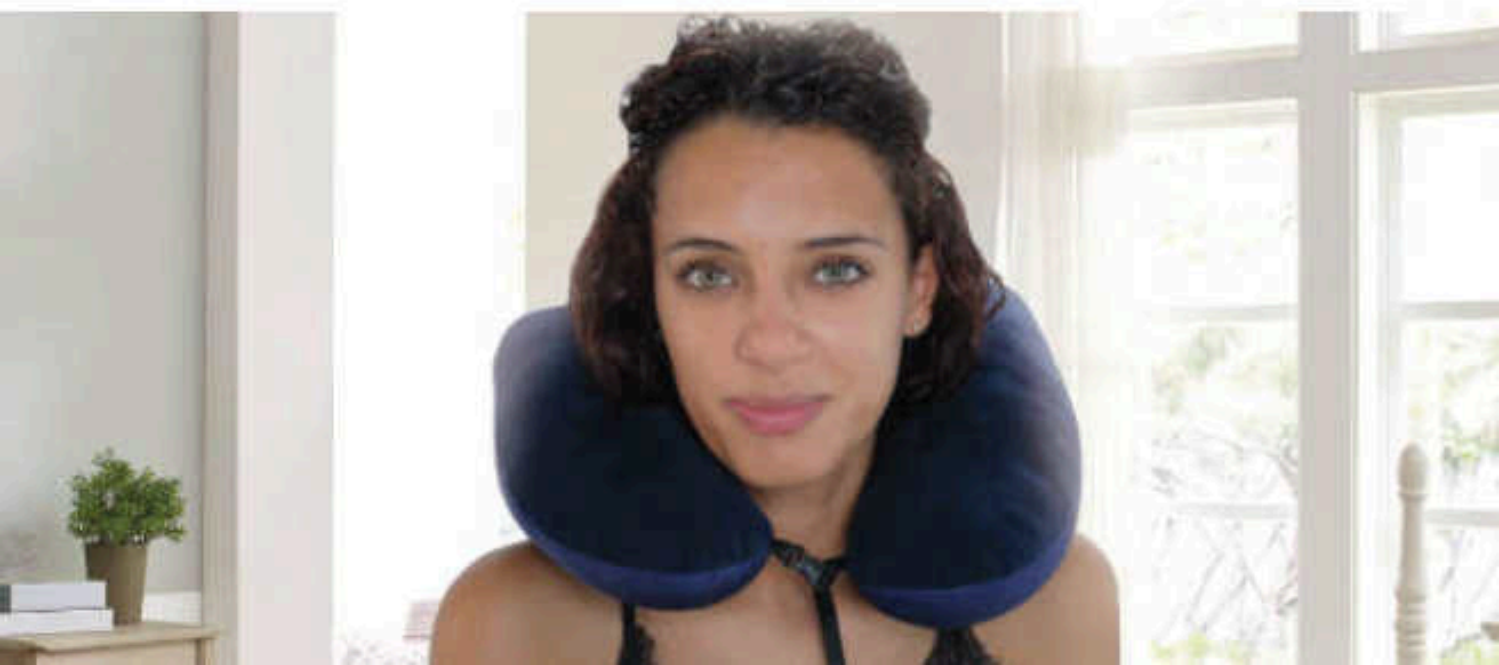




Thanks to its softness, it fits perfectly around the neck. Comfortable 2 in 1 support, from collar becomes a cylinder. Ideal in the car, plane, train, but also in an armchair. Hand washable at 40°C.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS		
Inner		100% polyfoam - 110 g
Cover		100% polyester
DIMENSIONS		
W:	D:	H:
36 cm	27 cm	10 cm



EN Memory foam cushions/pillows
F Coussin à mémoire de forme
ES Cojines/almohadas en memory foam
P Almofadas em memory foam

sinfonia

Cervical

Cod. **ST360**







Cod. **ST362**
Travel



They distribute the pression uniformly and guarantee a correct posture of the column during sleep. Suitable for headaches, neck pain, shoulder pain and insomnia. Removable cover.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS			
Inner		Printed polyurethane	
Outer		100% polyester	
DIMENSION			
Product codes	W:	D:	H:
ST360	60 cm	30 cm	11/9 cm
ST362	25 cm	30 cm	11/9 cm

For C-PAP users

Cod. **ST363**







Suitable for C-PAP users. Removable cover.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS			
Inner	Printed polyurethane		
Outer	100% polyester		
DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
55 cm	37 cm	12/7 cm	



EN C-PAP and A-PAP respiratory therapy
F Traitement PPC et AUTO-PPC
ES Terapia CPAP y APAP
P Terapia CPAP e APAP

Positive airway pressure device

The set-up of the parameters has to be done by medical staff only, Get in touch with MORETTI SPA to get the password to set them up.

CE 0123

Cod. **LTK405** *C-PAP Continuous pressure*

Cod. **LTK410** *A-PAP Authomatic pressure*

Click link below to download the software:
en.morettispa.com/pap

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 MICRO SD
1 Humidifier
1 Flexible tube
2 Filters
1 Carrying bag



Humidifier included



Compact



Dismountable



Easy to carry

Modern, compact and easy to carry design. Complete with following features:
- Easy to adjust ramp settings
- Losses compensation
- Data collection on SD card
- AHI index and historical data display

Moretti airway pressure devices are indicated for the treatment of obstructive sleep apnea (OSAS) in patients weighing more than 30 kg. The mask and air tube are Type BF applied parts.

Accessories needed for C-PAP operation (not included)



Cod
LTK451-S *(Small)*
LTK451-M *(Medium)*
LTK451-L *(Large)*
Nasal mask



Cod
LTK450-S *(Small)*
LTK450-M *(Medium)*
LTK450-L *(Large)*
Facial mask for people with nasal respiration problems

Optional accessories



Cod ***ST363***
Pillow for C-PAP users
See Memory Foam cushions' page

Cod ***LTK459***
Oxygen concentrator port
(not illustrated)

Spare parts



Cod ***LTK461***
Flexible tube



Cod ***LTK462***
Lace for C-PAP and A-PAP nasal and facial masks

Cod ***LTK463***
Clip for mask lace
(not illustrated)

Cod ***LTK460***
Anti-dust filter (anti-pollen not commercialized)



Cod ***LTK466***
Carrying bag
Dims 32x27x13 cm



Cod ***LTK464***
Humidifier with 260 ml water tank

Technical features

Product codes	LTK405	LTK410
MAIN FEATURES		
	• Backlight LCD display and easy to use interface • Noiseless • Smart Start/Stop function allows therapy start and stop automatically by detecting patient's breath • Protection class IP21	
SPECIFICHE TECNICHE		
Power	Power Input Universal power supply, 100-240V, 50/60 Hz	
Pressure range	4 - 20 cm H2O (adjustable in 0.5 cm H_2O increment)	
Ramp time	0 - 45 minutes (adjustable in 5 minutes increment)	
Noise level	≤ 30 dB (A)	
Initial Pressure	4 - 20 cm H_2O (adjustable in 0.5 cm H_2O increment)	
Maximum Pressure	4 - 20 cm H_2O (adjustable in 0.5 cm H_2O increment)	
Minimum Pressure	4 - 20 cm H_2O (adjustable in 0.5 cm H_2O increment)	

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT				
Product codes	W:	D:	H:	Kg
LTK405 **LTK410**	27.2 cm	18.1 cm	9.3 cm	1.41 Kg (humidifier included)

EN Two channels digital TENS
F TENS digital à deux canaux
ES TENS digital dos canales
P TENS digital de dois canais

Transcutaneous electrical nerves stimulator

Cod. **LTK540**

CE 0197

25 adjustable power levels and 12 programs to select



Largely used in the pain relief treatment (back pain, headache, sport pain and muscle pain in general).

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
12 programs with electrodes	
Output voltage	0-45V
Output intensity	1-25 (25 steps) adjustable
Frequency	Adjustable 2-150Hz
Pulse duration	Adjustable 50-300 us
Channels	2
Power supply	3 AAA batteries
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	
6 cm	3,4 cm	11,7 cm	75,5 gr (without batteries)

Spare parts



Cod. *LTR542*
4 electrodes 4x4cm



Cod. *LTR363*
Cables

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

4 electrodes
2 cables

EN Electrostimulator 3 in 1
F Stimulateur électrique 3 en 1
ES Electroestimulador 3 en 1
P Estimulador elétrico 3 em 1

TENS - EMS - Massage

Cod. **LTK545**

CE 0197



Largely used for muscle rehabilitation, to reduce muscular spasms, reduce or eliminate atrophy, improve mobility and blood circulation.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
78 programs 27 T.E.N.S. programs	27 E.M.S. programs 24 Massage programs
Output voltage	Adjustable 0-90mA
Frequency	Adjustable 1-290Hz
Pulse duration	Adjustable 30-350 us
Treatment duration	Adjustable 5-90 min.
Wave form	Quadra bifasica
Channels	2
Power supply	4xAAA batteries
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	
6 cm	2,5 cm	11,7 cm	110 gr (without batteries)

Spare parts



Cod. *LTR542*
4 electrodes 4x4cm



Cod. *LTR364*
Cables

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

4 electrodes
2 cables

EN Manual TENS
F TENS manuel
ES TENS manual
P TENS manual

2 channels

Cod. **LTM710**
Without timer

Cod. **LTM711**
With adjustable timer 15-30-60 minutes



CE 2460

The device offers three modes:
burst (B)
normal (N)
modulation (M)

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Mode	**BURST - NORMAL - MODULATION**
Wave form	Asymmetrical bi-phase-square pulse
Pulse width	30 – 260µs adjustable
Pulse frequency	From 2 to 150 Hz adjustable
Intensity	0-80 mA adjustable 500 Ω
Channel	Two isolated between them

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
9,6 cm	6,5 cm	3 cm	Weight 125 g

EN Spare parts and accessories for T.E.N.S. and E.M.S.
F Pièces de rechange et accessoires pour T.E.N.S. et E.M.S.
ES Repuestos y accesorios para T.E.N.S. y E.M.S.
P Peças de reposição e acessórios para T.E.N.S. e E.M.S.

Self-adhesive pregelled electrodes - female jack - 2 mm hole



Cod. **LTR358**
Ø5 cm / 4 pcs



Cod. **LTR343**
4x8 cm / 4 pcs

Cod. **LTR356**
4x8 cm / 4 pcs



Cod. **LTR354**
5x9 cm / 4 pcs
Cod. **LTR355**
5x10 cm / 4 pcs



Cod. **LTR352**
3,5x4,5 cm / 4 pcs
Cod. **LTR342**
4x4 cm / 4 pcs
Cod. **LTR353**
5x5 cm / 4 pcs



Cod. **LTR3404**
3,5x4,5 cm / 4 pcs
Cod. **LTR3414**
4,5x8 cm / 4 pcs

Cod. **LTR3415**
4,6x4,7 cm / 4 pcs
Cod. **LTR3416**
5,3x9,6 cm / 4 pcs

Silicone conductive electrode with wire and female jack - 2 mm hole



Cod. **LTR315**
4,5x5 cm - 4 pc
Cod. **LTR316**
5x10 cm - 4 pc



Cod. **LTR786**
1m x 5 cm - 1 pc
Cod. **LTR787**
1m x 10 cm - 1 pc

Cables and adapters



Cod. **LTR216**
Red/black cables with male unguarded jack



Cod. **LTR363**
Black colour, red/black cables for LTK540
Cod. **LTR364**
Grey colour, red/black cables for LTK545



Cod. **LTR346R Red**
Cod. **LTR346N Black**
Female connection clip adaptor with hole - 2mm

EN Nebulizer
F Nébuliseur
ES Nebulizador
P Nebulizador

Piston type - Compact

Cod **LTK150**

NYXY

CE 0051



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	10 l/mn 5 l/mn (operating flow)
Compressor pressure range	26,8 Psi (185 KPa)
Operating pressure range	8,6 Psi (60 KPa)
Medication capacity	2 ÷ 12 ml
Average nebulization rate	0,35 ml/ mn
Nebulization	<5 µm 75%
Mode of operating	20 mn ON / 40mn OFF
Noise level	58 dBA
MMAD	< 2,61 µm
Insulation class	II BF
Power	AC 230V, 50 Hz
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	
16 cm	20 cm	12 cm	1,3 kg

Piston type - With accessories compartment

Cod **LTK160**

NYXY FAMILY

CE 0051



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	14 l/mn 6 l/mn (operating flow)
Compressor pressure range	36 Psi (250 KPa)
Operating pressure range	15 Psi (90 KPa)
Medication capacity	2 ÷ 16 ml
Average nebulization rate	0.55 ml/ mn
Nebulization	<5 µm 80%
Mode of operating	continuous
Noise level	58 dBA
MMAD	2.92 µm
Insulation class	II BF
Power	AC 230V, 50 Hz -
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W:	D:	H:	
18 cm	25,5 cm	12 cm	1,5 kg

Spare parts



Cod **LTR140**
Nebjet® nebulizer for LTK150



Cod **LTR147**
Mouth piece for LTK150



Cod **LTR155**
Accessories connector for LTK150



Cod **LTR140**
Fasterjet® nebulizer for LTK160



Cod **LTR146**
Mouth piece whit valve for LTK160



Cod **LTR148**
Nose piece



Cod **LTR142**
Adult mask



Cod **LTR144**
Child mask



Cod **LTR236**
PVC tube 1 m - with connections



Cod **LTR239**
3 filters

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Nebjet nebulizer (for LTK150 only)
1 mouth piece (only for LTK150)

1 Fasterjet® nebulizer (only for LTK160)
1 mouth piece with valve (only for LTK160)

1 nose piece
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 PVC tube with connections
3 filters
2 elastics for masks
1 Carrying bag (for LTK150 only)

EN Professional pyston type nebulizers
F Nébuliseurs professionnels à piston
ES Nebulizadores profesionales a pistón
P Nebulizadores profissionais a pistão

professional AirTherapy

Pyston type - ABS case

Cod. **LT130**



It produces a superfine nebulization of the medicine which allows to reach the lower respiratory tract increasing the treatment efficacy.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Nebulizer
1 nosepiece
1 mouthpiece
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 air tube
6 air filters

CE 0123

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	16 l/mn
Compressor pressure range	250 kPa
Operating pressure range	130 kPa
Average nebulization rate	5,2 l/min
Nebulization	0,5 a 10µm
Mode of operating	continuous
Noise level	57 dBA
MMAD	3,25 µm
Power	230V, 50/60 Hz - 0,8 A

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	kg
19 cm	25 cm	16 cm	2,2 kg

Piston Type - ABS case

NYXY PRO

Cod. **LTK170**



Fasterjet® nebulizer has a valve system which is synchronized to the respiration. It produces a superfine nebulization of the medicine which allows to reach the lower respiratory tract increasing the treatment efficacy. The air is filtered by Porex filter, which is replaceable.

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Fasterjet® nebulizer
1 nose piece
1 mouth piece with valve
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 PVC tube with connections,
1 Porex® filter
2 elastics for masks

CE 0051

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	15 l/mn; Operating flow 0 ÷ 6,8 l/mn
Compressor pressure range	250 kPa /36 Psi
Operating pressure range	0 ÷ 110 kPa
Average nebulization rate	min 0,60 ml
Mode of operating	continuous
Medication capacity	2 ÷ 16 ml
Nebulization	< 5 µm 80%
Noise level	55 dBA
MMAD	2,7 µm
Operating temperature range	10°C ÷ 40°C
Power	AC 230V - 50Hz

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	kg
19,6 cm	35,7 cm	18,5 cm	2,5 kg

EN Professional pyston type nebulizers
F Nébuliseurs professionnels à piston
ES Nebulizadores profesionales a pistón
P Nebulizadores profissionais a pistão

Hospyneb

Piston Type - Metal painted case

Cod. **LT139**



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

CE 0051

1 Fasterjet® bulb
1 nosepiece
1 mouthpiece with valve
1 adult mask
1 child mask
1 PVC air tube with connections
1 Porex® spare filter
1 power cable

Fasterjet® nebulizer has a valve system which is synchronized to the respiration. It produces a superfine nebulization of the medicine which allows to reach the lower respiratory tract increasing the treatment efficacy. The air is filtered by Porex filter, which is replaceable.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Air flow	15 l/mn
Compressor pressure range	350 kPa
Operating pressure range	0 ÷ 130 kPa
Flusso medio di Nebulization	min 0,35 ÷ 0,80ml (60 a 130 kPa)
Mode of operating	continuous
Noise level	60 dBA
MMAD	2,11 µm
Temperatura uso	10°C ÷ 40°C
Power	230V - 50Hz - (90Va)

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
19 cm	28 cm	17 cm	4,1 kg

Spare parts for LT130



Cod. **LTR237**
Nebulizer



Cod. **LTR231**
Mouth piece

Cod. **LTR234**
Nose piece



Cod. **LTR233**
Child mask



Cod. **LTR232**
Adult mask



Cod. **LTR235**
6 air filters



Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube with connections - 1 m

Spare parts for LTK170 and LT139



Cod. **LTR140**
Fasterjet® nebulizer



Cod. **LTR148**
Nose piece



Cod. **LTR146**
Mouth piece with valve



Cod. **LTR144**
Child mask



Cod. **LTR142**
Adult mask



Cod. **LTR123**
Porex® filter



Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube with connections

EN Nebulizer accessories
F Accesoires pour nébuliseur
ES Accesórios para nebulizador
P Acessórios para nebulizador

Cod. **LTR140**

FASTERJET® nebulizer



It reduces medication dispersion. For intensive care.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
MMMAD	5 l/min 3,25 µm - 7,5 l/min 2,44 µm
Capacity	16 ml
Nebulization	< 5 µm 80%
Residual volume	0,7 ml

Cod. **LTR141**

NEBJET® nebulizer



Venturi effect. For ordinary care.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
MMMAD	5 l/min 2,61 µm - 7,5 l/min 2,03 µm
Capacity	12 ml
Nebulization	< 5 µm 75%
Residual volume	0,7 ml

Cod. **LTK185** *NASALJET® nasal douche*



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Pressure range	Minimum 60 kPa Maximum 120 kPa
Particle dimension	From 40 µm to 70 µm (Malvern Mastersizer)



Cod. **LTR236**
PVC tube



Cod. **LTR101**
Pyrex glass nebulizer

EN Respiration training device
F Appareil d'entraînement respiratoire
ES Aparato médico para ejercer la respiración
P Aparelho de exercício respiratório

RespiTrain

Cod. **ST586**



Respiration training device through inspiration. The movement of the three spheres allows to determine the inhalation value. Demountable for cleaning.



1) Inhale thoroughly until you lift as many spheres as possible

2) Hold inspiration as long as possible

3) Remove the mouthpiece and exhale. Repeat. For the exhalation we can also turn upsidedown the respitrain

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS
Transparent central part divided into 3 chambers in copolymere and no toxic polystyrene
3 non-toxic polypropylene spheres. Red sphere 600 cc - Yellow sphere 900cc -Green sphere 1200cc per second
1 polyethylene tube with mouthpiece

EN Digital thermometers
F Thermomètres digitaux
ES Termómetros digitales
P Termômetros digitais

Cod. RM300

60 seconds



CE 0197

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Display LCD	•
60 second reading	•
Ingress protection	IP22
Autospegnimento	•
Temperature unit	°C / °F
Measurement range	From 32°C to 42.9°C
Accuracy	± 0.1 from 35.5° to 42° C ± 0.2 under 35.5°C and over 42°C

Type of measurement	oral, axillar
Memory	last measurement
Battery	alkaline 1.5 V
Battery life	about 200 h
Display	LCD 3 digits

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	
13.2 cm	2.2 cm	1.2 cm	12 g with batteries

Digital infrared

CE 0123

Cod. RM370



The body temperature can be took in few seconds from a distance 0-5cm

In case of temperature superior to 37.6°C the thermometer will emit a sound for 3 times





Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
Unit of measurement temperature	°C /F°
Measurement field	± 0.2°C from 32°C to 43°C (89.6°F-109.4°F)
Auto power off	30"
Battery	2x1.5V Tipo AAA (not included)
Display	LCD -2.5x2.5 cm

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	
14 cm	3.5 cm	4 cm	68 g without batteries

Easy to use. It allows to check the body temperature without a direct contact. put the thermometer towards the forehead and push the button, After that, the temperature will be shown on the display.

EN Instant ice spray
F Glace spray
ES Spray hielo
P Gelo spray

Cod. **ST399**



Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS	
400 ml	24 pcs

Instant-pack

Cod. **ST395**

TNT



Cod. **ST397**

Polythene



Without ammonium nitrate.

Technical features

SPECIFICATIONS			
Product codes	W:	D:	Nº
ST395	14 cm	18 cm	25 pcs
ST397	14 cm	18 cm	25 pcs

EN Ice bag
F Poche à glace
ES Bolsa de hielo
P Bolsa de gelo

Cod. **ST191**

PVC







Technical features

DIMENSION	
⌀	28 cm

EN Instant warmth pack
F Pochette de chaud instantanée
ES Bolsa de calor
P Calor instantâneo

Cod. **ST405**

TNT



Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	D:
14 cm	18 cm

EN Cold/Heat gel pack
F Pochette de gel chaud/froid
ES Bolsa de gel calor/frío
P Gel quente/frio em saquinho

Reusable

Cod. **ST406**

In PE



Cod. **ST407**

In PE



Cod. **ST408**

TNT pouch for cold/heat gel pack



Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	W:	D:
ST406	14 cm	18 cm
ST407	14 cm	24 cm
ST408	16,5 cm	22 cm

EN Hot-water bottle
F Bouillotte
ES Bolsa de agua caliente
P Bolsa de água quente

Blue-bilaminated - 2 lt

Cod. **ST187B**

Rubber



EN Polyethylene accessories
F Accessoires en polyéthylène
ES Accesorios en polietileno
P Acessórios em polietileno

Polyethylene urinals and polypropylene bed pan

Cod. **ST590**
Male



Cod. **ST592**
Male, with cover



Cod. **ST591**
Female



Cod. **ST485**



Containers

Cod. **ST285**
24H-CAN. Screw cap



Cod. **ST2855**
24H-CAN.
Screw cap and handle



Cod. **ST597**
Chamber pot



Technical features

Product codes	ST590 - ST591 - ST592	ST285	ST2855
SPECIFICATIONS			
	1000 ml	2500 ml	2500 ml
DIMENSION			
Product code	W.	D.	H.
ST597	28,5 cm	32,5 cm	33 cm

EN Travelling enema syringe
F Bock à lavements
ES Enema de viaje
P Enema de viagem

Cod. **ST372**
Non-toxic PVC

Helen cannulae







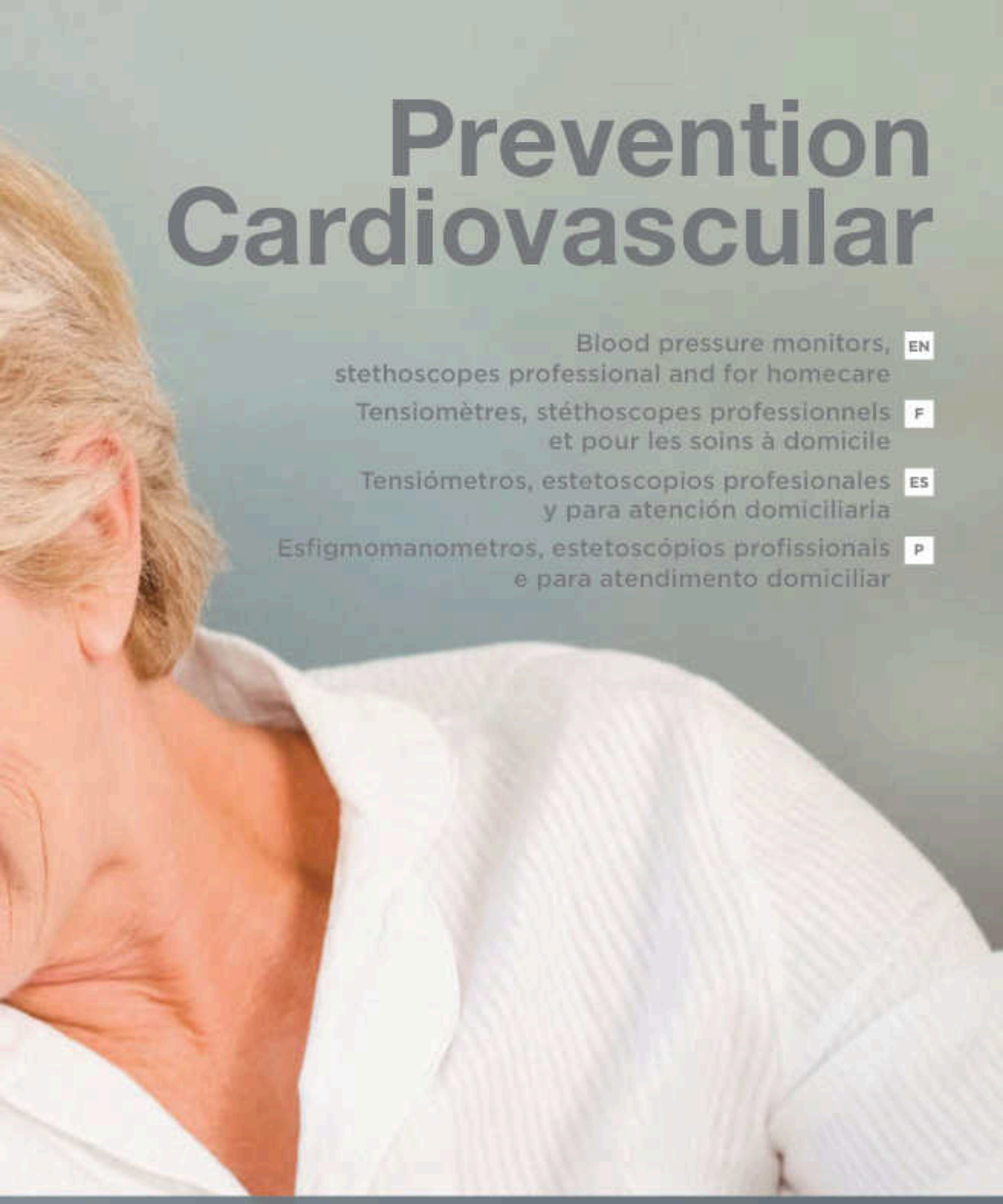
Prevention Cardiovascular

Blood pressure monitors, stethoscopes professional and for homecare EN

Tensiomètres, stéthoscopes professionnels et pour les soins à domicile F

Tensiómetros, estetoscopios profesionales y para atención domiciliaria ES

Esfigmomanometros, estetoscópios profissionais e para atendimento domiciliar P



LOGIKO®

EN Automatic blood pressure monitors
F Tensiomètres automatiques digitales
ES Tensiómetros digitales automáticos
P Esfigmomanômetros automáticos digitais

Display LCD 3"

Cod. **DM590**

CE 0197 LATEX FREE





Bag included

2x150 Memory — 300 memories in 2 groups
SYS /mmhg — Sistolic pressure
DIA /mmhg — Diastolic pressure
IHB — Arrhythmia detection
WHO — WHO classification
PUL /min — Pulse rate/ minute
USB — USB-C port for charging
Cuff leak indicator
Arm movement indicator

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
8 cm	15 cm	4,6 cm	155 g (without batteries)

Display LCD 4"

Cod. **DM591**

CE 0197 LATEX FREE





Bag included

2x150 Memory — 300 memories in 2 groups
SYS /mmhg — Sistolic pressure
DIA /mmhg — Diastolic pressure
IHB — Arrhythmia detection
WHO — WHO classification
PUL /min — Pulse rate/ minute
USB — USB-C port for charging
Cuff leak indicator
Arm movement indicator

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
8 cm	15 cm	4,6 cm	213 g (without batteries)

Technical features

Product codes	DM590	DM591
SPECIFICATIONS		
Display dimension	6,6 x 4,3 cm	8,3 x 5,3 cm
Power source	3 AAA batteries Or external power supply with USB-C cable (optional)	
Measurement method	Oscillometric	
Pressure measurement range	0-300 mmHg	
Pulse measurement range	30 to 180 Beats/Minute	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 5%	
Pressurization	Automatic	
Cuff dimensions	22 - 36cm - circumference	

Optional accessories



Cod. **DR262**
Anatomic obese cuff
22x42 cm



Cod. **DR261**
Anatomic children cuff
16x24 cm

Cod. **DR264**
Power adapter with USB-C cable
(not shown)

Spare parts



Cod. **DR260**
Anatomic adults cuff
22x36 cm

LOGIKODIGIT

EN Automatic blood pressure monitors
F Tensiomètres automatiques digitales
ES Tensiómetros digitales automáticos
P Esfigmomanômetros automáticos digitais

Display LCD 4,8" - Backlight

Cod. **DM592S** *Standard*

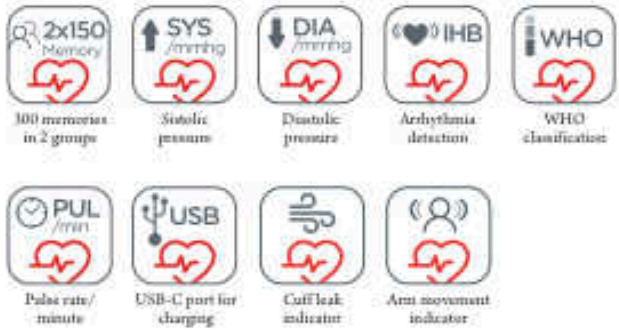
Cod. **DM592P** *Italian speaking*

CE 0197 LATEX FREE





Bag included



WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
W:	D:	H:	
10,8 cm	15 cm	6,5 cm	319 g (without batteries)

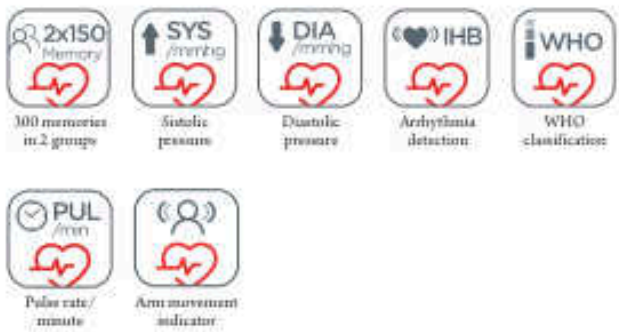
Display LCD 2" - Backlight - Wrist type

Cod. **DM595**

CE 0197 LATEX FREE



Clamshell container



WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS			
D:	W:	H:	
8,4 cm	6,2 cm	2,4 cm	67 g (without batteries)

Technical features

Product codes	DM592 DM592P	DM595
SPECIFICATIONS		
Display dimension	9,4 x 9,1 cm	3,2 x 4 cm
Power source	3 AAA batteries Or external power supply with USB-C cable (optional)	2 AAA batteries 1,5 V
Measurement method	Oscillometric	
Pressure measurement range	0-300 mmHg	
Pulse measurement range	30 to 180 Beats/Minute	
Measurement accuracy	+/- 5%	
Pressurization	Oscillometric	

Optional accessories only for DM592S/P



Cod. **DR262**
Anatomic obese cuff
22x42 cm



Cod. **DR261**
Anatomic children cuff
16x24 cm

Cod. **DR264**
Power adapter with USB-C cable (not shown)

Spare parts



Cod. **DR260**
Anatomic adults cuff
22x36 cm



Cod. **DR263**
Wrist cuff for **DM595**

EN One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometers
F Tensiomètres aneroïdes mano-poire
ES Tensiómetros aneroides palmares
P Esfigmomanômetros aneróides palmares

Rotating head for ambidextrous

Cod. **DM343**
2 tubes

Button release valve



Light alloy gauge

CE 0123 LATEX FREE

Cod. **DM348**



Bag included



Technical features

Product codes	DM343	DM348
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	Ø 67 mm	
Dial	Ø 57 mm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	From 260 mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Button valve	Screw valve
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		

	W:	D:	H:		
DM343	18 cm	11 cm	6 cm	606 g	24 pcs
DM348				510 g	

EN One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometers
F Tensiomètres aneroïdes mano-poire
ES Tensiómetros aneroides palmares
P Esfigmomanômetros aneróides palmares

Big gauge



CE 0123 LATEX FREE

Bag included

Technical features

Product codes	DM345	DM346
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	Ø 65 mm	
Dial	Ø 60 mm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	From 260 mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Screw valve	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		

	W:	D:	H:		
DM345	18 cm	11 cm	6 cm	391 g	24 pcs
DM346				469 g	

EN One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometers
F Tensiomètres aneroïdes mano-poire
ES Tensiómetros aneroides palmares
P Esfigmomanômetros aneróides palmares

Shockproof gauge

Cod. **DM347**



CE 0123 LATEX FREE



Bag included

3 cuffs kit

Cod. **DM342**

CE 0123 LATEX FREE



Technical features

Product codes	DM347	DM342
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	Ø 65 mm	Ø 60 mm
Dial	Ø 57 mm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	from 260mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Screw valve	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:		pcs
DM347	18 cm	11 cm	6 cm	350 g	24
DM342	25,5 cm	20 cm	8 cm	986 g	20

EN Aneroid sphygmomanometer
F Tensiomètre anéroïde
ES Tensiómetro aneroide
P Esfigmomanômetro aneróide

Standard gauge

Cod. **DM330**

Light-alloy Bluee painted gauge



Series **DM350**

Matched colour cuff and bag

Light-alloy black painted gauge

CE 0123 LATEX FREE



Cod. **DM333**

Light-alloy Bluee painted gauge

Bag included



With stethoscope

Series **DM353**

Matched colour cuff, stethoscope and bag

Bag included



Light-alloy black painted gauge

With stethoscope

Technical features

Product codes		DM330	DM333	DM350*	DM353*
SPECIFICHE TECNICHE					
Manometer		Ø 50 mm			
Dial		Ø 45 mm			
Scale		0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units			
Deflation time		from 260mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds			
Floating zero		the needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate			
Cuff		Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring			
Bulb		PVC			
Air regulation		Screw valve			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
	Colours	W:	D:	H:		pcs
DM330	-	16 cm	11 cm	5 cm	397 g	24
DM333	-	18 cm	D: 11 cm	6 cm	474 g	24
DM350A	Bluee					
DM350F	Green	23 cm	14 cm	6 cm	448 g	50
DM350R	Red					
DM353A	Bluee					
DM353F	Green	23 cm	14 cm	6 cm	520 g	50
DM353R	Red					

EN Aneroid sphygmomanometer
F Tensiomètre anéroïde
ES Tensiómetro aneroide
P Esfigmomanômetro aneróide

Desk and wall type

Cod. **DM360**



CE 0123 LATEX FREE

Stand type

Cod. **DM365**



CE 0123 LATEX FREE

Technical features

Product codes	DM360	DM365
SPECIFICATIONS		
Manometer	17 x 17 cm	
Dial	14,5 x 14,5 cm	
Scale	0-300 mmHg - Graduated each 2mmHg / Smaller notch each 10 units/ bigger notch each 20 units	
Deflation time	From 260mmHg to 15 mmHg - 10 seconds	
Floating zero	The needle is not fixed on zero but it can oscillate	
Cuff	Nylon velcro cuff with metal ring	
Bulb	PVC	
Air regulation	Screw valve	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
	725 g	1850 g

EN Spare parts for sphygmomanometers
F Pièces de rechange pour tensiomètres
ES Repuestos para tensiómetros
P Peças de reposição para esfigmomanômetros

LATEX FREE

Cuffs for aneroid sphygmomanometers

Velcro-fastening	Description	Without bladder	With single inner tube bladder	With 2 inner tube bladder
Without D-ring				
	**Thigh type** W: 80x21 cm - Ø 42-57 cm	DR126	DR1438	DR125
	Obese people W: 60x18 cm - Ø 32-47 cm	DR123	DR1435	DR1425
	**Adult** W: 51x14 cm - Ø 26-36 cm	DR120B	DR1433	DR1423
 Hook fastening	**Adult** W: 50x14 cm - Ø 26-38 cm	-	-	DR1426
	**Teenager** W: 48x10 cm - Ø 24-32 cm	DR119	DR1432	DR1422
	**Children** W: 38x6,5 cm - Ø 13-26 cm	DR118	DR1431	DR1421
	**Newborn** W: 22x4,5 cm - Ø 7-13 cm	DR117	DR1430	DR1420
With D-ring				
	**Adult** W: 48,3x14 cm - Ø 26-36 cm	DR121B	DR1434	DR1424
 With stethoscope	**Adult** W: 48,3x14 cm - Ø 26-36 cm	DR122	DR1437	DR1427

PVC bladders



Cod. *DR1414* **Obese**
2 tubes 30-45 cm



Cod. *DR1413* **Adult**
2 tubes 22-32 cm



Cod. *DR1400* **Adult**
1 tube 22-32 cm

LATEX FREE

Cuffs for digital sphygmomanometers



Cod. *DR115*
25,8-13 cm

LATEX FREE

Pvc bulbs



Cod. *DR302* **Bluee**
colour. Bulb with valve and air release tap



Cod. *DR301* **Bluee**
colour. Bulb with rear valve



Cod. *DR341*
Bulb with rear valve for DM348 - DM343



Cod. *DR343* **Black**
colour. Bulb with valve and air release tap

Joint and pouch



Cod. *DR182*
Plastic conic joint



Cod. *DR1394*
Pouch with zip

Valves, taps and tubes



Cod. *DR380*
Air release tap



Cod. *DR450*
Rear valve for bulb



Cod. *DR432B*
PVC tube 4x8mm x 50cm
Cod. *DR432N*
Latex free rubber tube
4x8mm x 1 mt



Cod. *DR435*
Spiral rubber tube
120 cm

Manometers and lens



Cod. *DR515* **Ø 45 mm**
Cod. *DR516* **Ø 57 mm**
Cod. *DR517* **Ø 60 mm**
Lens



Cod. *DR232*
Bluee manometer



Cod. *DR233*
Black manometer

EN Stethoscopes
F Stéthoscopes
ES Estetoscopios
P Estetoscópios

Aluminium flat head

Series **DM130**

CE LATEX FREE



Aluminium binaural headset. PVC tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length.

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM130G	Grey
DM130N	Black
DM130B	Blue
DM130L	Lilac
DM130R	Red
DM130S	Pink
DM130V	Green
SPECIFICATIONS	
Head	ø 4,5 cm x 1 cm H
	100 pcs

Anodized zinc anatomic head

Series **DM545**

CE LATEX FREE





With accessories

Copper binaural headset with spring inside the tube. PVC coloured tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length. Soft ear tips. Nonchill rim.

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM545N	Black
DM545B	Blue
DM545R	Red
SPECIFICATIONS	
Head Ø	4,6 cm
	25 pcs

Double head, anodized aluminium, rotating - Adult

Series **DM500**

CE LATEX FREE



Aluminium binaural headset. PVC tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length.

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM500G	Grey
DM500N	Black
DM500B	Blue
DM500R	Red
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,5 x 2 H cm
Small head	ø 3,1 x 2 H cm
	100 pcs

EN Stainless steel stethoscopes
F Stéthoscopes en acier inox
ES Estetoscopios acero inoxidable
P Estetoscópio em aço inoxidável

Pediatric - Double rotating head

Series **DM540**



CE LATEX FREE

Technical features

Product codes	Colours
DM540N	Black
DM540B	Blue
DM540R	Red
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4 x 2 H cm
Small head	ø 2.6 x 2 H cm
	25 pcs

Binaural headset with spring inside the tube. PVC coloured tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length. Nonchill rim on both sides. Soft ear tips.

Adult - Double rotating head

Cod. **DM530B**



CE LATEX FREE

Technical features

Colour	Blue
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,6 x 3,3 H cm
Small head	ø 3,6 x 3,3 H cm
	25 pcs

Binaural headset with spring inside the tube. PVC coloured tube Ø 5 mm, 60 cm length. Nonchill rim on both sides. Soft ear tips.

Cardiological - Double rotating head

Cod. **DM535B**



CE LATEX FREE

Technical features

Colour	Blue
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,7 x 2,3 H cm
Small head	ø 3,6 x 2,3 H cm
	25 pcs

Binaural headset with spring inside the tube. Nonchill rim on both sides. Soft ear tips.

EN Stethoscopes
F Stéthoscopes
ES Estetoscopios
P Estetoscópios

Rappaport - Zinc double head

Cod. **DM561B**

CE LATEX FREE


With accessories

Technical features

Colour	Blue
SPECIFICATIONS	
Big head	ø 4,5 x 3,6 H cm
Small head	ø 3,1 x 3,6 H cm
	25 pcs

Double tube. Rotating heads. With accessories: 3 bells in different sizes, 2 soft ear tips, 2 rigid ear tips, 2 membranes.

Spare parts for stethoscopes

Ear tips


Cod. *DR350* **(single)**
PVC Black mushroom-shaped ear tips


Cod. *DR351* **(single)**
PVC White rigid ear tips


Cod. *DR352* **(single)**
PVC Black rigid ear tips


Cod. *DR355* **(single)**
PVC Black soft ear tips


Cod. *DR391*
Kit for Rappaport type

Binaural headset and membrane


Cod. *DR110*
Binaural headset with ear tips **(only for DM130x - DM500x)**


Cod. *DR241*
Spare membrane
Ø 45 mm

Heads


Cod. *DR426*
Head for Rappaport type stethoscopes

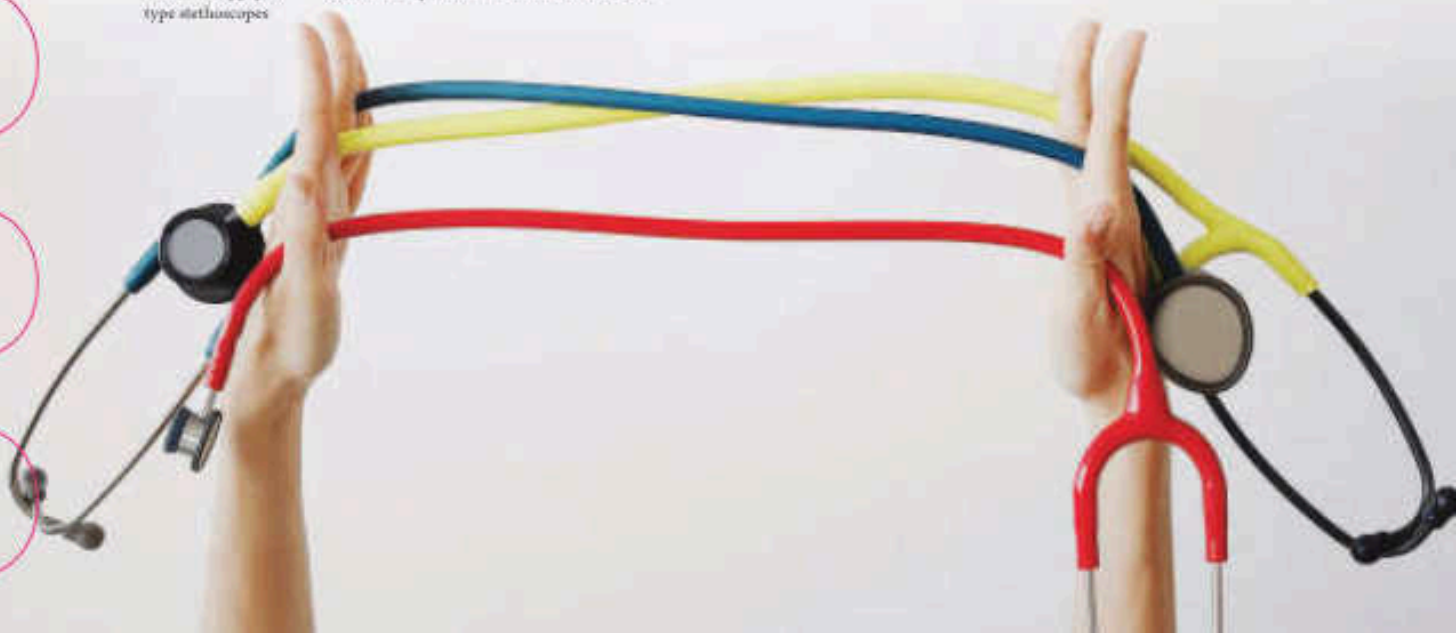

Cod. *DR420*
Flat stethoscope head


Cod. *DR422*
Head for double-head

Y-tubes for stethoscopes

LATEX FREE


Cod. *DR434B* **Blue**
Cod. *DR434G* **Grey**
Cod. *DR434L* **Lilac**
Cod. *DR434N* **Black**
Cod. *DR434S* **Pink**
Cod. *DR434R* **Red**
Cod. *DR434V* **Green**



Perfect Aneroid

Cod. **DME361** *Without stethoscope - Cod.* ***ERKA* - 201.20482**

Cod. **DME363** *With stethoscope - Cod.* ***ERKA* - 205.00982**



Kobold

Cod. **DME365B** *Blue - Cod.* ***ERKA* - 225.20493**

Cod. **DME365N** *Black - Cod.* ***ERKA* - 223.20493**

Cod. **DME365R** *Red - Cod.* ***ERKA* - 224.20493**





Electromedical

Electrotherapies for medical use, surgical suction units for professional and hospital use EN

Électrothérapies à usage médical, unités d'aspiration chirurgicales à usage professionnel et hospitalier F

Electroterapias para uso médico, aspiradores quirúrgicos para uso profesional y hospitalario ES

Eletroterapias para uso médico, unidades de aspiração cirúrgica para uso profissional e hospitalar P



LEM®

EN Electronic sequential compression therapy system
F Pressothérapie électronique
ES Presoterapia secuencial electrónica
P Pressoterapia eletrônica

Advance

4 Outlets

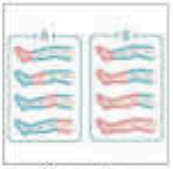
Cod. LTM560 *ADVANCE - Compressor 4-outlet tube with electronic adjustment*

CE 0197





4 outlets



Operating programmes

For lymphatic drainage, oedema, cellulite treatment, it relieves pain and swelling and alleviates legs and arms fatigue. 2 programmes for inflating and deflating arms and legs sections. Pressure adjustable with the touch screen display.

To make the kit, order the compressor LTM560 and the accessories separately.

Spare parts



Cod. **LTM570**
4-outlets tube for sleeve or boot



Cod. **LTM572**
4-outlets tube for abdominal band



Cod. **LTR590**
Colored top for 4-outlets tube

Optional accessories



Cod. **LTM571**
4-outlets double tube for boot or sleeve



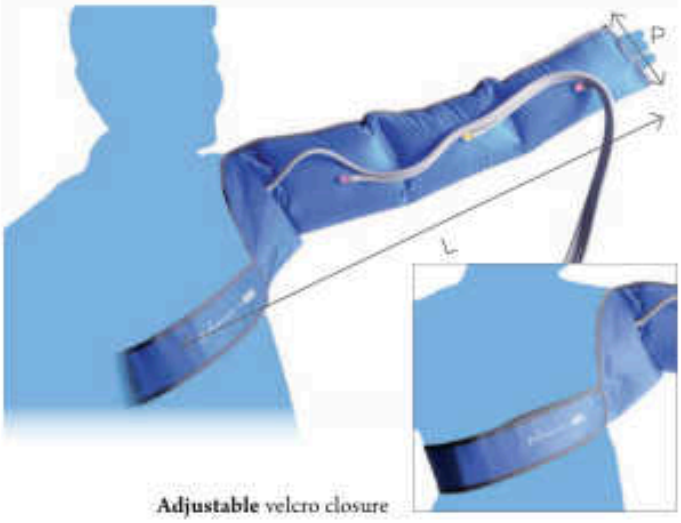
Cod. **LTM568**
Boot extension 10 cm (only for **LTM566-L, LTM566-3XL**)

Technical features

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Power supply	220V / 50Hz
Pressure	20-250 mmHg
Air output	Adjustable
Cycle time	10-20-30 minutes
Feeding cable	1,9 m
Outlets	4

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	kg
26 cm	17 cm	13 cm	2.6 kg

LEM



Adjustable velcro closure

Cod. LTM563-S
4 section sleeve with tubes- size S/M

Cod. LTM563-L
4 section sleeve with tubes- size L/XL

Technical features

Product codes	LTM563-S	LTM563-L
REFERENCES		
Material	TPU	
DIMENSION		
W:	70 cm	90 cm
D:	25 cm	25 cm
Circumference	50 cm	50 cm



Cod. LTM566-S
4 section boot with tubes - size S/M

Cod. LTM566-L
4 section boot with tubes- size L/XL

Cod. LTM566-XXL
4 section boot with tubes - size XXL

Cod. LTM566-3XL
4 section boot with tubes - size XXXL

Cod. LTM568
Boot extension 10 cm (only for LTM566-L, LTM566-3XL)



Velcro and zip closure

Technical features

Product codes	LTM566-S	LTM566-L	LTM566-XXL	LTM566-3XL	LTM568
REFERENCES					
Material	TPU				
DIMENSION					
W:	90 cm	110 cm	90 cm	110 cm	100 cm
D:	30 cm	30 cm	40 cm	36 cm	100 cm
Circumference	60 cm	60 cm	80 cm	72 cm	60 cm



Cod. LTM569-S
4 section abdominal band with tubes, size S/M

Cod. LTM569-L
4 section abdominal band with tubes, size L/XL



Adjustable velcro closure

Technical features

Product codes	LTM569-S	LTM569-L
REFERENCES		
Material	TPU	
DIMENSION		
W:	120 cm	145 cm
D:	40 cm	40 cm
Circumferece	90÷110 cm	115÷135 cm

EN IONOSTIM professional electrotherapy
F Électrothérapie profesionnelle IONOSTIM
ES Electroterapia profesional IONOSTIM
P Eletroterapia profissional IONOSTIM

Diadinamic current - TENS - Faradic - Impulsive - Galvanic

Cod. **LTE320** *Italian, English and French incorporated software* ***40 pre-set programmes***

CE 0051



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- 2 Elastic bands **80x600 mm**
- 2 Elastic bands **80x1000 mm**
- 4 Electrodes **50x50 mm**
- 4 Electrodes **80x120 mm**
- 4 Sponge casings **75x60 mm**
- 4 Sponge casings **110x140 mm**
- 4 Cables **(2 red, 2 black)**
- 1 Power cable

Ionostim produces therapeutic current for painful muscular inflammations, joints, periphery nerves. The device operates on the base of selected parameters or memorized programs.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001 (2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1, EN60601-2-10 /10 EN60601-1-2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V ~ / 50 Hz
Power consumption	22VA
Internal fuse	T 500mA
Impulsive current max	60 mA
Continuous current max	20 mA
Output voltage	100 Vdc
Number of conduits	2
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
IONOSTIM FUNCTION	
Faradic current *(Rectangular, Triangular, Exponential)*	
Galvanic association	yes
Polarity	Positive / Negative
Impulse duration	1 µsec
Frequency	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 Hz
Action time	from 3 to 60 sec
Break time	from 0 to 60 sec
Impulsive current *(Rectangular, Triangular, Exponential)*	
Galvanic association	no
Polarity	Positive / Negative
Impulse duration	1, 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 200 ms
Break time	from 1 to 10 sec
Diadinamic current	
Galvanic association	yes
Polarity	Positive / Negative
MF / MFS	Frequency 50 Hz
Action/Break time	1 sec
DF / DFS	Frequency 100 Hz
Action/Break time	1 sec
CP	Frequency 50 Hz for 1 sec 100 Hz for 1 sec
LP	Frequency 50 Hz for 5 sec 100 Hz for 7 sec
T.E.N.S current	
Galvanic association	no
Polarity	Positive / Negative
Impulse duration	100, 150, 200, 250, 300 µsec
Frequency	1, 2, 5, 10, 100, 200, 500 Hz
Action time	from 1 to 10 sec
Break time	from 0 to 10 sec
Galvanic current	
Polarity	Positive / Negative

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,4 kg

EN UNISONIC professional electrotherapy
F Électrothérapie profesionnelle UNISONIC
ES Electroterapia profesional UNISONIC
P Eletroterapia profissional UNISONIC

Multifrequency ultrasound therapy 1/3 MHz

Cod. **LTE330** *Italian, English, and French incorporated software* ***15 pre-set programmes***

CE 0051



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Handle
1 Handle support
1 Power cable

For therapy in clinics and home. Suitable for locomotor system pathologies. The Unisonic device is electronically controlled by a microprocessor and offers memorized programmes. The transducing handle can be used only with this device.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601-1-2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V - / 50 Hz
Power consumption	40VA
Internal fuse	T 2.5 A (TR5)
Output frequency	from 1 to 3.0MHz
Modulation	25-50-75-100%
Wave form	Continuous or modulated
Modulation frequency	2 impulses/sec
Treatment time	da 1 a 30 min
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20

Protec. level transducer	IP67
Intensity	2W/cm^2
Beam type	collimated
Era (size of transd.)	5 cm^2
Max power (transducer)	10W
Brv	5

Multifrequency transducing handle 1/3 MHz
Immersion treatment (IP67)
Wave form

	Continuous	Modulated	Modulated	Modulated
Modulation	100%	75%	50%	25%
Repetition period (sec)	500	500	500	500
Impulse duration	500	375	250	125
Efficiency	1,00	0,75	0,50	0,25

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W.	D.	H.	Kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,4 kg

EN IONODERM professional electrotherapy
F Électrothérapie profesionnelle IONODERM
ES Electroterapia profesional IONODERM
P Eletroterapia profissional IONODERM

Galvanic ionophoresis

Cod. **LTE340** *Italian, English and French incorporated software* ***6 pre-set programmes***

CE 0051



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 Elastic bands **80x600 mm**
2 Elastic bands **80x1000 mm**
4 Electrodes **50x50 mm**
4 Electrodes **80x120 mm**
4 Sponge casings **75x60 mm**
4 Sponge casings **110x140 mm**
4 Cables **(2 red, 2 black)**
1 Power cable

Ionoderm produces therapeutic currents. It is suitable for galvanization and ionophoresis. The two types of the continuous current allow to use this current for galvanization, therapeutic ionoforesis and the hyperhidrosis treatment. The device operates on the base of selected parameters or memorized programmes.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601-2-10/A1 EN60601-1-2

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V ~ / 50 Hz
Power consumption	22VA
Internal fuse	T 500mA
Corrente uscita max	20mA (per channel)
Output voltage	50 Vdc
Wave form galv. MF	square wave 10Khz
Number of conduits	2
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
Currents	
Continuous, square wave fixed frequency	

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1.4 kg



LEM

EN LASERPLUS professional electrotherapy
F Électrothérapie profesionnelle LASERPLUS
ES Electroterapia profesional LASERPLUS
P Eletroterapia profissional LASERPLUS

With 30W monodiodic handle

Cod. **LTE350** *Italian, English and French incorporated software* ***31 pre-set programmes***

CE 0051



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Monodiodic handle 30W
1 Handle support
2 Protective glasses
1 Power cable

Laser Plus is a control device for diodic transducers of the monochromatic laser light wave length λ = 905 nm (NIR). The device offers memorized programmes or various parameters can be selected. The device is equipped with security control system (it has to be activated) that automatically deactivates the radiation in case of lack or mistaken positioning of the handle.

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601- 2-10 EN60601-1-2
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	230V ~ / 50 Hz
Power consumption	22VA
Internal fuse	T 500mA
Wave length	905 nm
Max power	Depending on the transd.handle
Output frequency	from 1 to 10000Hz
Impulse duration	100 ns
Number of conduits	1
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min (free program)
Output param. indicator	Alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual sul Handle
Laser class	3B
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20
Specification included handle	
Peak power	Monodiodic 1x30w
Band divergence	104 mrad x 593 mrad
Dnro: Ocular Risk Nominal Distance	91,7 cm

Specification optional handle				
Feeding	Tridiodic 3x12W			
Power consumption	104 mrad x 593 mrad			
Dnro: Ocular risk nominal distance	101 cm			
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1,3 kg	



EN MAGNETOFIX professional electrotherapy
F Électrothérapie profesionnelle MAGNETOFIX
ES Electroterapia profesional MAGNETOFIX
P Eletroterapia profissional MAGNETOFIX

Magnetotherapy

Cod. **LTE360** ***MAGNETOFIX 30*** *Italian, English and French incorporated software* ***Max 30 Gauss***

Cod. **LTE370** ***MAGNETOFIX 80*** *Italian, English and French incorporated software* ***Max 80 Gauss 30 pre-set programmes***

CE 0051

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 Elastic bands **80x600 mm**
1 Elastic band **80x1000 mm**
2 Plates
1 Power cable



Low-frequency magnetotherapy devices produce an impulsive magnetic field. The rapid change of magnetic field determine the stimulating currents in the patient. A monitoring circuit check the current and assure its accuracy. The device includes a visual and acoustic magnetic field detector. The transducers included are comfortable and equipped with elastic bands.

Technical features

MAGNETOFIX		
Product codes	**LTE360**	**LTE370**
REFERENCES		
Directive	93/42/CEE (D.Lgs. 46/97)	
Quality Ass. standard	UNI EN ISO 9001(2000) UNI CEI EN 13485 (2002)	
Safety standards	EN60601-1 EN60601-1-2	
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
	LTE360	**LTE370**
Feeding	230V ~ / 50 Hz	
Power consumption	22VA	
Internal fuse	T 500mA	

Intensity field	max 30 Gauss (3Mt) max 80 Gauss (8Mt)
Frequency	2 => 100 Hz
Number of transd.	2
Transducers type	Flat
Treatment time	from 1 to 60 min or undetermined
Output param. indicator	alphanumeric display
Output indicator	Visual
Electric safety class	II BF
Protection level	IP20

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	kg
27 cm	22 cm	11 cm	1.3 kg

Spare parts for IONOSTIM, IONODERM and MAGNETOFIX



Cod. **LTR320**
5x5 cm - Hole 4 mm



Cod. **LTR330**
8x12 cm - Hole 4 mm



Cod. **LTR775**
7,5x6 cm
Cod. **LTR785**
11x14 cm



Cod. **LTR560** 3x40 cm
Cod. **LTR562** 3x80 cm
Cod. **LTR563** 3 x100 cm
Elastic tissue band



Cod. **LTR565** 8x40 cm
Cod. **LTR567** 8x80 cm
Cod. **LTR568** 8x100 cm
Elastic tissue band



Cod. **LTR716**
Plate for Magnetofix
(**LTE360** and **LTE370**)

Spare parts for LASERPLUS



Cod. **LTR735**
Protective glasses for laser



Cod. **LTR730**
Monodiodic handle
1x30W



Cod. **LTR737**
Light for laser handle

Optional accessories for LASERPLUS

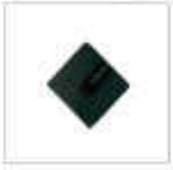


Cod. **LTR732**
Tridiodic handle

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Feeding	Tridiodic 3x12W
Power consumption	104 mrad x 593 mrad
Onro: Ocular risk nominal distance	101 cm

Conductive silicone electrodes

Female jack



Cod. **LTR320**
5x5 cm
Jack 4 mm



Cod. **LTR325**
6x8,5 cm
Jack 4 mm



Cod. **LTR330**
8x12 cm
Jack 4 mm

Bundle - Ø 2 mm



Cod. **LTR786**
1m x 5 cm



Cod. **LTR787**
1m x 10 cm

Male jack



Cod. **LTR335**
5x5 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. **LTR331**
5x5 cm
Jack 4 mm



Cod. **LTR336**
5x10 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. **LTR332**
5x10 cm
Jack 4 mm



Cod. **LTR337**
6x8,5 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. **LTR333**
6x8,5 cm
Jack 4 mm



Cod. **LTR338**
8x12 cm
Jack 0,2 cm
Cod. **LTR334**
8x12 cm
Jack 4 mm

Imitation buckskin

LATEX FREE



Cod. **LTR760**
6x6 cm - Compatible electrode 5x5 cm (**LTR320**, **LTR331** and **LTR335**)



Cod. **LTR765**
7x9 cm - Compatible electrode 6x8,5 cm (**LTR325**, **LTR333** and **LTR337**)

Cod. **LTR766**
6x10,5 cm - Compatible electrode 5x10 cm (**LTR332** and **LTR336**)



Cod. **LTR770**
10,5x13,5 cm - Compatible electrode 8x12 cm (**LTR330**, **LTR334** and **LTR338**)

Sponge casings in spontex

LATEX FREE



Cod. **LTR775**
7,5x6 cm - Compatible electrode 5x5 cm (**LTR320**, **LTR331** and **LTR335**)



Cod. **LTR780**
8,5x10 cm - Compatible electrode 6x8,5 cm (**LTR325**, **LTR333** and **LTR337**)



Cod. **LTR783**
7,5x10,5 cm - Compatible electrode 5x10 cm (**LTR332** and **LTR336**)



Cod. **LTR785**
11x14 cm - Compatible electrode 8x12 cm (**LTR330**, **LTR334** and **LTR338**)

Skin casing with conductive silicone electrodes with clip



Cod. LTR790
3,5x4,5 cm



Cod. LTR791
6x4,5 cm



Cod. LTR792
6x8 cm



Cod. LTR793
8x12 cm



Cod. LTR794
12x16 cm

Single patient self adhesive reusable pregelled electrodes with tissue support and clip



Cod. LTR3404
3,5x4,5 cm - Auto-adhesive, pregelled



Cod. LTR3414
4,5x8 cm - Auto-adhesive, pregelled



Cod. LTR3415
4,6x4,7 cm - Auto-adhesive, pregelled



Cod. LTR3416
5,3x9,6 cm - Auto-adhesive, pregelled

Bands to stop the electrodes and cables



Cod. LTR550
Cod. LTR555
Rubber banda - 1 hole



Cod. LTR556
Cod. LTR557
Rubber banda - 2 holes



Cod. LTR195
No-trauma button for rubber band



Cod. LTR560 3x40 cm
Cod. LTR562 3x80 cm
Cod. LTR563 3x100 cm
Elastic tissue band



Cod. LTR565 8x40 cm
Cod. LTR567 8x80 cm
Cod. LTR568 8x100 cm
Elastic tissue band



Cod. LTR221 **Red**
Cod. LTR220 **Black**
Cable with 4mm male pin



Cod. LTR222 **Red**
Cable for ELESTIM 2

Electrode adapters, cables, and electrotherapy outlet dividers



Cod. LTR344R **Red**
Cod. LTR344N **Black**
Male connection clip adaptor – 4mm



Cod. LTR345R **Red**
Cod. LTR345N **Black**
Female connection clip adaptor with hole - 4mm



Cod. LTR346R **Red**
Cod. LTR346N **Black**
Female connection clip adaptor with hole - 2mm



Cod. LTR347R **Red**
Cod. LTR347N **Black**
Outlet divider from male clip to 2 female clips



Cod. LTR348R **Red**
Cod. LTR348N **Black**
Outlet divider from 2mm female pin to 2 2mm male pins



Cod. LTR349R **Red**
Cod. LTR349N **Black**
Outlet divider from 4mm male pin to 2 female pins

EN Ultrasound and ECG gel
F Gel pour ultrasons et ECG
ES Gel para ultrasonidos y ECG
P Gel para ultra-sons e ECG



Cod. **DRV1800**

E.C.G. and TENS gel (no ultrasound) 260 gr



Cod. **DRV1805**

Ultrasound gel 260 gr



Cod. **DRV1806**

Ultrasound gel 1 kg



Cod. **DRV1807**

Ultrasound gel - 5 kg + dispenser



Cod. **DRV1808**

Ultrasound gel - 5 kg + dispenser for 4 pcs

It is hydrosoluble, it doesn't irritate, it doesn't damage the electrodes nor the probes.

Technical features

Product codes	DRV1800	DRV1805	DRV1806	DRV1807	DRV1808
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
KG	260g		1000g	5000g + 260g dispenser	
	50 pcs		10 pcs	1 pcs	4 pcs

EN Surgical suction unit
F Aspirateurs chirurgicaux
ES Aspiradores de secreciones
P Aspiradores de secreções

Portable

CE 0123



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 Jar with lid and anti-overflow float
1 tube connector
1 silicone sterilized tube
1 antibacterial filter
1 sterile Suction probe
1 feeding cable

Suitable for home and hospital use.

Spare parts



Cod. **LRA372**
1000cc complete jar



Cod. **LRA204***
Spare antibacterial filter
*Shape may change depending on availability

Cod. **LRA120**
Ø 6/10 mm



Cod. **LRA110**
CH14 - without control
Cod. **LRA112**
CH14 - with control
Cod. **LRA116**
CH16 - without control
Suction catheter



Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve for suction regulation

Technical features

Product codes	LTA260	LTA270
REFERENCES		
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum low flow	high vacuum high flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION		
Power supply	230V / 50 Hz	
Motor	Piston pump	
Power consumption	184 VA	110 VA

Use	continuous	
Max. suction	16 l/min	40 l/min
Max. suction	-0,75 bar	-0,80 bar
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
W.	D.	H.	kg
36 cm	19 cm	21 cm	2,5 kg **LTA260** 3,6 kg **LTA270**

LEM

EN Battery suction units
F Aspirateur chirurgique à batterie
ES Aspirador de secreciones con batería
P Aspirador de secreções com bateria

Aspimed 1.9

Cod. **LTA420** *Rechargeable battery and power supply*

CE 0051



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 1000cc autoclavable polycarbonate tank with antioverflow valve
1 1000cc disposable jar
2 99% hydrophobic antibacterial filters
1 disposable sterile cannula
1 sterile manual flow regulator, disposable
1 silicone tubes set (they can be sterilized)
1 multi voltage charger
1 12V cable
1 shoulder carrying bag

Suitable for emergency use.

Aspimed 2.5

Cod. **LTA280** *Double power supply (230/50Hz - 12V DC)*

CE 0123



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 1000cc Jar with lid with anti-overflow float
1 tube connector
1 silicone sterilized tube
1 car-plug cable
1 antibacterial filter,
1 disposable sterile suction probe
1 power cables

Spare parts



Cod. **LRA310**
1000cc autoclavable complete jar (LTA420)



Cod. **LRA315**
Disposable jar to be put inside autoclavable jar LRA310 (jar not included)



Cod. **LRA372**
1000cc complete jar (LTA280)



Cod. **LRA202***
Spare antibacterial filter *Shape may change depending on availability

Cod. **LRA122**
Ext Ø 8/14 mm 1,3m silicone tube



Cod. **LRA170**
CH14 - without control
Cod. **LRA172**
CH14 - with control
Cod. **LRA176**
CH16 - without control
Suction catheter



Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve for suction regulation

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class: EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum - high flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Rated output	12V DC
Max vacuum adjustable	0 ÷ -0,85 bar
Max aspiration flow	30 l/min
Noise level	61 dBA
Continuous use	45 min operating time
Rechargeable battery	12V 4Ah
Multivoltage power supply	100÷240V - 50/60 Hz / 14Vdc 4,3A
Capacity	1 lt / autoclavable jar
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W	D	H	kg
38 cm	13,5 cm	26 cm	4,6 kg

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class: EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum - low flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Power supply (double)	230V/50Hz - 12V DC with rechargeable internal battery 12V
Motor	piston pump
Power consumption	50 VA
Battery indicator	LED
Use	continuos
Max. suction	-0,75 bar
Capacity	1 lt / autoclavable jar
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	

W	D	H	kg
36 cm	19 cm	21 cm	4,9 kg

EN Suction unit
F Aspirateur chirurgique
ES Aspirador de secreciones
P Aspirador de secreções

1 l jar

Cod. **LTA410**

CE 0051

15 l-min

Aspimed 1.8



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

1 1000cc autoclavable polycarbonate tank with antioverflow valve
1 1000cc disposable jar
2 99% hydrophobic antibacterial filters
1 disposable sterile cannula
1 sterile manual flow regulator, disposable.
1 silicone tubes set (they can be sterilized)
1 power cable

Spare parts



Cod. **LRA310**
1000cc autoclavable complete jar



Cod. **LRA315**
Disposable jar to be put inside autoclavable jar LRA310
(jar not included)



Cod. **LRA202***
Spare antibacterial filter
* shape may change depending on availability

Cod. **LRA122**
Ø ext. 8/14 mm 1,3m silicone tube



Cod. **LRA110**
CH14 - Without control Cod. **LRA112**
CH14 - With control
Cod. **LRA116**
CH16 - Without control
Suction catheter



Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve for suction regulation

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	low flow - high vacuum
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Capacity	1000cc jar
Power supply	230V - 50Hz
Absorption power max	max 150 VA
Max vacuum adjustable	0 ÷ -0,85 bar (0 ÷ -85 kPa)
Max aspiration flow	15 l/min
Power cable	circa 2 m
250V T 1,6A	250V T 1,6A
Noise level	54 dBA

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W	D	H	kg
19,6 cm	35,7 cm	18,5 cm	2,5 kg

EN Trolley suction unit
F Aspirateur chirurgique mobile
ES Aspirador de secreciones con carro
P Aspirador de secreções móvil

2 l jars

Cod. **LTA450**

CE 0051

60 l-min

Aspimed 4.1



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

2 autoclavable polycarbonate tanks with anti-overflow valve
2 polycarbonate connections
1 silicone tubes set
2 pcs antibacterial filters
1 sterile and disposable suction catheter
1 power cable

Spare parts



Cod. **LRA311**
2000cc complete jar



Cod. **LRA209***
Spare antibacterial filter
* shape may change depending on availability



Cod. **LRA100**
Fingertip sterile valve for suction regulation



Cod. **LRA110**
CH14 - Without control
Cod. **LRA112**
CH14 - With control
Cod. **LRA116**
CH16 - Without control
Suction catheter

Cod. **LRA122**
O ext 8/14 mm
1,3m silicone tube

Accessories



Cod. **LRA401**
Pedal for **Aspimed 4.1, 4.2**

Technical features

REFERENCES	
Class. EN ISO 10079-1	high vacuum - high flow
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATION	
Capacity	2 jars 2000cc
Power supply	230V / 50-60Hz
Absorption power	300 VA
Maximum vacuum	0 ÷ 0,90 bar (0 ÷ -90 kPa)
Max aspiration flow	60 l/min

Use	Continuous
Power cable	About 2 m
Fuse	250V T 2,5A
Noise level	54 dBA

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	
47 cm	58 cm	56÷73 cm	15 kg





Emergency and first aid

Products and equipment for resuscitation and first aid EN

Produits et équipements pour la réanimation et les premiers secours F

Productos y equipos para reanimación y primeros auxilios ES

Produtos e equipamentos para reanimação e primeiros socorros P

EASYRED®

EN Autoclavable resuscitation kits
F Valises de réanimation autoclavables
ES Kits resuscitadores autoclavables
P Kits de reanimação autoclaváveis

With case - Silicone resuscitator

Cod. **RA141**

Adult

Contents:
1 autoclavable silicone resuscitation bag with valve
1 silicone resuscitation face mask n°5
1 reservoir 2700ml
2 Guedel cannulas n°4/5
1 oxygen tube
1 case for transport





Cod. **RA142**

Children

Contents:
1 autoclavable silicone resuscitation bag with valve
1 silicone resuscitation face mask n°3
1 reservoir 2700ml
2 Guedel cannulas n°1/2
1 oxygen tube
1 case for transport

Technical features

Product codes	RA141	RA142
DIMENSION		
W:	34,8 cm	32 cm
D:	15,3 cm	13,7 cm
H:	13,9 cm	11 cm
Capacity	1800 ml	550 ml

EN Resuscitation bags without mask
F Insufflateurs sans masque
ES Resucitador sin mascarilla
P Balões de reanimação sem máscara

LATEX FREE

Disposable PVC

Cod. **RA411**
Adult
Valve 60 cm H_2O



Autoclavable silicone 121°C

Cod. **RA401**
Adult
Valve 60 cm H_2O



Cod. **RA403**
Children
Valve 40 cm H_2O



Technical features

Product codes	RA411	RA401	RA403
SPECIFICATION			
Capacity	1800 ml	1800 ml	550 ml
Material	Disposable PVC	Autoclavable silicone 121°C	

EN Oxygen reservoir
F Réservoir d'oxygène
ES Resevório de oxígeno
P Reservatório de oxigênio

PVC with valve - Disposable

Cod. **RA523**
For infant resuscitation bags
With valve

Cod. **RA520**
For adult and pediatric resuscitation bags
With valve



Technical features

Product codes	RA520	RA523
SPECIFICATION		
Capacity	2700 ml	900 ml

EN Resuscitation face masks for resuscitation bags
F Masques de réanimation pour insufflateurs
ES Mascarillas para reanimación para resucitadores
P Máscaras de reanimação para balões de reanimação

121° C Autoclavable silicone resuscitation face masks

Cod. **RA433**
Children



Cod. **RA434**
Adult



Cod. **RA435**
Adult large



Technical features

Product codes	RA433	RA434	RA435
DIMENSION			
Size	3	4	5

Disposable pvc resuscitation face masks air cushion

Cod. **RA440**
Infant



Cod. **RA441**
Pediatric



Cod. **RA442**
Pediatric large



Cod. **RA443**
Children



Cod. **RA444**
Adult



Cod. **RA445**
Adult large



Technical features

Product codes	RA440	RA441	RA442	RA443	RA444	RA445
DIMENSION						
Size	0*	1*	2*	3*	4*	5*

* Colours do not refer to the size of the mask

EN Mouth opener
F Ouvre-bouche
ES Abreboca
P Abre-boca

MAUNDER type

Cod. **RA514**



EN Disposable pocket mask
F Masque de poche usage unique
ES Mascarilla desechable pocket
P Máscara descartável formato de bolso

For mouth to mouth resuscitation

Cod. **RA526**
Adult - Size .4

With valve and anti overflow filter



EASYRED

EN Oxygen therapy masks
F Masques pour oxygénothérapie
ES Mascarillas para oxigenoterapia
P Máscaras para oxigenoterapia

Cod. **OS310**
Adult

Cod. **OS315**
Pediatric



With anticrush tube and 6 valves.

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	N°	
OS310	1 Pc	50 Pcs
OS315		100 Pcs

Medium concentration

Cod. **OS320**
Adult



Cod. **OS325**
Pediatric



With anticrush tube.

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	N°	
OS320	1 Pc	100 Pcs
OS325		

High concentration with oxygen reservoir

Cod. **OS317**
Adult

Cod. **OS318**
Pediatric



Anticrush tube.

Technical features

DIMENSION		
Product codes	N°	
OS317	1 Pc	80 Pcs
OS318		

EN Oxygen therapy accessories
F Accessoires pour oxygénothérapie
ES Accesorios para oxigenoterapia
P Acessórios para oxigenoterapia



Cod. **OS250**

Scrubber for oxygen with tube

Cod. **OS251**

Scrubber complete with glasses for oxygen



Cod. **OS400**

PVC glasses with tube 150 cm

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product code	W.	N°	
OS400	150 cm	1 Pc	50 Pcs



Cod. **OS401**
Adult

Cod. **OS402**
Pediatric

Nose cannula. Complete with anticrush tube 200 cm.

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product codes	W.	N°	
OS401	200 cm	1 Pc	200 Pcs
OS402			



Cod. **OS801**

2 meter connection tube with female/female connections.

Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product code	W.	N°	
OS801	200 cm	1 Pc	200 Pcs

EN First aid collars
F Colliers cervicaux d'urgence
ES Collares cervicale de emergencia
P Colares cervicais de emergência

1 pc - X-Ray Translucent, compatible TAC and RMN





Lateral



Available colours

Polyethylene frame. Internal washable coating in EVA. Hole for tracheotomy. Removable chin support. Adjustable velcro fastener.

Technical features

Product codes	EM420	EM421	EM422	EM423	EM424	EM425
Colours	Pink	Light Blue	Violet	Blue	Orange	Green
SPECIFICATION						
Type	Infant	Pediatric	Stout	Standard	Medium	Tall
DIMENSION						
L*	48 cm		71,5 cm	56 cm	62 cm	67 cm
H	9,5 cm	10 cm	15 cm	12 cm	14,5 cm	16,5 cm

*W = Circumference

2 pcs - X-Ray Translucent, compatible TAC and RMN



Polyethylene frame. Internal washable coating in EVA. Hole for tracheotomy. Removable chin support. Adjustable velcro fastener.

Technical features

Product codes	EM430	EM431	EM432	EM433	EM434	EM435
Colours	Pink	Light Blue	Violet	Blue	Orange	Green
SPECIFICATION						
Type	Infant	Pediatric	Stout	Standard	Medium	Tall
DIMENSION						
L*	48 cm		71,5 cm	56 cm	62 cm	67 cm
H1**	9,5 cm	10 cm	12,5 cm	12 cm	14,5 cm	16,5 cm
H2***	12,5 cm	12 cm	13,5 cm	14,5 cm	15,5 cm	17,5 cm

*W = Circumference, **H1 = height xxx; ***H2 = total height

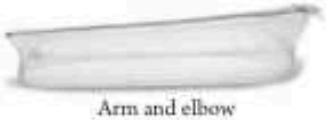
EN PVC splints
F Atelles en PVC
ES Férulas de PVC
P Ataduras em PVC

Air compress - X-ray translucent

Cod. **EM244**
6 splints kit


Complete arm


Leg


Arm and elbow


Knee


Forearm


Ankle

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED


Carrying bag


Pump

EN Vacuum mattress
F Matelas à dépression
ES Colchón de vacío
P Colchão à vácuo

Thermoplastic polyurethane

Cod. **EM216**
Adult



Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W	D	H		Kg
212 cm	75 cm	7 cm	160 Kg	5 Kg

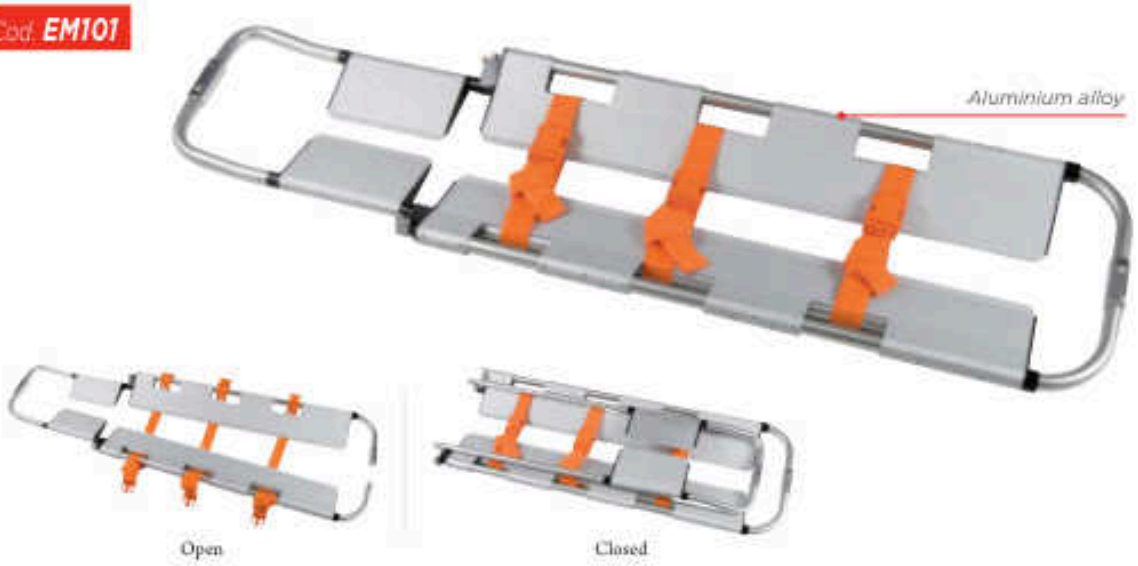
ACCESSORIES INCLUDED


Carrying bag


Pump

Scoop type - Adjustable - With belts

Cod. **EM101**



Opening/closure system at the ends of the stretcher. It can be adjusted and blocked to different lengths.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:		
Open	214 cm	42 cm	7 cm	160 Kg	8 Kg
Closed	167 cm				

Basket type - Dividable

Cod. **EM151**



Equipped with adjustable footrest, 4 quick- release safety belts, non-absorbent mattress. Block system during transportation by helicopter.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION	W:	D:	H:		
	219 cm	62,5 cm	18 cm	272 Kg	16,2 Kg

EN Antitrauma stretcher
F Plan dur
ES Tabla de emergencia
P Prancha de emergência

High density PE

Cod. **EM250**



X-ray translucent, Floating, Waterproof

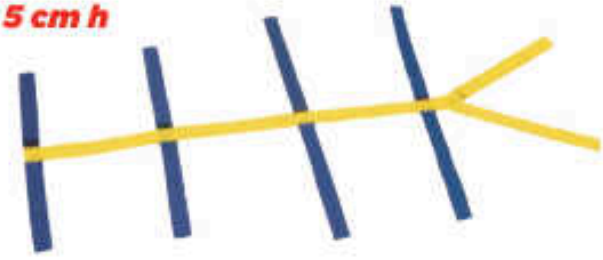
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		Kg
184 cm	44,5 cm	6,5 cm	150 Kg	7,8 Kg

EN Belt for antitrauma stretcher
F Ceinture araignée pour plan dur
ES Correa araña para tabla de emergencia
P Cinto para prancha de emergência

Polyester - Velcro fastening, belt 5 cm h

Cod. **EM541**



EN Universal head immobilizer
F Immobilisateur universel de la tête
ES Inmovilizador universal cabeza
P Imobilizador universal de cabeça

Cod. **EM581**



For antitrauma stretcher. Expanded , dipped in PVC Foam. 2 head blocks with holes for the ears, 2 front and chin locks.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
42 cm	26 cm	18 cm	0,7 Kg

EN CPR board
F Planche RCP
ES Tabla RCP
P Prancha CPR

High density polyethylene

Cod. **EM351**



Mould to recline head

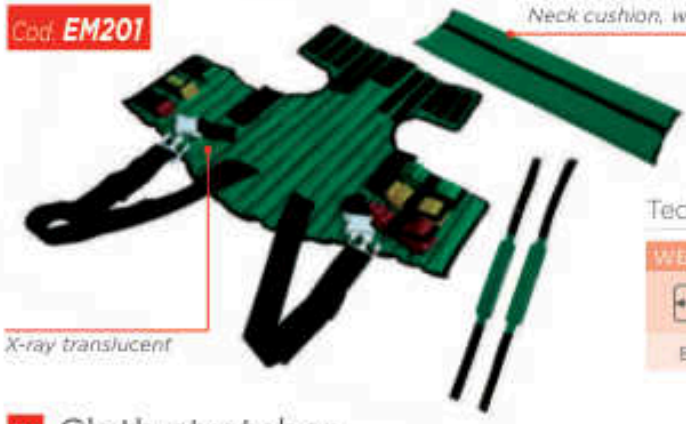
Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W:	D:	H:	Kg
64 cm	43 cm	8 cm	1,6 Kg

EN Spinal immobilizer
F Corset d'immobilisation vertébrale
ES Inmovilizador de columna
P Imobilizador de coluna

Vinyl coated nylon - Adult

Cod. **EM201**





Carrying bag

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
82 cm	80 cm	-	-	2,5 Kg

EN Cloth stretcher
F Alèse portoir souple
ES Tela de rescate
P Padiola em nylon

Waterproof and washable nylon

Cod. **EM186**





Carrying bag 60 x 23 cm

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
W:	D:	H:		
200 cm	75 cm	-	100 Kg	3 Kg

EN Safety belts
F Sangles
ES Correas de seguridad
P Cintos de segurança

Polyester

Cod. **EM521**

Set 3 belts for stretcher



Belt loop connection, quick pressure buckle.

Cod. **EM528**

Set 3 belts for stretcher



Ring connections, car type buckle.

Cod. **EM526**

Set 3 belts for anti trauma stretcher



Snap-hook connection, quick pressure buckle.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION		
Product codes	W:	H:
EM526, EM521, EM528	180 cm	5 cm

EASYRED

EN Folding stretchers
F Brancards de catastrophe pliants
ES Camillas plegables
P Padiolas dobráveis

Anodized aluminium - Canvas fabric - With belts

Cod. **EM111**

4 feet





Folded

Cod. **EM113**

2 feet, 2 castors

Technical features

Product codes		EM111		EM113	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:		
EM111 Open	182 cm	52 cm	5 cm	160 Kg	3 Kg
EM111 Closed	93 cm		6 cm		
EM113 Open	185 cm	52 cm	23 cm	160 Kg	5 Kg
EM113 Closed	93 cm		10 cm		

Foldable in 4 - With belts

Cod. **EM131**

4 feet



Folded

Folding in length - With belts

Cod. **EM121**

With 4 feet



Folded

Technical features

Product codes		EM121		EM131	
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION					
Product codes	W:	D:	H:		
EM121 Open	221 cm	53 cm	15 cm	160 Kg	5,5 Kg
EM121 Closed		13 cm	18 cm		
EM131 Open	221 cm	53 cm	15 cm	160 Kg	5,5 Kg
EM131 Closed	110 cm	18 cm	11 cm		

EN Trauma Bag emergency bag
F Sac premiers secours Trauma Bag
ES Bolsa de emergencia Trauma Bag
P Mala de emergência Trauma Bag

Cod. EM810





Double lateral pocket. Front pocket wit mesh divider. Mesh lodgements, closed with velcro or elastic bands. Zip opening. With safety anti-sliding feet.

Cod. EM820





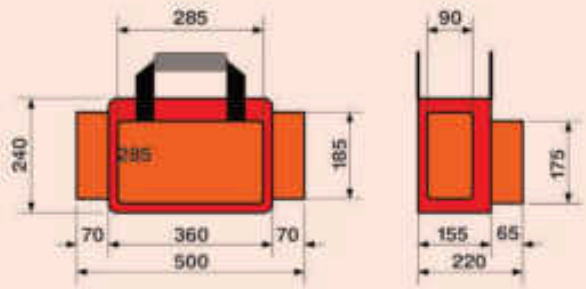
With 2 mesh pockets

Velcro adjustable internal lodgements. 2 mesh pockets. Reflective tape and safety anti-sliding feet.

Technical features

DIMENSION IN CM

EM810



EM820



EN Trauma Bag emergency bag
F Sac premiers secours Trauma Bag
ES Bolsa de emergencia Trauma Bag
P Mala de emergência Trauma Bag

Cod. **EM830**





Double lateral pocket. Front pocket wit mesh divider. Zip opening. With safety anti-sliding feet.

Cod. **EM840**



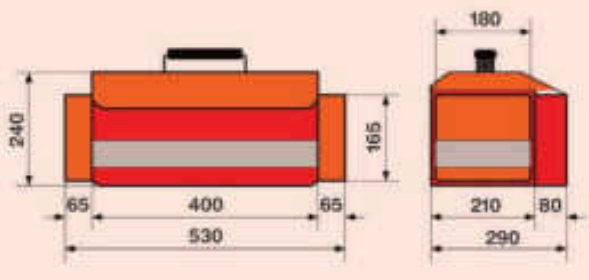


Internal lodgements for modules. Velcro fixable dividers. 2 lateral pockets. Front pocket with 3 lodgements. 2 internal mesh pockets with zip fastening. Reflective tapes and safety anti-sliding feet.

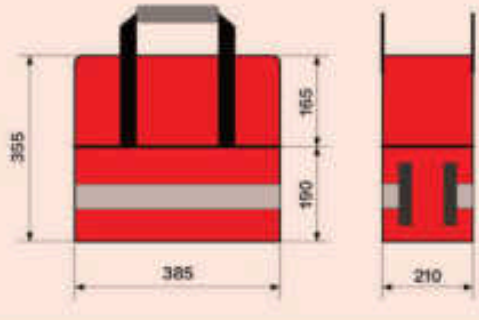
Technical features

DIMENSION IN CM

EM830



EM840



EN Emergency rucksacks
F Sacs à dos premiers secours
ES Mochilas de emergencia
P Mochilas de emergência

2 sections

Cod. **EM850**





Upper part with lodgements. The length of the internal lodgement can be increased. Zip fastening lateral pockets. Reflective pads. Safety anti-sliding feet.

Single zip opening

Cod. **EM860**

2 lateral pockets - Zip fastening





With mesh pocket - Velcro and elastic fastening

Cod. **EM870**

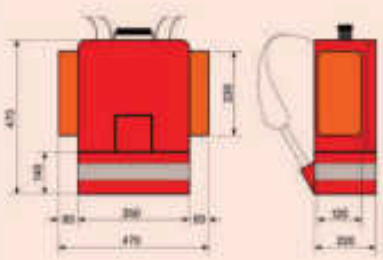
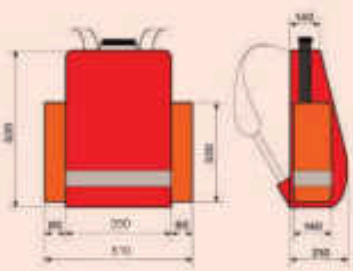
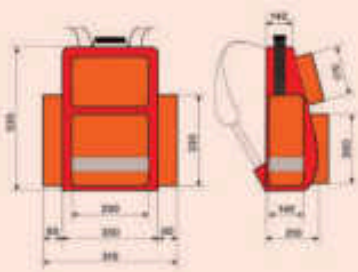
2 lateral and 2 front pockets with zip fastening



Velcro adjustable dividers. Padded straps and back. Reflective tapes and safety anti-sliding feet.

Technical features

DIMENSION IN CM

EM850	EM860	EM870
		

EN Modules for emergency bags and rucksacks
F Pochettes pour sacs e sacs à dos premiers secours
ES Bolsitas para bolsas y mochilas de emergencia
P Bolsinhas para malas e mochilas de emergência

Cod. **EM891**

With velcro



Coloured modules

Cod. **EM892**

Without velcro



Technical features

DIMENSION			
Product codes	W	D	H
EM891 **EM892**	14 cm	15,5 cm	7,5 mm

EN Scissors
F Ciseaux
ES Tijeras
P Tesouras

Cod. **PS452**

Polyester holder

Stainless steel AISI 420



Technical features

WEIGHT
0.56 Kg

Used to cut belts and clothes, break windows. With wall bracket.

EN Tourniquets
F Garrots
ES Torniquetes
P Laços hemostáticos



Cod. **ST422B** *Blue*

Cod. **ST422R** *Red*

25 mm high



Quick release and regulation button. ABS hook and elastic loop in Terylene. NO LATEX FREE.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W	D		
43,5 cm	2,5 cm	33 g	1 pz

EN Polyethylene rescue blanket
F Couverture isothermique en polyéthylèn
ES Manta térmica plata-oro en polietileno
P Lençol isotérmico em polietileno

Cod. **PS783**



Gold side to protect from heat. Silver side to protect from cold.

Technical features

DIMENSION	
W	D
210 cm	160 cm

EN Infusion bag holder
F Manchette à pression
ES Manguito de infusión
P Manguito para infusão

Cod. **EM600**

Suitable for 500 ml infusion



Technical features

DIMENSION
Capacity
500 ml

EN Home and car first aid kit
F Trousse premiers secours pour la maison ou la voiture
ES Botiquines primero auxilio para casa y para coche
P Maleta primeiros-socorros para a casa e para o carro

Shockproof polypropilene

Cod. PS185 TRIX Empty

Cod. PS180 TRIX Full

- **2** Sterile gauze pads cm.18x40;
- **1** Pair of scissors;
- **1** Plastic tweezers;
- **1** Sterile bandage TNT cm. 40x60;
- **1** Mouth-to-mouth wind resuscitator;
- **1** Pack of 10 adhesive plasters;
- **1** Tissue pack 10 pcs;
- **3** Alcool wipes;
- **1** Elastic bandage 4x10 cm;
- **1** Adhesive dressing cm 10x6;
- **1** Adhesive plaster roll m 5x1,25 cm;
- **1** Pair of sterile gloves.



The case colour may change according to availability.

Technical features

DIMENSION				
Product codes				
PS180	W: 23,5 cm	D: 19 cm	H: 4,3 cm	0,3 kg
PS185				0,15 kg

Wall support included - Made in ABS



Cod. PS191 MINISAN Empty

Cod. PS190 MINISAN Full

- **1** Pair of gloves;
- **2** Sterile gauze pads cm 18x40;
- **1** Pack of cotton;
- **1** Adhesive plaster roll m 5x1,25 cm;
- **1** Gauze bandage cm 5;
- **1** Sterile compressive bandage mm 80x100;
- **5** Antiseptic wipes;
- **1** Plastic tweezers;
- **1** Pair of scissors;
- **1** Pack of 10 adhesive plasters;
- **1** Adhesive dressing cm 10x6.



Cod. PS197 MEDISAN Empty

Cod. PS195 MEDISAN Full

- **1** Sterile bandage TNT cm 40x60;
- **4** Sterile gauze pads cm 18x40;
- **1** Cotton wool pack gr. 5;
- **1** Adhesive plaster roll m 1x2 cm;
- **2** Gauze bandages cm 5;
- **1** Gauze bandage cm 7;
- **1** Sterile compressive bandage mm 80x100;
- **1** Plastic tweezers;
- **1** Pack of 10 adhesive plasters;
- **1** Triangular bandage TNT cm 96x96x136;
- **12** Safety pins;
- **1** Sterile compressive bandage mm 100x 120;
- **3** Adhesive dressings cm 10x6;
- **1** Pair of scissors cm 10 guidance leaflet 5 languages;
- **1** Haemostatic lacet;
- **1** Pair of gloves;
- **1** PIC 3 Pack;
- **8** Assorted wipes.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes				
PS190	W: 18,5 cm	D: 14,4 cm	H: 7,8 cm	0,59 kg
PS191				0,45 kg
PS195	D: 23,5 cm	D: 20 cm	H: 8,7 cm	1,10 kg
PS197				0,75 kg

EN First aid kit
F Trousse premiers secours
ES Botiquines primero auxilio
P Maleta primeiros-socorros

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

Cod. **PS193** *MIZAR Full*

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
2 Pairs of sterile gloves;
1 Antiseptic solution ml.125 IODOPOVIDONE – 10% PMC iodine;
1 Bag of sterile physiological solution 250ml CE;
1 Pack of sterile gauze cm 18x40;
3 Packs of sterile gauze cm 10x10;
1 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of cotton wool;
1 PLASTOSAN 10 assorted dressings;
1 Adhesive plaster roll 5m x 2,5cm;
1 Gauze bandage m 4×10 cm;
1 Pair of bandage cutting scissors;
1 Tourniquet;
1 ICE PACK disposable;
1 Sanitary bag 250×350 mm.



EN Shockproof polypropilene case MEDIC 1 - up to 2 people
F Trousse en polypropilène antichoc MEDIC 1 - jusqu'à 2 personnes
ES Maletín de polipropileno anti-choque MEDIC 1 - hasta 2 personas
P Maleta de polipropileno anti-choque MEDIC 1 - até 2 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form



Cod. **PS506** *MEDIC 1 Empty*

Cod. **PS500** *MEDIC 1 Full*

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
2 Pair of sterile gloves;
1 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 125 ml;
1 Saline solution 250 ml CE;
1 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
3 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
1 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of cotton;
1 PLASTOSAN 10 assorted dressings;
1 Adhesive plaster roll m 5x2,5 cm;
1 Gauze bandage cm 10x3,5 m;
1 Pair of scissors 10 cm FORO78;
1 Tourniquet;
1 Instant ICE pack;
1 Sanitary bag 250×350 mm.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes				
PS500 PS506	W: 25 cm	D: 19 cm	H: 9 cm	1,4 kg

EN Cabinet in RC 1/P - up to 2 people
F Armoire en RC 1/P - jusqu'à 2 personnes
ES Armario en RC 1/P - hasta 2 personas
P Armário em RC1/P - até 2 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form



Cod. **PS111** 1/P Empty

Cod. **PS510** 1/P Full

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
2 Pair of sterile gloves;
1 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 125 ml;
1 Saline solution 250 ml CE;
1 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
3 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
1 Pack of cotton;
1 PLASTOSAN 10 assorted dressings;
1 Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;
1 Gauze bandage 10 cm x 3,5 m;
1 LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;
1 Tourniquet;
1 Instant ICE pack;
1 Sanitary bag 250×350 mm.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes				
PS111 **PS510**	L: 22 cm	P: 14 cm	H: 37 cm	- 2,1 kg

EN Metal cabinet 102/M - more than 3 people
F Armoire en métal 102/M - plus de 3 personnes
ES Botiquín armario de metal 102/M - más de 3 personas
P Armário em metal 102/M - mais de 3 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form



Cod. **PS235** 102/M Empty

Cod. **PS521** 102/M Full

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
5 Pair of sterile gloves;
1 Safety mask with eye protection visor;
3 Saline solution 500 ml CE;
2 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml;
10 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
2 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
2 Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;
2 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of cotton;
1 Pack of net elastic bandage;
2 Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;
2 Adhesive plaster roll m 5x2,5 cm;
1 LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;
3 Tourniquet;
2 Instant ICE pack;
2 Sanitary bag;
1 Clinical digital thermometer CE;
1 Personal Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope;
1 Multilingual first aid booklet.

Technical features

WEIGHT AND DIMENSION				
Product codes				
PS235 **PS521**	W: 30 cm	D: 14 cm	H: 46 cm	- 7,5 kg

EN ABS case MEDIC 2 - more than 3 people
F Trousse en ABS MEDIC 2 - plus de 3 personnes
ES Maletín de ABS MEDIC 2 - más de 3 personas
P Maleta em ABS MEDIC 2 - mais de 3 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form



Cod. **PS507** MEDIC 2 Empty

Cod. **PS504** MEDIC 2 Full

1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
5 Pair of sterile gloves;
1 Safety mask with eye protection visor;
3 Saline solution 500 ml CE;
2 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml Iodio pmc;
10 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
2 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
2 Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;
2 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of cotton;
1 Pack of net elastic bandage;
2 Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;
2 Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;
1 LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;
3 Tourniquet;
2 Instant ICE pack;
2 Sanitary bag;
1 Clinical digital thermometer CE;
1 Personal Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope;
1 Multilingual first aid booklet.

Caratteristiche tecniche

DIMENSIONE E PESO				
Codice prodotto				
PS504 **PS507**	L: 39,5 cm	P: 27 cm	H: 13,5 cm	6,2 kg

EN ABS case MULTIRED - more than 3 people
F Trousse en ABS MULTIRED - plus de 3 personnes
ES Maletín de ABS MULTIRED - más de 3 personas
P Maleta em ABS MULTIRED - mais de 3 pessoas

Ministerial Decree 388 OF 15.07/03 - Attachment 2 BASIC Form

Cod. **PS509** MULTIRED Empty

Cod. **PS508** MULTIRED Full



1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;
5 Pairs of sterile gloves;
1 Safety mask with eye protection visor;
3 Saline solutions 500 ml CE;
2 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solutions at 10% 500 ml;
10 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;
2 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;
2 Sterile bandages cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;
1 Pack of cotton;
2 Sterile tweezers;
1 Pack of net elastic bandage;
2 Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;
2 Plastosan 20 assorted dressings;
1 LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN;
3 Tourniquets;
2 Instant ICE packs;
2 Sanitary bag;
1 Clinical digital thermometer CE;
1 Personal Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope;
2 Gauze bandage m 4×10 cm;
1 Case containing:
3 liquid soap, **3** disinfectant wipes, **2** ammonia wipes;
1 Isothermic blanket Gold/Silver 160x210 cm
1 Triangular TNT bandage 136x96x96 cm
1 PINOCCHIO mouth opener + VENTO resuscitator code APR100K;
2 Sunburn gel sachets 3.5 g;
2 Elastic bandage m 4×6 cm;
1 Sterile swab bandage mm 80×100 DIN 13151.

EN Refill packs
F Paquets refill
ES Paquetes con contenido para botiquines
P Pacotes de refil

Ministerial Decree 388



Cod. **PS530** *Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope*
Cod. **PS531** *without Sphygmomanometer*

BASIC ATTACHMENT 1
- *1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
- *5 Pair of sterile gloves;*
- *1 Safety mask with eye protection visor;*
- *3 Saline solution 500 ml CE;*
- *2 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml;*
- *10 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;*
- *2 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
- *2 Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;*
- *2 Sterile tweezers;*
- *1 Pack of net elastic bandage;*
- *1 Pack of cotton;*
- *2 Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;*
- *2 Adhesive plaster m 5 x 2,5 cm;*
- *1 LISTER pair of scissors 14,5 cm DIN58279;*
- *3 Tourniquet;*
- *2 Instant ICE pack;*
- *2 Sanitary bag;*
- *1 Clinical digital thermometer CE;*
- *1 Gauze bandage m3,5x10 cm.*

Cod. **PS532** *Sphygmomanometer with stethoscope*
Cod. **PS533** *without Sphygmomanometer*

INCREASED BASIC ATTACHMENT 1
- *1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
- *5 Pair of sterile gloves;*
- *1 Safety mask with eye protection visor;*
- *3 Saline solution 500 ml CE;*
- *2 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 500 ml;*
- *10 Sterile gauze 10x10 sachets;*
- *2 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
- *2 Sterile bandage cm 40x60 DIN13152BR;*
- *1 Pack of cotton;*
- *2 Sterile tweezers;*
- *1 Pack of net elastic bandage;*
- *2 Adhesive plaster roll m5 x 2.5 cm;*
- *2 Plastosan 20 assorted dressings;*
- *1 LISTER pair of scisors 14,5 cm DIN58279;*
- *3 Tourniquet;*
- *2 Instant ICE pack;*
- *2 Sanitary bag;*
- *1 Clinical digital thermometer;*
- *4 Gauze bandage cm 10x3,5 m;*
- *1 Pack containing:*
  - *3 liquid soap*
  - *3 disinfectant wipes*
  - *2 amonium wipes*
- *1 Isothermic blanket Gold/Silver 160x210 cm;*
- *1 Triangular TNT bandage 136x96x96 cm;*
- *2 Burn gel sachet gr 3.5 g;*
- *2 Elastic bandage 4 x 6;*
- *1 Compressive bandage cm 8x10 DIN1315;*
- *1 Hand disinfectant gel 100ml.*

Cod. **PS534** **BASIC ATTACHMENT 2**
Cod. **PS535** **INCREASED BASIC ATTACHMENT 2**

- *1 Copy of Min Decree 388 of 15.07.03;*
- *2 Pair of sterile gloves;*
- *1 Jodopovidone Disinfectant solution at 10% 125 ml;*
- *1 Saline solution 250 ml CE;*
- *1 Sterile gauze 18x40 cm sachets;*
- *3 Sterile gauze 10x10 cm sachets;*
- *1 Sterile tweezers;*
- *1 Pack of cotton;*
- *1 Plastosan 10 assorted dressings;*
- *1 Adhesive plaster roll m 5 x 2,5 cm;*
- *1 Gauze bandage 10 cm x 3,5 m;*
- *1 pair of scissors 10 cm;*
- *1 Tourniquet;*
- *1 Instant ICE pack;*
- *1 Sanitary bag;*
- *1 Multilingual first aid booklet.*







Medical products

Sterile and disposable EN

Stérile et jetable F

Estéril y desechable ES

Estéril e descartável P

PRESTIGE®

EN Disposable sterile surgical blades - Carbon steel
F Lames de bistouri stériles usage unique - Acier carbon
ES Hojas de bisturí estériles desechables - Acero carbono
P Lâminas de bisturi esterilizadas descartáveis - Aço carbono

Handle n° 3



Cod. **SRS110/10**
N° 10



Cod. **SRS110/11**
N° 11



Cod. **SRS110/12**
N° 12



Cod. **SRS110/15**
N° 15

Handle n° 4



Cod. **SRS110/18**
N° 18



Cod. **SRS110/20**
N° 20



Cod. **SRS110/21**
N° 21



Cod. **SRS110/22**
N° 22



Cod. **SRS110/23**
N° 23



Cod. **SRS110/24**
N° 24

Technical features

SPECIFICATION								
Stainless steel composition	Carbon **0,97**	Chromium **0,05**	Silicon **0,23**	Manganese **0,22**	Nickel **0,03**	Phosphorous **0,007**	Sulphurus **0,008**	Copper **0,11**
Blade resistance	Not inferior to 750HV (according to Vicker's test)							
Sterilization	Gamma rays. Minimum dose: 25kGy (2.5M RADS)							
Blades	Two aluminium 0,08mm thick films welded together with a paper foil inside. **Box of 100 blades** with polythene film							

EN Phil container pouches
F Pochette porte ampoules
ES Estuches para ampollas
P Estojos para ampolas

Cod. **BS050R**



Technical features

SPECIFICATION	
Capacity	42 phials
DIMENSION	
W:	16 cm
H:	19,5 cm

EN Tourniquets
F Garrots
ES Torniquetes
P Laços hemostáticos

Cod. **ST421**

Latex - Non sterile



Cod. **ST422R**

Tourniquet - Red



Cod. **ST422B**

Tourniquet - Blue

Quick to use. Band 2,5 cm high. Quick release and adjustment button. ABS hooking and Terylene string. NO LATEX FREE.

Technical features

Product codes	ST421	ST422R	ST422B
WEIGHT AND DIMENSION			
W	37 cm	40 cm	
H	-	2,5 cm	
Diametro Ø	1 cm	-	
	-	30 g	

EN Disposable sterile scalpels - Carbon steel
F Bistouris stériles usage unique - Acier carbon
ES Bisturi estériles desechables - Acero carbono
P Bisturi esterilizados descartáveis - Aço carbono



Technical features

Product codes	SRS120/10	SRS120/11	SRS120/12	SRS120/15	SRS120/18	SRS120/20	SRS120/21	SRS120/22	SRS120/23	SRS120/24
Blade	N° 10	N° 11	N° 12	N° 15	N° 18	N° 20	N° 21	N° 22	N° 23	N° 24
SPECIFICATION										
Scalpels	Two aluminium 0,08 mm thick films welded together with a paper foil inside. Each blade is protected by a low density polythene cap. **Box of 10 scalpels** with polythene film									

EN Oscillating one hand saw for plaster
F Scie à plâtre oscillante
ES Sierra oscilante para vendajes y enyesados
P Serra para gesso oscilatória

Cod. **RP100**



Oscillation adjustment. Power: alternating 230V 50-60Hz/250W. 5 m power cable. Blade oscillation 1200-2100 (1/min). Weight 1,1 kg.

Accessories included



Cod. *RP105*
Blade for plaster **Ø 6,5** cm



Key for blades disassembling

Cod. *RP106*
Blade for synthetic plaster **Ø 6,5** cm

EN Medical bed sheets roll and paper towels
F Rouleau lit et serviettes en papier
ES Rollo de sábana desechable y toallas de papel
P Lençol hospitalar e toalhas de papel

In pure 2-ply embossed cellulose

Cod. **RT370**



Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	68 mt
H:	60 cm
N°	6 pz

Ecological

Cod. **RT371**



Technical features

DIMENSION	
W:	55 mt
H:	60 cm
N°	6 pz

V folded

Cod. **RT150V**



Technical features

DIMENSION		
W:	H:	N°
22 cm	22 cm	210 pcs

Pure cellulose double - Roll - Each 34 cm tearing paper

Cod. **RT211**
Maxi roll

Cod. **RT210**
Mini roll



Technical features

Product codes	RT210	RT211
DIMENSION		
W:	72 m	320 m
H:	20 cm	22 cm
Ø Roll	13 cm	20 cm
Ø Inside roll	4,5 cm	7,2 cm

EN Adhesive bandage
F Bandage adhésif
ES Banda adhesiva
P Bandagem adesiva

Hypoallergenic breathable TNT

Cod. **PL355**

Cod. **PL353**



Cod. **PL351**

Technical features

Product codes	PL351	PL353	PL355
DIMENSION			
W:	10 m	10 m	10 m
H:	5 cm	10 cm	20 cm
N°	1 pcs	1 pcs	1 pcs

EN Sterile disposable vaginal specula
F Spéculum vaginal à usage unique stérile
ES Espéculo vaginal desechable estéril
P Espéculo vaginal descartável estéril

PHTALATI FREE LATEX FREE

Cod. **AC460**
Small

Cod. **AC461**
Medium

Cod. **AC462**
Large



Adjustable opening. Non-toxic, transparent plastic material.
Single sterile package. Box 120 pcs.

Technical features

Product codes	AC460 yellow	AC461 red	AC462 white
DIMENSION			
W:	8,5 cm	9 cm	10 cm
H:	2 cm	2,8 cm	3,6 cm

EN Sterile containers and tubes
F Pots et tubes stériles
ES Contenedores y tubos estériles
P Recipientes e provetas estéreis

Polypropylene



Cod. **ST284**

10 ml graduated urine tube
With paper label, individually wrapped with retail box



Cod. **ST283**

60 ml faeces container
With frosted label, screw cap, spoon, individually wrapped with retail box



Cod. **ST282**

120 ml urine container
With frosted label, screw cap, individually wrapped with retail box

A

ABS case MEDIC 2 - more than 3 people 395
ABS case MULTIBED - more than 3 people 395
Adhesive bandage 401
Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump 224 - 232
Alternating Therapy kit mattress and pump DOMUS 235 - 239
Aluminium shower chairs 136
Aluminium walking stick 195, 197 - 198
Analogic bone scale 327 - 328
Aneroid sphygmomanometer 351 - 352
Anodized aluminium 4 in 1 commode chairs 149
Anodized aluminium forearm crutches 192
Anodized aluminium shoulder crutches 195
Anodized aluminium shower chairs 135 - 136
Anodized aluminium walkers 184 - 189
Anodized aluminium walkers - Children 189
Anodized aluminium walking sticks with non-slip tip 199 - 200
Anodized coloured aluminium walking sticks 196
Antitrauma stretcher 383
Arm sling 217
Autoclavable resuscitation kits 376
Automatic blood pressure monitors 347

B

Backrests in painted steel 90
Bariatric aluminium rollator 175
Bath bench 139
Bath chairs plated steel frame 138
Battery suction units 371
Bed cradle, anodized aluminium 90
Bed rails 89
Belt for antitrauma stretcher 383

C

CPAP and A.PAP respiratory therapy 332
Caddy for sedan dobrável de trânsito - Aço pintado 57
Cervical collars 216
Chest belt 160
Chest harness 158
Cloth stretcher 384
Cold/Heat gel pack 341
Commode chairs in painted steel 152 - 157
Compact viscoelastic cushion 249
Compression therapy accessories 361
Conductive silicone electrodes 367
Couches for therapy and examination 272 - 274
CPR board 385
Cushions 206, 209, 212 - 214

D

Demountable power scooter 7
Diagnostic penlight 319
Digital baby scale 328
Digital thermometers 340
Disposable pocket mask 378
Disposable sterile scalpels - Carbon steel 399
Disposable sterile surgical blades - Carbon steel 398
Dressing trolleys 285
Drugs and instruments cabinets 286
DUS 60 portable echograph 316

E

Electric hospital bed with 3 junctions 82 - 85
Electrocardiograph 294 - 300
Electronic sequential compression therapy system 360
Electrostimulator 3 in 1 334
Elevating armchair 94 - 106
Emergency rucksacks 388
Examination couches 262 - 268
Expanded polyurethane mattress 240 - 242
Expanded polyurethane pillow - HR21 245

F

Fantrial sedant plant de transit - Acer verd 57
Fetal monitor 313
Finger pulse oximeters 280
First aid collars 380
First aid kit 391
Fluid gel silicone cushions 249
Foldable couches for therapy 276 - 277
Foldable shower chairs 137
Folding and demountable power scooter 6
Folding light wheelchair 39 - 43
Folding stretchers 385
Folding transit light wheelchair 38 - 44
Folding transit wheelchair - Painted steel 57 - 73
Folding travel wheelchair in anodized aluminium 71
Folding wheelchair - Painted steel 30 - 74
Foot warmer 323
Forearm crutches 193

H

Hand held pulse oximeter with alarms 291, 292
Handy grip 215
Heated mattress pad 326
Heating pads 322 - 325
Heel, elbow guard and leg in silicone cotton wool 252
Home and car first aid kit 390
Hooking T.Hook® 32
Hospital beds 90 cm 86 - 87
Hot-water bottle 341

I

I.V. Poles 281 - 283
Ice bag 341
Inflatable hair washing basin 132
Infusion bag holder 389
Instant ice spray 341
Instant warmth pack 341
IONODERM professional electrotherapy 364
IONOSTIM professional electrotherapy 362
IV poles optional accessories 283

L

Lamps 287
LASERPLUS professional electrotherapy 365
Leveling unit in polyurethane 244
Light foldable wheelchair 40

M

MAGNETOFIX professional electrotherapy 366
Manual hospital bed 90 cm 84 - 85
Manual TENS 333
Medical bed sheets roll and paper towels 400
Memory foam and gel cushion 248
Memory foam cushions/pillows 330
Metal cabinet 102/M - more than 3 people 392
Modular multifunctional trolleys 270
Modules for emergency bags and rucksacks 389
Mouth opener 378
Multi-layer anatomic cushion with rigid base 250
Multi-purpose orthopedic backrest 210
Multifunction wheelchair - Painted steel 76 - 77
Multifunctional chair 256 - 258
Multiparameter patient monitor 304 - 309

N

Natural fleece 251
Nebulizer 336
Neurological hammer 319

O

One-hand aneroid sphygmomanometer 348 - 350
One-flatting one-hand saw for plaster 399
Otoscope 319
Over bed tables with castors - Painted steel 91
Over bed tables with foldable legs 93
Oxygen reservoir 377
Oxygen therapy masks 379

P

Painted aluminium foldable rollators 164 - 170
Painted steel 4 in 1 commode chair 150
Painted steel demountable walkers 179
Painted steel electric lifter 110 - 111
Painted steel electrical shower trolley 129 - 130
Painted steel fixed frame wheelchair 151
Painted steel foldable rollators 171 - 174
Painted steel foldable walkers 180 - 183
Painted steel hydraulic shower trolley 128 - 131
Painted steel pedal exerciser 204 - 205
Painted steel slings 280
Painted steel walkers 178
Patient lift - painted steel 118 - 119
Patient lift slings 123 - 125
Patient lifts - Painted steel 116 - 117
Patient monitors and monitor vital signs spare parts 312
Pelvic restraint belts 159
Perforated cushion in visco-elastic foam 250
Phial container pouches 398
Phrenological shoes 220
Plaster shoe 219
Polyester mattresses covers 243
Polyethylene rescue blankets 389
Polyurethane bedside rails protection 90
Portable ramps 16 - 17
Positioning cushions 207 - 209
Post surgery shoes 219 - 219
Power scooter 8 - 12
Power wheelchair 22 - 29
Professional piston type nebulizers 337 - 338
PU air cells cushion 247
PVC air cells cushion 246
PVC splints 383
PVC water cushions R80 253

R

Raised toilet seats 146 - 147
Refill packs 394
Respiration training device 339
Resuscitation bags without mask 377
Resuscitation face masks for resuscitation bags 378
Revolving stools 286

S

Safety bath handles 145
Safety belt 161, 384
Scissors 389
Self-mouldable fluid cushion 248
Shockproof polypropylene case MEDIC 1 - up to 2 people 391
Shower and commode chairs 140 - 144
Shower chairs 134
Silicone cotton cushions 252 - 153
Silla de ruedas plegable de tránsito - Acero pintado 57
Slings 112, 122
Spinal immobilizer 384
Stainless steel stethoscopes 355
Stand up lift slings 113, 114
Steel four leg cane 195
Steel walking stick 195
Sterile containers and tubes 401
Sterile disposable vaginal specula 401
Stethoscopes 354, 356
Stretchers 382
Suction unit 372
Surgical suction unit 370

T

Three leg and four leg canes in anodized aluminium 194
TIBODA® - Front wheelchairs drive unit 30 - 31
Tips 200
Toilet safety rail - Height adjustable 148
Toileting sling 124
Tourniquets 389, 399
Transfer bath bench 137
Trauma Bag emergency bag 386 - 387
Travelling enema syringe 342
Trolley suction unit 373
Trolleys for electromedical equipment 318
Turning bath chair 139
Twin Toon fetal colour monitor 314
Two channels digital TENS 334

U

Ultralight foldable wheelchair 36
Ultrasonic pocket adult doppler 293
Ultrasound and ECG gel 369
UNISONIC professional electrotherapy 363
Universal basal immobilizer 383

V

Vacuum mattress 381
Ventilated expanded polyurethane mattress 243
Vital signs monitor 310 - 311

W

Waist wrap heating pad 323
Wall support 318
Ward screens 284
Ward trolleys 286
Wooden couches for Bobath therapy 275
Wooden sticks 201
Wooden trolley with castors 279
Wooden ward screens and steps 278
Wrist wrap 160

MORETTI can rely on a tight-knit group, experienced with a sizeable professional baggage. Professional studios and consultants revolve around this working group, binded to the Company by an historical relationship of trust.

Within theframework of a purposely integratedand complete offer, MORETTI S.p.A. offers a consolidated experience in **services of products specialisation, orthopedics, rehabilitation, aids for third age, homecare and others**.



en.morettispa.com

OUR BRANDS

Lines traded by Moretti

The marketing department of the company takes care about branding and packaging of all the products, designs the catalogues and makes sure that communication always answers to its values and its philosophy.

magazine.morettispa.com/en

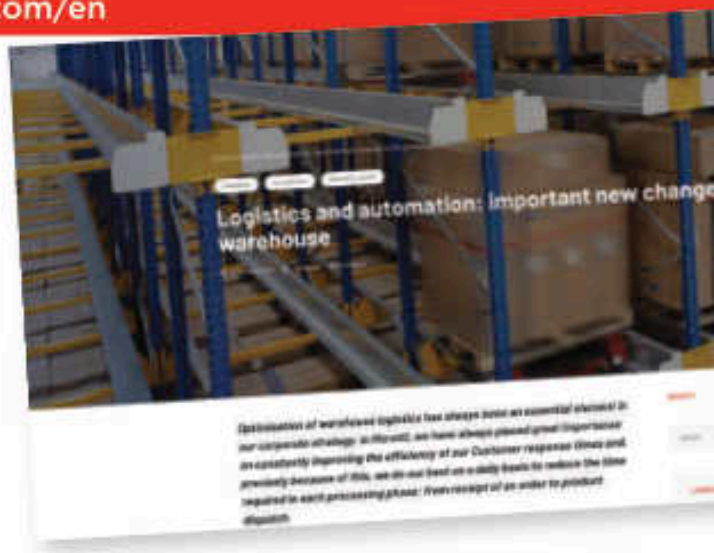
MORETTI MAGAZINE IS WAITING FOR YOU ON-LINE!

A direct line with our world and a space of deepening on the themes of disability and third age.

In our magazine you will find:

- Useful vademecum to orientate in our catalogue
- In-depth sections about disability and third age
- Useful info to take care of your loved ones
- Updates from Moretti world
- Topical articles binded to our commitment for our community and territory

What are you waiting for? **Take a look at it!**



Scan the QR Code and enter now

Follow us on


MORETTI

ARDEA

TIBODA'

MOPEDIA'

LEVITAS'

SKEMA'

DIMED'

KYARA'

GRADO

LOGIKO'

LEM

EASYRED'

PRESTIGE'

Edition 02/2024

MORETTI S.p.A.

Ph. +39 055 962111
Fax. +39 055 9621200

www.morettispa.com
info@morettispa.com

Via Bruxelles, 3 - Loc. Meleto
52022 Cavriglia (AR) - Italy